



LEDOX LIBRARY



Duyckinck Collection.  
Presented in 1878.

DUPLICATE  
TO BE THROWN OUT

# *The Bancroft Library*

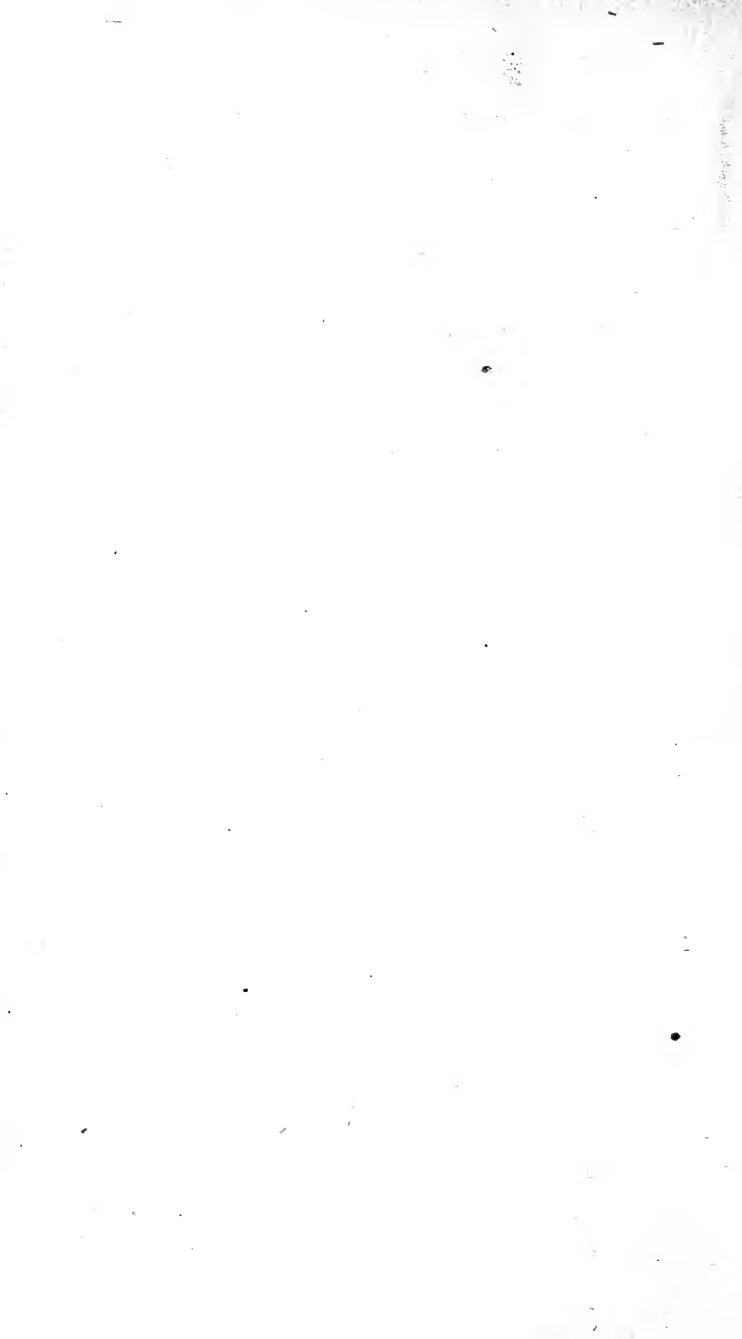
University of California • Berkeley



\$59.50



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation




*Card, Cat. of Bks. (new) (38)*

Harper & Brothers'

## List of Publications.

---

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send by Mail, Postage paid (for any distance in the United States under 3000 miles), Books ordered from this List, on receipt of the Price.

---

NEW YORK:  
HARPER & BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,  
FRANKLIN SQUARE.

April, 1859.



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

AND

## WORKS RELATING TO THEM.

	PAGE
ABERNETHY: his Life and Writings, by McIlvaine . . . . .	47
Abyssinia: History of, by Russell . . . . .	125
Addison:	
Spectator, 42—Complete Works of, 42.	
Adorna, Catharine: Life of, by Upham . . . . .	39
Addresses, Lectures, and Speeches:	
D'Aubigne, 97—Goodrich's Selected Speeches, 23—Hilliard, 171—John-	
son, A. B., 119—Montgomery, 97—Nott, 106—Olin, 73—Thackeray,	
114—For Sermons, see <i>Theological</i> .	
Æschylus, Translations of . . . . .	58
Africa:	
Andersson, 60—Barth, 59—Cumming, 60—Head (Life of Bruce), 170—	
Jameson, Wilson, and Murray, 99—Lander, 87—Livingstone, 59—	
Owen, 150—Mungo Park, 86—Wilson, 60.	
Agriculture:	
Agricultural Chemistry, by Chaptal, 190—American Husbandry, by	
Gaylord and Tucker, 124—Armstrong's Agriculture, 124—Farmer's	
Companion, by Buel, 124—Farmer's Instructor, by Buel, 124—Farmer's	
Dictionary, by Gardner, 69—Watson's American Home Garden, 190.	
Alexander the Great:	
By Abbott, 176—History of, by Williams, 137.	
Alfred the Great: History of, by Abbott . . . . .	176
Algebra—See <i>Mathematics</i> .	
America:	
HISTORY: Abbott's History of Columbus, 176—Belknap, 94—Blake, 161	
—Bonner, 107—Curtis, 17—Haliburton, 102—Helps, 53—Hildreth, 15—	
Howitt, 151—Lossing, 21—Robertson, 52—Sparks, 18—Stone, 129—	
Story, 18—Robins, 18—Thatcher, 127—Tytler, 146—TRAVELS IN:	
Bremer, 72—Lewis and Clarke, 101—Lyell, 177—Wortley, 153—Wo-	
MAN IN AMERICA: 134.	
Ancient Cities: Ruins of, by Bucke . . . . .	162
Andes: Twenty Months in the, by Holton . . . . .	159
Anecdotes:	
Anecdotal Olio, 119—Percy Anecdotes, 119—Harper's Magazine (Edi-	
tor's Drawer), 1.	
Antiquities:	
Layard, 56—Salkeld, 222—Smith, 199—Wilkinson, 55.	
Arabia:	
Crichton, 87—Olin, 73—Owen, 150—Stephens, 22.	
Arabian Nights' Entertainments . . . . .	91
Ararat, Mount: Parrott's Ascent of . . . . .	101
Architecture:	
Vaux's, 110—Jarves's Hints on, 156.	
Arctic Voyages:	
Barrow, 88—Polar Seas, 99—Richardson, 149—Uncle Philip's Whale	
Fisheries, 136—Wrangell, 94.	
Arithmetic—See <i>Mathematics</i> .	
Arminius: Life of, by Bangs . . . . .	68
Art:	
Alison, 193—Burke, 202—Cunningham, 75—Jarves, 156—Lossing, 21	
—See <i>Essays, Belles Lettres, &amp;c.</i>	

**Assyria :**

History of, by Fraser, 149—Layard's Nineveh and Babylon, 56.

**Astronomy :**

Dick, 132—Loomis, 215, 216—Mayhew (Life of Ferguson), 121—Olmsted, 219—Somerville, 73—Whewell, 182.

Austria in 1848-9, by Stiles . . . . . 155

BABYLON: Layard's Discoveries at . . . . . 56

Barbary States: History of, by Russell . . . . . 125

Beaumarchais, his Life and Times . . . . . 52

**Bible :**

Illuminated and Pictorial, 15—Alford's Greek Testament, 192—Barnes's Notes, 24—Beecher's the Bible and the People, 33—Beecher's the People the Interpreters of the Bible, 33—Brown's Bible Dictionary and Concordance, 96—Field's Scripture Illustrated, 74—Gilfillan's Bards of, 103—Gleig's History of, 92—Greek Concordance of the New Testament, 208—Prideaux's Connection of the Old and New Testaments, 97—Sampson's Beauties of, 152—Spencer's Greek Testament, 224—Strickland's History of the American Bible Society, 95—Strong's Harmony of the Gospels, 223.

**Biography :**

Abbott's Illustrated Histories, 176—Abbott's Napoleon Bonaparte, 172—Abbott's Napoleon at St. Helena, 172—Abernethy's Memoirs, 47—Alison's Life of John, Duke of Marlborough, 54—American Missionary Memorial, 147—Anthon's Classical Dictionary, 199—Apostles and Early Martyrs, 178—Baillie's Life Studies, 110—Balboa, Cortez, and Pizarro, 114—Bangs's Life of James Arminius, 68—Barrow's Life of Peter the Great, 88—Beattie's Life of Campbell, 47—Beauchesne's Louis XVII., 104—Beaumarchais, 52—Beckwourth's Autobiography, 109—Belknap's American Biography, 94—Belknap's Life, 94—Bell's Mary Queen of Scots, 94—Bell's (R.) Life of Canning, 79—Bickersteth's Memoir, 101—Blessington (Lady) Memoirs of, 47—Bonaparte, Court and Camp of, 162—Bonaparte, Lockhart's Life of, 162—Bonnechose's Reformers before the Reformation, 49—Boswell's Life of Dr. Johnson, 42—Bourbon (the) Prince, 104—Boyhood of Great Men, 117—Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton, 116—Brewster's Martyrs of Science, 116—Bunsen's Life of Niebuhr, 62—Burns's Life and Works, 41—Burr's Life, by Davis, 95—Burr's Private Journal, 95—Bush's Life of Mohammed, 126—Byron's Life, by Galt, 45—Byron's Life, by Moore, 45—Calvin's Life, by Dyer, 177—Carlyle's Cromwell, 55—Carlyle's Frederic the Great, 55—Chalmers's (Rev. Dr.) Life and Writings, 154—Chalmers's Correspondence, 154—Cheever's Memorials of Captain Congar, 155—Clay's (Cassius M.) Life and Writings, 91—Clinton (De Witt), 85—Columbus and Vesputius, Lives of, 75—Croly's Life of George IV., 48—Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, 55—Cromwell's Life, by Russell, 125—Cunningham's Lives of Painters, 75—Curran and his Contemporaries, 48—Czar (the) and the Sultan, 137—Days of Queen Mary, 102—Distinguished Females, 136—Distinguished Men of Modern Times, 90—Dover's Life of Frederic the Great, 165—Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, 115—Edgar's Boyhood of Great Men, 117—Edgar's Footprints of Famous Men, 117—Eminent Individuals, 98—Fenelon's Ancient Philosophers, 90—Field's Irish Confederates, 152—Fisk's Life, by Rev. Dr. Holdich, 108—Footprints of Famous Men, 117—Forster's Celebrated British Statesmen, 37—Francis's Orators of the Age, 115—Franklin's Life, by Himself, 19—Franklin's Life, Illustrated by Chapman, 19—Goldsmith's Life, by Washington Irving, 41—Goodrich's Select British Eloquence, 23—Guizot's Corneille and his Times, 43—Guizot's Shakspeare and his Times, 48—Hale's (Mrs.) Woman's Record, 32—Haydon's Autobiography, 46—Head's Life of Bruce, 170—Herodotus; his Life and Travels, by J. Talboys Wheeler, 144—Holmes's Life of Mozart, 128—Howe's Eminent Mechanics, 128—Howitt's Homes and Haunts of the British Poets, 151—Humboldt (the Brothers), Lives of, 61—Hunter's Sacred Biography, 93—Hunt's (Leigh) Autobiography, 46—James's Life of Charlemagne, 81—James's Life of Henry IV., 81—Jay and Hamilton, by Renwick, 85—Josephine, Memes's Memoirs of, 100—

Lamartine's Celebrated Characters, 63—Le Bas's Life of Cranmer, 146  
 —Le Bas's Life of Wickliff, 146—Lee's (Mrs.) Life of Baron Cuvier, 146—Life of Christ, Illustrated, 93—Lives of Distinguished Men, 90  
 —Lowe's (Sir Hudson) Letters and Journals of Napoleon at St. Helena, 47—Luther's Life, by Scott, 138—Mackenzie's Life of Paul Jones, 123  
 —Mackenzie's Life of Commodore Perry, 123—Mayhew's Life of Ferguson, 121—Moore's Life and Letters of Lord Byron, 45—More's (Hannah) Life and Correspondence, 77—Neander's Life of Christ, 130—Niebuhr's Life and Letters, 62—Olin's Life and Letters, 73—Pardoe's Louis XIV., 43—Pardoe's Episodes of French History, 43—Park's Life and Travels, 86—Plutarch's Lives, 89—Prescott's Biographical and Miscellaneous Essays, 16—Proudfit's Life, by Forsyth, 103—Rachel's Memoirs, 186—Sedgwick's Life of Joseph Curtis, 28—Seymour's Self-Made Men, 187—Simms's Life of Chevalier Bayard, 126—Smith's (Sydney) Life of, 45—Southey's Life and Correspondence, 44—Southey's Life of Lord Nelson, 44—Southey's Life of John Wesley, 44—Sparks's American Biography, 18—Stilling's Autobiography, 136—St. John's Lives of Celebrated Travelers, 92—Strickland's (Miss) Queens of Scotland, 53—Tayler's (Rev. C. B.) Homes of the English Martyrs, 182—Taylor's (Isaac) Wesley and Methodism, 104—Taylor's (W. C.) Modern British Plutarch, 89—Thackeray's English Humorists, 114—Upham's Life of Madame Adorna, 39—Upham's Life of Madame Guyon, 40—Washington's Life, in Latin, 128—Washington's Life, by M'Guire, 129—Washington's Life, by Paulding, 34—Webster's (Hon. Daniel) Diplomatic and Official Papers, 153—Webster's Private Life, 153—Wheeler's Biographical History of Congress, 94—Williams's Life of Alexander the Great, 137—Wirt's Life of the British Spy, 134.

**Birds:**

Natural History of, by Rennie, 90—Wood's Natural History, 66.

**Body (the) and the Mind, by Dr. Moore . . . . . 75**

**Bonaparte, Napoleon:**

At St. Helena, 172—Life of, by Abbott, 172—Court and Camp of, 162—By Lockhart, 162—Expedition to Russia, 128.

**Book-keeping, by Duff . . . . . 205**

**Borneo: Keppel's Expedition to . . . . . 131**

**Botany of the United States: Beck's . . . . . 138**

**Brazil, Ewbank's . . . . . 108**

**British America, by Hugh Murray . . . . . 99**

**British Eloquence, by Goodrich . . . . . 23**

**British Poets, Selections from, by Halleck . . . . . 19**

**British Statesmen, by Forster . . . . . 37**

**Buena Vista: Battle of, by Carleton . . . . . 50**

**Burke: His Life and Complete Works . . . . . 43**

**Burns: His Life and Works . . . . . 41**

**Burr (Aaron): Life, Private Journal . . . . . 95**

**Byron: Life by Galt—by Moore . . . . . 45**

**Butler's Analogy of Religion . . . . . 71**

**CÆSAR, Translations of . . . . . 20**

**Cæsar, History of, by Jacob Abbott . . . . . 176**

**California:**

Marryat, 165—Thornton, 90—Woods, 182.

**Calisthenics, by Miss Catharine E. Beecher . . . . . 200**

**Campbell (Thos.): His Life and Letters, by Beattie . . . . . 47**

**Canada, the Conquest of—Warburton . . . . . 54**

**Canning: Life by Bell . . . . . 79**

- Catholics—See *Romanism*.
- Celebrated Characters, by Lamartine . . . . . 63
- Central America :  
     Holtz, 159—Squier, 25—Stephens, 22—Wells, 111.
- Charlemagne: Life of, by James . . . . . 81
- Charles I. and Charles II. : Histories of, by Jacob Abbott . 176
- Chalmers :  
     Correspondence, Life and Writings, and Posthumous Works, 154.
- Charles V. : History of, by Robertson . . . . . 52
- Chemistry :  
     Chaptal, 190—Draper, 205—Foster, 206—Foster's Chart, 206—Kane, 211—Renwick, 222.
- Chili: Smith's Araucanians . . . . . 106
- China :  
     Davis, 98—Huc, 105—Marco Polo's Travels, 153—Smith, 136—Yvan and Callery, 79.
- Chivalry :  
     James's Chivalry and the Crusades, 81—Simms's Life of Bayard, 126.
- Christ :  
     Life of, Illustrated, 93—Life of, by Neander, 130—Hunter's Life of, 93—More about Jesus, 185.
- Christmas Tales :  
     Dickens's Christmas Tales, 191—Hall's Old Whitey's Christmas Trot, 81—Paulding's Book of St. Nicholas, 34.
- Church History :  
     By Gieseler, 57—Mosheim, 57—Waddington, 56—See *Theology*.
- Cicero: Translations of . . . . . 31
- Civilization :  
     Dick on the Improvement of Society, 132—Magoon's Westward Empire, 112—Sanger's History of Prostitution, 23.
- Clay's (Cassius M.) Life and Writings . . . . . 91
- Cleopatra: History of, by Jacob Abbott . . . . . 176
- Clinton (De Witt) Life of, by Renwick . . . . . 85
- Coleridge: His Complete Works . . . . . 43
- College Books—See *School and College Text-Books*.
- Columbus :  
     And Vesputius, Lives of, 75—Life of, by Irving, 19.
- Commercial :  
     Cyclopedia of Commerce, 183—Duff's Book-keeping, 205—Harper's Universal Gazetteer, 14—M'Culloch's Universal Gazetteer, 137—Stansbury's Interest Tables, 74.
- Confessional: History of, by Bishop Hopkins . . . . . 86
- Congress: Biographical History of, by Wheeler . . . . . 94
- Connecticut: History of, by Dwight . . . . . 136
- Constitution :  
     AMERICAN: Curtis's History of the, 17—Duer's Constitutional Jurisprudence, 133—Story's Exposition of the, 18—ENGLISH: Hallam's Constitutional History, 51.
- Conversation: Rhetoric of, by Hervey . . . . . 66
- Cook, Captain :  
     Voyages Round the World, 64—Circumnavigation of the Globe, 64—Life and Voyages, by Dr. Kippis, 65.
- Corneille and his Times, by Guizot . . . . . 48



	PAGE
Cortez, Hernando: History of, by Jacob Abbott . . . . .	176
Courtesy: Principles of, by Hervey . . . . .	66
Cowper's Poetical Works . . . . .	41
Cranmer: Life of, by Le Bas . . . . .	146
Cromwell:	
Life by Russell, 125—Letters and Speeches of, by Carlyle. 55.	
Crusades: History of, by James . . . . .	81
Curran and his Contemporaries . . . . .	48
Curtis (Joseph): Life of, by Miss Sedgwick . . . . .	28
Cuvier: Life of, by Mrs. Lee . . . . .	146
Cyrus: History of, by Jacob Abbott . . . . .	176
 DARIUS: History of, by Jacob Abbott . . . . .	 176
Davy, Sir Humphrey: Life of, by Mayhew . . . . .	121
Democracy, by Camp . . . . .	90
Demonology and Witchcraft, by Scott . . . . .	148
Demosthenes: translations of . . . . .	43
Denmark: History of, by Crichton and Wheaton . . . . .	87
Dictionaries and Works of Reference:	
Andrews's Latin-English Lexicon, 193—Anthon's Classical Dictionary, 199—Anthon's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 199—Anthon's Latin-English and English-Latin Lexicon, 200—Anthon's School Dictionary of Antiquities, 199—Blackstone's Commentaries, 112—Brande's Encyclopædia, 122—Brown's Concordance of the Bible, 96—Brown's Dictionary of the Bible, 96—Cobb's Miniature Lexicon, 137—Cooper's Surgical Dictionary, 67—Copland's Medical Dictionary, 70—Crabb's English Synonyms, 203—Drisler's Greek-English and English-Greek Lexicon, 213—Gardner's Farmer's Dictionary, 69—Gardner's New Medical Dictionary, 69—Harper's Gazetteer of the World, 14—Homans's Cyclopædia of Commerce, 188—Hooper's Medical Dictionary, 178—Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon, —Lowry's Universal Atlas, 216—M'Culloch's Gazetteer, 137—Ride and Arnold's English-Latin Lexicon, 200—Robinson's Greek Lexicon of the New Testament, 22—Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, 199—Smith's New Classical Dictionary, 199—Webster's Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy, 190—Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon, 226.	
Distinguished Women, by Mrs. Hale . . . . .	32
Domestic Economy:	
American Cookery by Miss Smith, 181—Miss Beecher's Domestic Economy, 33—Miss Beecher's Domestic Receipt-Book, 33—Miss Beecher's Letters on Health and Happiness, 33—French Domestic Cookery, 166—Cook's Oracle, by Kitchiner, 140—Directions for Invigorating and Prolonging Life, by Kitchiner, 140—Epicure's Receipt-Book, 102—Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy by Webster, 190—Domestic Duties by Mrs. Parkes, 102.	
Dryden's Complete Works and Life . . . . .	42
Dutch Republic: History of the Rise of the, by Motley . . . . .	16
 EDGEWORTH'S NOVELS, Tales, &c. . . . .	 78
Educational:	
Abbott's (J. S. C.) Child at Home, 173—Mother at Home, 173—Abbott's (Jacob) The Teacher, 173—Edgeworth's Parent's Assistant, 79—Family Instructor, 145—Harry's Ladder to Learning, 168—Parental Instruction, 92—Potter's and Emerson's School and School-master, 221—Schmidt's History of Education, 100—Reading without Tears, 185.	
Egypt:	
Abbott's History of Cleopatra, 176—Ancient and Modern, 125—Bartlett's, 161—Olin, 73—Prime, 36—Stephens, 22—Wilkinson, 55.	

**Elephant :**

Natural History of, by Rennie, 90—Wood's Natural History, 66.

Elizabeth, Queen : History of, by Jacob Abbott . . . . . 176

**Eloquence, Oratory, &c. :**

Francis's Orators of the Age, 115 — Goodrich's British Eloquence, 23—  
Maury's Principles of Eloquence, 100—M<sup>c</sup>Queen's Orator's Touchstone,  
112—Russell's Juvenile Speaker, 222.

**England :**

HISTORY OF : Abbott's Histories of Alfred the Great, Julius Cæsar,  
Charles I., Charles II., Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, Richard  
I., II., III., William the Conqueror, 176—Dickens, 107—Frost, 141—  
Hallam, 51—Hume, 50, 225—Keightley, 179—Mackintosh, 150—Macau-  
lay, 50.

England and the English, by Bulwer . . . . . 83

**English Grammar and Rhetoric :**

Barton's Grammar, 200—Boyd's Rhetoric, 201—Campbell's Philosophy  
of Rhetoric, 202—Crabb's English Synonyms, 203—Fowler's English  
Language, 206—Fowler's School Grammars, 207—Parker's Aids to En-  
glish Composition, 220—Whateley's Rhetoric, 226.

English Humorists, Lectures on, by W. M. Thackeray . . . . . 114

Erie Rail-road Guide . . . . . 14

**Essays, Belles Lettres, &c.**

Abercrombie on the Intellectual Powers, 193—Abercrombie on the Moral  
Feelings, 193—Abercrombie's Miscellaneous Essays, 193—Addison's  
Complete Works, 42—Alison on Taste, 54—Bacon and Locke's  
Essays, 92—Bancroft's Miscellanies, 16—Beaumarchais and his Times,  
52—Blessington's Literary Life and Correspondence, 47—Boyd's Ele-  
ments of Rhetoric, 201—Boyd's Eclectic Moral Philosophy, 201—  
Brougham's Pleasure of Science, 107—Bucke's Beauties of Nature, 162  
—Burke's Complete Works, 43—Burke's Essay on the Sublime and  
Beautiful, 43—Burns's Life and Works, 41—Camp's Democracy, 90—  
Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric, 202—Carlyle's Past and Present,  
55—Chesterfield's Works, 133—Cicero's Orations, on Old Age, on  
Friendship, on Moral Duties, on the Orator, translated, 31—Cole-  
ridge's Complete Works, 43—Combe's Constitution of Man, 68—  
Cox's Interviews, &c., 103—Demosthenes, Orations of, 43—Dendy's  
Philosophy of Mystery, 131—Dick's Works, 132—D'Israeli's Amen-  
ities of Literature, 132—Dryden's Works, 42—Duncan's Sacred Phil-  
osophy of the Seasons, 144—Curtis's (Geo. Wm.) Works, 26—Dy-  
mond's Essays, 91—Edgeworth's Practical Education, 79—Essays  
by Prof. Crooks, Geo. T. Curtis, Geo. Wm. Curtis, Prof. De Vere, Dr.  
Draper, E. A. Duyckinck, Rev. H. M. Field, Prof. Greene, J. T. Head-  
ley, Richard Hildreth, H. W. Hilliard, Dr. Hooker, J. J. Jarves, Prof.  
Tayler Lewis, Rev. Dr. Lipscomb, Dr. Loomis, Rev. Dr. M<sup>c</sup>Clintock,  
Donald G. Mitchell, Rev. Dr. Osgood, Rev. Dr. Prime, W. C. Prime,  
H. J. Raymond, George Ripley, Miss Sedgwick, Theodore Sedgwick,  
E. G. Squier, T. B. Thorpe, Dr. Tomes, H. T. Tuckerman, Calvert  
Vaux, E. P. Whipple ; see HARPER'S MAGAZINE, *passim*—De Tocque-  
ville's French Revolution, 84—Everett's Practical Education, 17—Fam-  
ily Instructor, 145—Goodrich's Select British Eloquence, 23—Graves's  
Woman in America, 134—Guizot's Shakspeare and his Times, 48—  
Guizot's Corneille and his Times, 48—Hallam's Works, 51—Hamilton's  
(Sir William) Works, 58—Harper's Magazine, 1—Harper's Weekly, 1  
—Henry's History of Philosophy, 210—Hildreth's Theory of Politics,  
177—Hilliard's Speeches and Addresses, 174—Hoe's and Way's Anec-  
dotal Olio, 177—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 108—Howitt's Homes  
and Haunts of the British Poets, 151—Hunt's Men, Women, and Books,  
46—Hutton's Book of Nature laid Open, 118—Jarves's Art Hints, 156—  
Johnson's (A. B.) Lectures to Young Men, 119—Johnson's (Dr. S.)  
Works, Life, by Boswell, 42—Lamartine's Past, Present, and Future,  
64—Lamb's Works, 43—Lieber's Property and Labor, 131—Macken-  
zie's Miscellaneous Works, 84—Magoon's Westward Empire, 112—Mar-  
tineau's How to Observe, 147—Martineau's Letters on Mesmerism, 147  
—Maury's Principles of Eloquence, 100—Mill's Logic, 217—Mills's Lit-  
erature of Great Britain and Ireland, 218—Mitford's Recollections of a

Literary Life, 46—Montgomery's Lectures on General Literature, 97—Dr. Moore's Soul and Body, Body and Mind, Man and his Motives, 75—More's (Hannah) Complete Works, 77—Mudie's Guide to the Observation of Nature, 116—Nott's Counsels to Young Men, 106—Operas, Tales from and Criticisms on, 184—Percy Anecdotes, 119—Phelps's Fireside Friend, 95—Potter's Hand-Book, 221—Prescott's Miscellanies, 16—Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, 114—Rachel, Criticisms on, 186—Salverte's Philosophy of Magic, 98—Schlegel's Philosophy of Life, 138—Schmidt's History of Education, 100—Schmucker's Psychology, 203—Scott's Demonology and Witchcraft, 148—Sismondi's Literature, 137—Smith's (Sydney) Life and Letters, 45—Smith's (Sydney) Moral Philosophy, 45—Southey's Doctor, Commonplace Book, Life, and Correspondence, 44—Spurzheim's Phrenology, 182—Taylor's World of Mind, 104—Taylor's Essays, 104—Thackeray's English Humorists, 114—Thompson's Christian Theism, 163—Townshend's Facts in Mesmerism, 167—Upham's Mental Philosophy, Treatise on the Will, Disordered Mental Action, 39—Warren's Lily and the Bee, 115—Whewell's Elements of Morality and Polity, 182—Whewell's Astronomy and General Physics, 182.	
Euripides: translations of . . . . .	72
Europe:	
History of, by Alison, 54—by Russell, 52—Travels in, by Corson, 134—De Forest, 85—Doré, 85—Durbin, 142—Edwards, 111—Fisk, 103—Jarves, 156—Prime, 37.	
FABLES: Selections from Northcote, Æsop, &c. . . . .	167
Fairy Book, Illustrated . . . . .	74
Faith:	
Abbott's Young Christian, 173—Upham's Life of, 39.	
Family Devotions:	
Jay's Morning and Evening Exercises, 58.	
Faroë Islands: Descriptive Account of . . . . .	120
Fenelon:	
Lives of Ancient Philosophers, 90—Upham's Life of Madame Guyon, 40.	
Ferguson (James): Life of, by Mayhew . . . . .	121
France:	
History of: Abbott's Histories of Henry IV., Josephine, Marie Antoinette, Madame Roland, 176—Abbott's History of the French Revolution, Napoleon Bonaparte, and Napoleon at St. Helena, 172—Beauchesne, 104—Bonner, 107—Carlyle, 55—Corkran, 60—Crowe, 73—De Tocqueville, 84—Frost, 141—Godwin, 192—James's Charlemagne and Henry IV., 81—Lamartine, 63—Markham, 217—Pardoe, 48—Ranke, 55—Stephen, 56—Tomes, 104—SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS CUSTOMS OF, 165—Society in 18th Century (Beaumarchais) 52—SOCIAL, LITERARY, AND POLITICAL (Bulwer) 83—"Dick Tinto," 155—Jarves, 81.	
Franklin: Lives of . . . . .	19
Frederick the Great:	
History of, by Carlyle, 55—By Dover, 165.	
GALILEO: Life by Brewster . . . . .	116
Games, Festivals, and Amusements, History of, by Smith . . . . .	148
Gardening:	
American Home Garden, by Watson, 190—Botany of the United States, by Beck, 138—Trees of America, by Brown, 145.	
Geographical:	
Anthon's Ancient and Mediæval Geography, 200—Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the World, 14—Findlay's Classical Atlas, 206—M'Culloch's Universal Gazetteer, 137—Morse's Geography, 218—Parker's Geographical Questions, 219.	
George IV.: Life by Croly . . . . .	48

## Geology :

By Gray, 207—By Lee, 212.

Geometry : See *Mathematics*.

## Georgia Scenes . . . . . 27

## Germany :

Carlyle's Frederic the Great, 55—Dover's Frederic the Great, 165—Feuerbach's German Criminal Trials, 56—Robertson's Charles V., 52—Schiller's Thirty Years' War, 89—Stiles's Austria, 89.

## Gift-Books, Illustrated :

Abbott's Histories, 176—Abbott's (Jacob) Little Learner Series, 174, 175—Abbott's (J. S. C.) Napoleon Bonaparte, 172—Abbott's (J. S. C.) Napoleon at St. Helena, 172—Aikin's Evenings at Home, 93—American Missionary Memorial, 147—Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 91—Bartlett's Nile Boat, 161—Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, 145—Cowper's Poetical Works, 41—Fairy Book, 74—Flowers of Fable, 166—Franklin's Life, Illustrated, 19—Goldsmith's Poetical Works, 41—Hale's Woman's Record, 32—Harper's Fireside Library, 9—Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1—Harper's Story Books, 2—Harry's Ladder to Learning, 163—Life of Christ, 93—Lossing's Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution, 21—Milton's Poetical Works, 40—Poets of the Nineteenth Century, 49—Robinson Crusoe, by Defoe, 120—Shakspeare Illustrated, 40—Thomson's Seasons, 41—Thomson's (Rev. W. M.) The Land and the Book, 192.

## Gipsies : Borrow's Lavengro and Romany Rye . . . . . 160

## Girondists : History of, by Lamartine . . . . . 63

## Goldsmith :

Life, by Irving, 19—Poetical Works, 41

Grammar—See *English Grammar and Rhetoric*.

## Greece :

Abbott's Histories of Alexander, Cyrus, Darius, and Xerxes, 176—Anthon's Greek Antiquities, Literature, Classical Dictionary, 198, 199—Baird's Modern Greece, 109—Bonner's History of, 107—Bulwer's Athens, 83—Demosthenes, 43—Findlay's Classical Atlas, 206—Goldsmith's History of, 41—Grote's History of, 51—Harper's Classical Library, Works in, relating to Greece, 10—Müller's History of the Literature of, 186—Stephens's Travels in, 22—Salkeld's Greek Antiquities, 222—Smith's Classical Dictionary, 192, 223—Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 199—Smith's History of Greece, 199, 224—Thirlwall's History of, 53—Thucydides, 57—Williams's Life of Alexander the Great, 137—Xenophon, 33.

Greek Text-Books—See *College and School Books*.

## Greenland :

Descriptive Account of, 120—Uncle Philip's Lost Colonies of, 135.

## Guyon, Madame : Life of, by Upham . . . . . 40

## HAMILTON, Alexander : Life of, by Renwick . . . . . 85

## Hannibal : History of, by Jacob Abbott . . . . . 176

## Hand : Mechanism of the, by Bell . . . . . 133

## Haydon's (B. R.) Autobiography, by Tom Taylor . . . . . 46

Health—See *Physiology*.

## Henry IV. :

Life by James, 81—By Abbott, 176.

## Herodotus :

Translations of, 38—Life and Travels of, by Wheeler, 144.

## History :

Abbotts' Illustrated Histories, 176—Abbott's (J. S. C.) Kings and Queens, Napoleon Bonaparte, Napoleon at St. Helena, 172—Alison's Histories of Europe, 64—American Revolution, by Blake, 161—Ancient Egyptians, by Wilkinson, 55—Anthon's Classical Dictionary, 199—Anthon's Dictionary

of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 199—Anthon's Greek Literature, 198—Beauchesne's Louis XVII., 104—Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans, 140—Bonnechese's Reformers before the Reformation, 49—Bonner's Child's History of Rome, 107—Bonner's Child's History of the United States, 107—Bourbon Prince (the) 104—Brodhead's State of New York, 20—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 162—Bulwer's (E. L.) Athens, 83—Bungener's Council of Trent, 163—Bunner's History of Louisiana, 109—Cæsar's Commentaries, 20—Carleton's Battle of Buena Vista, 50—Carlyle's Works, 55—Chinese Insurrection, History of, 79—Corkran's National Constituent Assembly, 60—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles, 103—Crichton and Wheaton's Scandinavia, 87—Crichton's Arabia, 87—Crowe's History of France, 73—Curtis's History of the Constitution, 17—Czar (the) and the Sultan, 137—Davis's History of China, 98—Day's of Queen Mary, 102—De Tocqueville's French Revolution, 84—Dickens's History of England, 107—Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal, 86—Dunlap's New York, 138—Dwight's Connecticut, 136—Edgar's History for Boys, 117—Edgar's The Wars of the Roses, 117—Ferguson's Roman Republic, 86—Field's Irish Confederates, 152—Fletcher's Poland, 87—Florian's Moors in Spain, 120—Fraser's Mesopotamia and Assyria, 129—Fraser's Persia, 129—Frost's English History, 141—Frost's French History, 141—Gibbon's Rome, 50—Gieseler's Ecclesiastical History, 57—Gleig's History of the Bible, 92—Gleig's Story of the Battle of Waterloo, 92—Goldsmith's Greece, 41—Goldsmith's Rome, 41—Grattan's Netherlands, 168—Grote's Greece, 51—Hale's United States, 209—Hallam's Constitutional History of England, Europe during the Middle Ages, Literature of Europe, 51—Harper's New Monthly Magazine (Monthly Record of Current Events), 1—Harper's School History, 209—Helps's Spanish Conquest in America, 53—Henry's History of Philosophy, 210—Herodotus, 38—Hildreth's United States, 15—History of the Insurrection in China, 79—Holton's New Granada, 159—Hopkins's History of the Confessional, 86—Hume's England, 50—Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands, 120—James's Chivalry and the Crusades, Dark Scenes of History, 81—Keightley's England, 179—Lamartine's Constituent Assembly, Girondists, 63—Lanman's Michigan, 108—Lee's Historical Tales for Youth, 171—Liddell's Rome, 212—Lieber's Great Events, 131—Livy's Rome, 29—Lossing's Fine Arts, 21—Lossing's Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution, 21—Lowe's Letters and Journals, 47—Macaulay's England, 50—Mackintosh's England, 150—Magoon's Westward Empire, 112—Markham's France, 217—Michelet's Modern History, 147—Milman's History of Christianity, 179—History of the Jews, 179—Monette's Valley of the Mississippi, 143—Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 57—Motley's Dutch Republic, 16—Müller's History of the World, 100—Murray's British America, 99—British India, 99—Neal's Puritans, 37—Pardoe's (Miss) Louis XIV., 48—Episodes of French History, 48—Parker's Outlines, 220—Peck's Wyoming, 186—Prideaux's Connection of the Old and New Testaments, 97—Ranke's France, 55—Ripley's War with Mexico, 181—Robertson's Charles V., 52—Discovery of America, Scotland and India, 52—Robins's Tales from American History, 18—Rollin's Ancient History, 53—Russell's (M.) Ancient and Modern Egypt, Barbary States, Nubia and Abyssinia, Palestine, Polynesia, 125—Russell (W.) Modern Europe, 52—Salkeld's Roman and Grecian Antiquities, 222—Sallust, translated, 24—Sanger's History of Prostitution, 23—Schiller's Revolt of the Netherlands, 89—Schiller's Thirty Years' War, 89—Schmidt's History of Education, 100—Scott's (Rev. J.) Luther and the Reformation, 138—Scott's (Sir W.) Demonology and Witchcraft, 148—Scott's (Sir W.) History of Scotland, 148—Ségur's Napoleon's Expedition to Russia, 128—Sforzosi's Compendious History of Italy, 97—Sismondi's Italian Republics, Literature of Southern Europe, 137—Smedley's Reformation in France, Venetian History, 91—Smith's (Wm.) Classical Dictionary, History of Greece, Student's Gibbon, 199, 224, 225—Smith's (Rev. G.) Consular Cities of China, 136—Smith's (H.) Festivals, Games, and Amusements, 148—Spalding's Italy, 87—Squier's Central America, 25—Stephen's France, 56—Stiles's Austria, 155—Steinmetz's Jesuits, 99—Stone's Border Wars of the American Revolution, 129—Strickland's (Agnes) Queens of Scotland, 53—Strickland's (Rev. W. P.) History of the American Bible Society, 95—Student's Gibbon, 225—Student's Hume, 225—Switzerland, History of, 120—Taylor's Ireland, 89—Thatcher's American Revolution, 127—Traits of the Boston Tea Party, 127—Thirlwall's Greece,

- 53—Thucydides, 57—Tiecknor's Spanish Literature, 17—Turner's Sacred History of the World, 119—Tytler's Universal History, 54—Uncle Philip's Greenland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Virginia, 135—Vane's Peninsular War, 96—Waddington's Church History, 56—Warburton's Conquest of Canada, 54—Webster's Diplomatic Papers, 153—Wheeler's History of Congress, 94—Wilson's Mexico, 164—Williams's Capture of Washington, 157—Wonderful Inventions, History of, 182—Xenophon, translated, 38.
- Holland :**  
Grattan's History of the Netherlands, 168—Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, 16—Schiller's Revolt of the Netherlands, 89.
- Holland's (Lord) Foreign Reminiscences . . . . . 103**
- Holy Land—See Syria.**
- Homer: Translations of . . . . . 32**
- Honduras :**  
Squier's, 25—Wells's, 111.
- Horace: Translations of . . . . . 25**
- Humboldt :**  
Cosmos, 61—Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, 61.
- Hunt's (Leigh) :**  
Autobiography, 46—Men, Women, and Books, 46.
- ICELAND: Descriptive Account of . . . . . 120**
- Illustrated Books—See Gift-Books.**
- India :**  
Murray's Historical and Descriptive Account of, 99—Robertson's History of, 52.
- Indians :**  
Abbott's History of Philip, King of Wampanoags, 176—Beckwourth's Life and Adventures, 109—Thatcher's Indian Biography and Indian Traits, 127—Smith's Araucanians, 106.
- Infantry Tactics :**  
General Scott's, 19—U. S. Army Regulations, 182.
- Ireland :**  
Curran and his Contemporaries, 48—Field's Irish Confederates, 152—Kohl's Sketches in Ireland, 152—Taylor's History of, 89.
- Italy :**  
Sforzosi's History of, 97—Sismondi's Italian Republics, 137—Spalding's History of, 87—Stiles's Austria, 155.
- JAPAN and the Japanese, by Siebold . . . . . 82**
- Jay (John): Life of, by Renwick . . . . . 85**
- Jay (Rev. Wm.): Works of . . . . . 58**
- Jews: History of, by Milman . . . . . 179**
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel) :**  
Complete Works, 42—Life and Writings, by Boswell, 42—Religious Life and Death, 42.
- Josephine :**  
Abbott's Life of, 176—Meme's Memoirs of, 100.
- Journeys Round the World :**  
Gerstaecker, 64—Ida Pfeiffer, 64.
- Juvenal and Persius, Translated . . . . . 30**
- Juvenile Works :**  
Abbotts' Illustrated Histories, 176—Abbott's (Jacob) Franconia Stories, 175—Abbott's (Jacob) Little Learner, 174, 175—Abbott's Marco Paul Se-

ries, 177—Abbott's (J. S. C.) Child at Home, 173—Abbott's (J. S. C.) Kings and Queens, 172—Alkin's Evenings at Home, Budget Opened, Budget Reopened, 93—Alden's Alice Gordon, Dying Robin, Elizabeth Benton, Lawyer's Daughter, Young Schoolmistress, 134—Alice Learmont and a Hero, 153—Apostles and Early Martyrs, 178—Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 91—Balboa, Cortez, and Pizarro, 114—Barbauld's Things by their Right Names, 93—Berquin's Child's Friend, 142—Blake's Juvenile Companion, 161—Blake's American Revolution, 161—Boys' and Girls' Library, 96—Burdett's Arthur Martin, 96—Burdett's Mary Grover, 96—Cate's Year with the Franklins, 163—Christ, Life of, Illustrated, 93—Clergyman's (the) Orphan, 140—Columbus and Vespucci, Lives of, 75—Dana's (R. H.) Two Years before the Mast, 126—Dana's (Mrs.) Forecastle Tom, 96—Dana's (Mrs.) Young Sailor, 96—Day's Sandford and Merton, 165—Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, 120—Distinguished Females, Lives of, 136—Edgar's Boyhood of Great Men, Footprints of Famous Men, History for Boys, Wars of the Roses, 117—Edgeworth's Tales and Novels, 78, 79—Ellen Herbert, 133—Ellet's Rambles in the Country, 120—Ellis's Temper and Temperament, 93—Embury's Blind Girl, 74—Embury's Pictures of Early Life, 74—Fairy Book, Illustrated, 74—Field's Scripture Illustrated, 74—Flowers of Fable, 166—Fred Markham in Russia, 187—Hall's Old Whitey's Christmas Trot, 81—Harper's Story Books, 2—Harry's Ladder to Learning, 168—Hazen's Popular Technology, 169—Hero (a) and other Tales, 153—Hofland's Son of a Genius, Young Crusoe, 169—Hooker's Child's Book of Nature, 211—Howitt's Who shall be greatest? Tales from Natural History, Tales in Prose, Tales in Verse, History of America, 151—Hughes's Ornaments Discovered, 178—Hutton's Book of Nature, 118—Isabel; or, Trials of the Heart, 120—Lee's Historic Tales for Youth, 171—Mayhew's Good Genius, Magic of Kindness, 121—Mayhew's (H.) Peasant-Boy Philosopher, Wonders of Science, 122—M'intosh's The Cousins, Praise and Principle, Conquest and Self-conquest, 31—More about Jesus, 185—Muloch's A Hero and other Tales, 158—Nordhoff's Stories of the Island World, 111—Orme's Uncle John, 164—Perils of the Sea, 146—Phelps's Caroline Westerley, 95—Philanthropy; or, My Mother's Bible, 100—Pilgrim's Progress, 145—Reading without Tears, 185—Robins's Tales from American History, 18—Russell's Juvenile Speaker, 222—Sampson's Beauties of the Bible, 152—Scenes in Nature, 120—Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck, 102—Sedgwick's Live and Let Live, Life of Joseph Curtis, Love Token for Children, Means and Ends, Poor Rich Man and Rich Poor Man, Stories for Young Persons, Wilton Harvey, 28, 29—Sherwood's Works, 76, 77—Seymour's Self-made Men, 187—Sigourney's Myrtis, Diary of Lucy Howard, 30—Social Evenings, 171—Sunday Evenings, 83—Swiss Family Robinson, 119—Taylor's Pleasures of Taste, 171—Thackeray's Rose and the Ring, 113—Thatcher's Indian Traits, Tales of the American Revolution, 127—Twin Brothers (the), 77—Uncle Philip's American Forest, Evidences of Christianity, History of Massachusetts, History of New Hampshire, History of New York, Lost Colonies of Greenland, Natural History, Whale Fishery, 136—Wealth and Worth, 82—What's to be Done? 82—William the Cottager, 182—Wonderful Inventions, History of, 182—Wood's Illustrated Natural History, 66.

KEPLER: Life by Brewster . . . . . 116

LAMB: Life and Complete Works of . . . . . 43

Language:

Fowler on the Study of the English Language, 206, 207—Schlegel's Philosophy of Language, 138.

Latin Text-Books—See *School and College Text-Books*.

Law:

Blackstone's Commentaries, 112—Curtis on the Constitution, 17—Duer's Constitutional Jurisprudence, 133—Lieber's Property and Labor, 131—Story on the Constitution, 18—Warren's Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors, 115.

Literary Miscellanies:

Bancroft, 16—D'Israeli, 173—Mills, 38—Mitford, 46—Prescott, 16—Sydney Smith, 45—Southey, 44.

	PAGE
Livy, translated . . . . .	29
Logic:	
Mill, 217—Whately, 226.	
Louis XIV., by Miss Pardoe . . . . .	48
Louisiana: History of, by Bunner . . . . .	109
Luther and the Reformation, by Scott . . . . .	138
<b>MADAGASCAR:</b>	
Ellis, 185—Nordhoff, 111—Owen, 150.	
Magic:	
Dendy, 131—Salverte, 98.	
Maine:	
Forests of Maine, by Abbott, 177—Springer's Forest Life and Forest Trees, 181.	
Man and his Motives, by Dr. Moore . . . . .	75
Marlborough, Life of, by Alison . . . . .	54
Marie Antoinette: History of, by John S. C. Abbott . . . . .	176
Mary Queen of Scots:	
Life, by Abbott, 176—by Bell, 94—by Miss Strickland, 53.	
Martyrs:	
Apostles and Early Martyrs, 178—Bonnechose's Reformers, 49—Brewster's Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler, 116—Le Bas's Life of Cranmer, 146—Tayler's Homes of the English Martyrs, 182—see <i>Theological</i> .	
Massachusetts, History of, by Uncle Philip . . . . .	135
Mathematics:	
Clarke's Algebra, 202—Comte's Philosophy of Mathematics, 202—Docharty's Algebra, Arithmetic, Geometry, 203—Duff's Book-keeping, 205—Hackley's Algebra and Geometry, 203, 209—Haswell's Engineers' Tables, Mechanics' Tables, Mensuration, 210—Loomis's Algebras, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Arithmetic, Geometry, Trigonometry, and Logarithms, 213-216.	
Mechanics, Lives of, by Howe . . . . .	127
Mechanics and Natural Philosophy:	
Bigelow on the Useful Arts, 161—Brewster's Natural Magic, 116—Daniel's Natural Philosophy, 203—Draper's Natural Philosophy, 205—Euler's Natural Philosophy, 116—Gray's Natural Philosophy, 207—Griscom's Animal Mechanism, 203—Haswell's Mechanics' Tables, 210—Herschell's Natural Philosophy, 126—Loomis's Natural Philosophy, 215—Mayhew's Wonders of Science, 121—Moseley's Mechanics, 85—Potter's Science applied to the Arts, 220—Renwick's Mechanics, 222—Renwick's Natural Philosophy, 221—Somerville's Physical Sciences, 73—Smith's Mechanics, 223—Wonderful Inventions, 182.	
Medicine, Surgery, &c.	
Abernethy's Life, &c., 47—Bayle's Anatomy, 70—Bell's Mechanism of the Hand, 133—Chailly's Midwifery, 67—Combe's (A.) Physiology of Digestion, Principles of Physiology, Treatise on Infancy, 63—Combe's (G.) Constitution of Man, 68—Cooper's Surgical Dictionary, 67—Copland's Dictionary of Practical Medicine, 70—Cruveilhier's Anatomy, 68—Draper's Human Physiology, 204—Gardner's New Medical Dictionary, 69—Good's Study of Medicine, 71—Gove's Anatomy, 167—Hooper's Medical Dictionary, 178—Johnson's Economy of Health, 100—Kane's Chemistry, 71—Kitchiner's Invalid's Oracle, 140—Magendie's Physiology, 102—Masse's Anatomical Atlas, 67—Moore's (G.) Health, Disease, and Remedy, 75—Neligan on Medicines, 69—Paine's Institutes of Medicine, 70—Paris's Pharmacologia, 69—Stewart on Diseases of Children, 67—Ticknor's Philosophy of Living, 94—Tracy's (Dr.) Mother and her Offspring, 118.	
Mental and Moral Philosophy:	
Abercrombie, 193—Boyd, 201—Coleridge, 43—Fenelon, 90—Hamilton, 53—Henry, 210—Paley, 143—Schmucker's Psychology, 223—Sydney	



Smith, 45—Isaac Taylor, 104—Upham, 39—Whewell, 182—Whately, 226.	
Mesmerism, Townshend's Facts in . . . . .	167
Mesopotamia and Assyria: History of, by Fraser . . . . .	129
Meteorology: Loomis's . . . . .	216
Mexico:	
Abbott's History of Hernando Cortez, 176—Carpenter's Adventures in, 150—Ferry's Vagabond Life in, 110—Helps's Spanish Conquest of, 53—Ripley's History of Mexican War, 181—Ruxton's Travels in, 141—Wilson's History of and Travels in, 164.	
Michigan: Lanman's History of, . . . . .	108
Middle Ages: State of Europe during, by Hallam . . . . .	51
Military:	
Scott's Infantry Tactics, 19—U. S. Army Regulations, 182.	
Milton's Poetical Works . . . . .	40
Mineralogy, Ancient, by N. F. Moore . . . . .	81
Missionary:	
American Missionary Memorial, 147—Ellis's Madagascar, 185—Livingstone's South Africa, 59—Wilson's Western Africa, 60.	
Mississippi: Monette's Valley of the . . . . .	143
Mohammed:	
Life, by Bush, 126—Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans, 140.	
Moral and Religious:	
Abbott's Young Christian Series, 173—Abercrombie's Miscellaneous Essays, 193—American Missionary Memorial, by Pierson, 147—Arthur's The Tongue of Fire, 150—Baillie's Life Studies, 110—Baird's Religion in America, 158—Barnes's Notes on the New Testament, 24—Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans, 140—Bickersteth's Memoir, by Birks, 101—Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, 145—Chalmers's Correspondence, Life and Writings, Posthumous Works, Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, 154—Cheever's Memorials of Capt. Obadiah Congar, 155—Clergyman's Orphan (the) 140—Coleridge's Complete Works, 43—Cox's (Rev. Dr.) Interviews, Reminiscences, &c., 103—D'Aubigne's Discourses and Essays, 97—Days (the) of Queen Mary, 102—Duncan's Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons, 144—Dymond's Essays, 91—Edgar's Books for Boys, 117—Miss Edgeworth's Moral Tales, Parent's Assistant, Practical Education, 78, 79—Field's Scripture Illustrated, 74—Foster's Christian Purity, 140—Gilfillan's Bards of the Bible, 103—Gleig's History of the Bible, 92—Hannah More's Life and Complete Works, 77—Hervey's Principles of Courtesy, 66—Hervey's Rhetoric of Conversation, 66—Hunter's Sacred Biography, 93—Jay's Morning and Evening Exercises, 58—Johnson's (A. B.) Lectures to Young Men, 119—Kirwan's Works, 35—Life of Christ, Illustrated, 93—Mason's Zion's Songster, 133—M'Guire's Religious Opinions of Washington, 129—More about Jesus, 185—Murray's (Rev. Dr.) Works, 35—Nott's Counsels to Young Men, 106—Olin's Life and Works, 73—Parker's Invitations to True Happiness, 140—Phelps's Caroline Westerley, 95—Phelps's Fireside Friend, 95—Philanthropy, or My Mother's Bible, 100—Proudfit's Life, by Forsyth, 108—Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, 114—Reed's Martha, No Fiction, 97—Sacred Meditations, 40—Sampson's Beauties of the Bible, 152—Scenes where the Tempter has Triumphed, 166—Sufferings of Christ, 147—Sunday Evenings, 88—Mrs. Sherwood's Works, 76, 77—Mrs. Sigourney's Works, 30—Tayler's (C. B.) Homes of the English Martyrs, The Mechanic, 182—Thomson's The Land and the Book, 192—Turner's Sacred History of the World, 119—Twin Brothers, or Lessons in Charity, 77—Uncle Philip's Evidences of Christianity, 135—Upham's Works, 39.	
More's (Hannah) Complete Works—Life and Correspondence . . . . .	77
Morocco: Urquhart's Pillars of Hercules . . . . .	72
Mosquito Shore: Squier's Waikna . . . . .	25
Mozart: Life of, by Holmes . . . . .	127
NAHANT: Curtis's Lotus-Eating . . . . .	26

Napoleon Bonaparte—See *Bonaparte, France, and History*.

### Natural History :

Beck's Botany, 138—Birds, Natural History of, 90—Browne's Trees of America, 145—Darwin's Voyage of a Naturalist, 98—Elephant, by Rennie, 90—Forest Life and Trees, by Springer, 181—Hutton's Book of Nature laid Open, 118—Hooker's Child's Book of Nature, 211—Insects, 138—Insects, North American, by Jaeger, 189—Moore's Mineralogy, 81—Mudie's Guide to the Observation of Nature, 116—Turner's Sacred History of the World, 119—Quadrupeds, by Rennie, 90—Uncle Philip's Natural History, 135—Vegetable Substances used for the Food of Man, 99—Vestiges of Creation, 140—White's Natural History of Selborne, 133—Wood's Natural History, 66.

Natural Philosophy—See *Mechanics and Natural Philosophy and School-Books*.

Nero: History of, by Jacob Abbott . . . . . 176

### Netherlands :

Grattan, 168—Motley, 16—Schiller, 89.

New Granada, by I. F. Holton . . . . . 159

New Hampshire: History of, by Uncle Philip . . . . . 135

New Mexico and her People, by W. W. H. Davis . . . . . 84

Newport: Curtis's Lotus-Eating . . . . . 26

New Testament—See *Bible*.

### New York :

History of, by Brodhead, 20—by Dunlap, 133—by "Uncle Philip," 135.

New Zealand: Russell's Polynesia . . . . . 125

Ngami, Lake: by Andersson . . . . . 60

Niagara: Curtis's Lotus-Eating . . . . . 26

Nicaragua: by Squier . . . . . 25

Niebuhr's Life, by Bunsen . . . . . 62

### Nile :

Bartlett, 161—Curtis, 26—Prime, 36.

### Nineveh :

Layard's Discoveries at, 56—Fresh Discoveries 56—Fraser's Assyria, 129.

Norway: History of, by Crichton and Wheaton . . . . . 87

### Novels :

Adam Bede, 187—Adam Brown, 153—Adopted Child, 165—Agnes Morris, 144—Aguilar's Home Influence, 73—Mother's Recompense, 73—Alamance, 161—Alden's Juvenile Stories, 134—Amaury, 157—Amy Herbert, 163—Anastasius, by Hope, 138—Anderssen's Improvisatore, Only a Fiddler, 152—Anna Hammer, 180—Antonina, 168—Ascanio, 157—Arthur Arundel, 153—Arthur Conway, 150—Athelings, 184—Bachelor of the Albany, 181—Bernardo del Carpio, 141—Boarding Out, 31—Borror's Lavengro, Romany Rye, 160—Bosom Friend, 155—Breach of Promise 166—Bremer's Novels, 72—The Bronte Novels, 160—Bulwer's Novels, 83—Lady Bulwer's Cheveley, Budget of the Bubble Family, 141—Burdett's Mary Grover, Arthur Martin, 96—Bush Ranger, 167—Caleb Field, 143—Caleb Williams, 141—Captain O'Sullivan, 170—Chance Medley, 166—Charles Auchester, 179—Chatsworth, 162—Chevalier D'Harmental, 157—Chronicles of Clovernook, 170—Cinq Mars, 170—Citizen of Prague, 167—Clara, or Slave Life in Europe, 110—The Clifford Family, 145—Clouded Happiness, 180—Constance Lyndsay, 168—Cooke's Henry St. John, Gentleman, Leather Stocking and Silk, 65—Crichton, 147—Currer Bell's Novels, 160—Cyril Thornton, 141—Czarina, 154—D'Arbouville's Tales, 105—Daniel Denison, 154—Darien, 159—Daughter of Night, 169—Days of My Life, 184—Debit and Credit, 62—De Vere, 141—Diary of a Desennée, 142—Dickens's Bleak House, Christmas Tales, Dombey and Son, Hard Times, 191—Discipline of Life, 168—Dr. Thorne, 186—Drayton,

142—Dupuy's Huguenot Exiles, Country Neighborhood, 106—Eastbury, 148—Edward Vernon, 144—Edgeworth's Tales and Novels, 78—Ellen Herbert, 133—Elves, 167—Embury's Blind Girl, Pictures of Early Life, 75—Evelina, 147—Falkenberg, 179—Falkner, 106—Female Minister, 167—Fielding's Amelia, Tom Jones, 150—Florence Sackville, 178—Fortesque, 170—Foster Brother, 167—Gambler's Wife, 155—Mrs. Gaskell's Tales and Novels, 180—Gil Blas, 146—Gold Worshippers, 169—Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, 41—Godfrey Malvern, 143—Mrs. Gore's Novels, 178—Green Hand, 171—Guy Livingstone, 65—Hale's Liberia, 32—Hands not Hearts, 167—Hannay's Ned Allen, Singleton Fontenoy, 147—Harper's Story-Books, 2—Helen Lincoln, 104—Heretic, 162—Home, or the Iron Rule, 142—Howitt, Wm. and Mary, Tales and Novels of, 151—Inez, 183—Isabel, by Jeaffreson, 111—Isabel, or Trials of the Heart, 120—Ivar, 159—James's Novels, 80—Jane Bouverie, 148—Jessie's Flirtations, 167—Jew, 162—Jilt, 163—Julia Howard, 169—Kathie Brande, 109—Katie Stewart, 184—Keeping House and Housekeeping, 32—Kingsley's Alton Locke, Yeast, 149—Lady and the Priest, 179—Lady Lee's Widowhood, 179—Lady of Milan, 167—Laird of Norlaw, 184—Lamartine's Tales and Novels, 63, 64—Leontine, 170—Lever's Novels, 189—Lily, 106—Livonian Tales, 170—Look to the End, 165—Lord Roldan, 142—The Lost Ship, 161—Louisa Mildmay, 142—Love and Mesmerism, 153—The Lover's Stratagem, 159—Luttrells, 169—M'Intosh's Tales, &c., 31—Mackenzie's Works, 84—Maid of Honor, 164—Maid of Orleans, 168—Marriage, 155—Marryat's Children of the New Forest, Japhet in Search of a Father, 139—Mrs. Marsh's Novels, 101—Melville's Works, 27—Midsummer Eve, 157—Hannah More's Tales, 77—Mount Hope, 148—Muloch's Novels, 158—My Uncle the Curate, 181—The Nabob at Home, 161—Paulding's Tales and Novels, 34—Petticoat Government, 169—Pickering's The Grumbler, The Grandfather, 152—Prairie Bird, 162—Pride and Irresolution, 168—Prime's Old House by the River, Later Years, 36—Professor's Lady, 144—Quiet Heart, 184—Regent's Daughter, 163—Reginald Hastings, 159—Safia, 164—Sandford and Merton, 165—Scenes of Clerical Life, 187—The School for Fathers, 152—Miss Sedgwick's Tales and Novels, 28, 29—Self, 166—The Self-Condemed, 142—Self-Control, 161—Self-Devotion, by Miss Campbell, 159—Sheppard Lee, 142—Mrs. Sherwood's Tales, 76—The Shoulder Knot, 142—Sidonia the Sorceress, 171—Simple Story, 161—Sir Edward Graham, 168—Smollett's Humphrey Clinker, Roderick Random, 146—Smuggler, by Banim, 143—Standish the Puritan, 149—Stuart of Dunleath, 171—Sue's Wandering Jew, 146—De Rohan, 148—Arthur, 148—Commander of Malta, 148—Sylvan Holt's Daughter, 109—Tales from the German, 163—Thackeray's Novels, 113—Three Eras of Woman's Life, 145—Three Sisters and Three Fortunes, 171—Uncle John, 164—Unloved One, 154—Veronica, 166—Wandering Jew, 146—The Wayside Cross, 150—White Boy, 157—White Slave, 166—Wife's Sister, 169—William the Cottager, 133—Wyoming, 166—Year with the Franklins, 163—The Young Duke, 152—Young Husband, 179—Zoe, 165.

Nubia: History of, by Russell . . . . . 125

OPERAS: Tales from . . . . . 184

Oratory—See *Eloquence*, &c.

Oregon: Adventures in, by Judge Thornton . . . . . 90

Ovid, Translation of . . . . . 24

## PACIFIC Ocean:

Balboa, the Discoverer of the Pacific, 114—Barrow's Pitcairn's Island, 88—Cheever's Island World of the Pacific, 155—Jacob's Adventures in, 131—Robinson Crusoe, 120—Swiss Family Robinson, 119—Sandwich Island Notes, 114.

## Painting:

Cunningham's Lives of Painters, 75—Haydon's Life and Journals, 46—Jarves's Art Hints, 156—Lossing's History of the Fine Arts, 12.

Palestine—See *Syria*.

## Paris:

Jarves's Parisian Life, 156—Tricolored Sketches in, by Dick Tinto, 155.

Peninsular War : History of, by Vane . . . . .	96
Periodicals :	
Harper's Monthly Magazine, 1—Harper's Weekly, an Illustrated Family Newspaper, 1.	
Persia :	
Abbott's Histories of Cyrus, and Darius, and Xerxes, 176—Curzon's Armenia and Erzerum, 116—Fraser's Historical and Descriptive Account of, 129—Layard's Travels in, 56.	
Persius, Translations of . . . . .	30
Peter the Great, Life by Barrow . . . . .	88
Philip, King of the Wampanoags : History of, by J. S. C. Abbott	176
Philippine Islands, by Gironierre . . . . .	65
Phrenology :	
Combe's, 63—Spurzheim's, 132.	
Physical Geography :	
Higgins, 119—Humboldt, 61—Maury, 20.	
Physiology :	
Beecher's Physiology and Calisthenics, 33—Bell's Mechanism of the Hand, 133—Combe's Physiology, 63—Combe's Physiology of Digestion, 63—Combe's Physiological Management of Infancy, 68—Draper's Human Physiology, 204—Griscom's Animal Mechanism and Physiology, 208.	
Pindar and Anacreon, translated . . . . .	183
Plato against the Atheists . . . . .	212
Poetry and the Drama :	
Æschylus, 58—Beaumarchais, 52—Bryant's Selections from American Poets, 19—Bulwer's Lady of Lyons, 83—Burns's Life and Works, 41—Coleridge's Poetical Works, 43—Cowper's Poetical Works, 41—Dante's Inferno, 144—Euripides, 72—Ford's Dramatic Works, 112—Goldsmith's Poetical Works, 41—Halleck's Selections from British Poets, 19—Homer, 32—Horace and Phædrus, 25—Juvenal and Persius, 30—Massinger's Dramatic Works, 179—Milton's Poetical Works, 40—Operas, Tales from. 184—Ovid, 24—Pindar and Anacreon, 183—Poets of the Nineteenth Century, 49—Rachel, 186—Shakspeare, 40—Sigourney's (Mrs. L. H.) Pocahontas, 30—Sophocles, 45—Thomson's Seasons, 41—Virgil, 20.	
Poland :	
Fletcher's History of, 87—Stephens's Travels in, 22.	
Political Economy, by Bishop Potter . . . . .	221
Politics, Theory of, by Hildreth . . . . .	15
Portugal :	
Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias, 85—Dunham's History of, 86.	
Poultry :	
Bement's American Poulterer's Companion, 130—Cock's American Poultry Book, 130.	
Prarie Land: Life in, by Mrs. Farnham . . . . .	144
Prostitution : History of, by Dr. Wm. W. Sanger . . . . .	23
Prussia—See <i>Germany</i> .	
Psychology, by Dr. Schmucker . . . . .	223
Puritans : History of, by Neale . . . . .	37
Pyrrhus : History of, by Jacob Abbott . . . . .	176
QUADRUPEDS :	
Natural History of, by Rennie, 90—Wood's Natural History, 66.	
RACHEL: Memoirs of, by Madame de B—— . . . . .	186

**Railways :**

Homans's Cyclopædia of Commerce, 188—Lardner's Railway Economy, 103.

**Reformers before the Reformation, by Bonnechose . . . . . 49**

**Rhetoric—See *English Grammar* and *Rhetoric*.**

**Rocky Mountains :**

Altowan, 121—Lewis and Clarke's Travels, 101—Ruxton's Far West, 141.

**Roland (Madame) History of, by J. S. C. Abbott . . . . . 176**

**Romanism :**

Bunkley's Testimony of an Escaped Novice, 164—De Sancti's Rome, Christian and Papal, 157—Hopkins's History of the Confessional, 86—Kirwan's Works, 35—Le Curé Manqué, 165—Seymour's Jesuits, 105—Steinmetz's Novitiate, 99—Wilson's Mexico, its Peasants and Priests, 164.

**Rome :**

Abbott's History of Cæsar, Cleopatra, Hannibal, Nero, Pyrrhus, and Romulus, 176—Anthon's Classical Dictionary, 199—Anthon's Manual of Roman Antiquities, 198—Bonner's History of, 107—Ferguson's Roman Republic, 86—Findlay's Classical Atlas, 206—Gibbon's History of, 50—Goldsmith's History of, 41—Harper's Classical Library, 10—Liddell's History of Rome, 212—Livy's History of, 29—Salkeld's Greek and Roman Antiquities, 222—Smith's Classical Dictionary, 199—Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 199—Smith's Student's Gibbon, 225.

**Romulus : History of, by Jacob Abbott . . . . . 176**

**Russia :**

Atkinson's Travels in, 61—Humboldt's, 61—Barrow's Peter the Great, 88—Czar and the Sultan, 137—Kingston's Fred Markham in Russia, 187—Knout and the Russians, 77—Segur's Napoleon's Expedition to, 123—Stephens's Travels in, 22.

**SALLUST : Translations of . . . . . 24**

**Sandwich Islands :**

Cheever's, 155—Sandwich Island Notes, 114.

**Santa Fé Expedition : by Kendall . . . . . 35**

**Saratoga : Curtis's Lotus-Eating . . . . . 26**

**School and College Text Books :**

Abercrombie on the Intellectual Powers, 193—Abercrombie on the Moral Feelings, 193—Alison on Taste, 54—Andrews's Latin-English Lexicon, 193—Anthon's (Professor) Series of Classics, 194—200—Barton's Grammar, 200—Beecher's Physiology, 200—Bigelow on the Useful Arts, 161—Boyd's Elements of Rhetoric, 201—Boyd's Eclectic Moral Philosophy, 201—Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful, 43—Butler's Analogy, 71—Buttman's Large Greek Grammar, 202—Campbell's Philosophy or Rhetoric, 202—Clark's Elements of Algebra, 202—Combe's Physiology, 68—Comte's Philosophy of Mathematics, by Gillespie, 202—Crabb's English Synonyms, 203—Daniell's Philosophy, 203—Docharty's Algebra, Arithmetic, Geometry, 203—Draper's Human Physiology, 204—Draper's Chemistry, 205—Draper's Natural Philosophy, 205—Duff's Book-keeping, 205—Findlay's Classical Atlas, 206—Foster's Chemistry, 206—Foster's Chart of Organic Elements, 206—Fowler's Study of the English Language, 206—Fowler's English Grammar for Schools, 207—Fowler's Elementary English Grammar, 207—Freund's Latin Lexicon, 193—Gray's Geology, 207—Gray's Elements of Natural Philosophy, 207—Greek Concordance of the New Testament, 208—Griscom's Animal Mechanism, 203—Hackley's Algebra, Geometry, 208, 209—Hale's History of the United States, 203—Hamilton's Philosophy, 209—Harper's New Classical Library (Literal Translations), 10—Harrison's Latin Grammar, 209—Hazen's Popular Technology, 167—Henry's History of Philosophy, 210—Herschel's Natural Philosophy, 211—Kane's Chemistry, 184—Lee's Elements of Geology, 212—Lewis's Platonic Theology, 212—Liddell and

	PAGE
Scott's Greek-English Lexicon, 513—Loomis's Series of Text-books, 213—216—M'Clintock's Classical Series, 216, 217—Markham's History of France, 217—Maury's Principles of Eloquence, 100—Mill's Logic, 217—Mills's Literature, 218—Morse's School Geography, 218—Noel and Chap-sal's French Grammar, 219—Olmsted's Astronomy, 219—Parker's Aids to Composition, Outlines of General History, Geographical Questions, 219, 220—Plautus, 220—Potter's Political Economy, 221—Potter's Science applied to the Arts, 221—Renwick's Chemistry, Practical Mechanics, Natural Philosophy, 221, 222—Riddle and Arnold's English-Latin Lexicon, 200—Robinson's Greek Lexicon of the New Testament, 222—Russell's Juvenile Speaker, 222—Salkeld's First Book in Spanish, 223—Salkeld's Roman and Grecian Antiquities, 222—Schmucker's Psychology, 223—Smith's (A. W.) Mechanics, 223—Smith's (W.) New Classical Dictionary, 199—Smith's History of Greece, 224—Spencer's Greek Testament, 224—Story on the Constitution of the United States, 18—Upham's Disordered Mental Action, Mental Philosophy, Treatise on the Will, 226—Wateley's Logic, 226—Wateley's Rhetoric, 226—Wood's Natural History, 66—Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon, 226.	
Science Applied to the Arts, by Bishop Potter . . . . .	176
Scotland:	
Abbott's Travels in, 175—Robertson's History of, 52—Miss Strickland's Lives of the Queens of, 53.	
Sculpture:	
Cunningham's Lives of Sculptors, 75—Jarves's Art Hints, 156.	
Sea:	
Cheever's Memorials of Captain Obadiah Congar, 155—Dana's (R. H.) Two Years before the Mast, 126—Dana's (Mrs.) Young Sailor and Fore-castle Tom, 96—Davenport's Perilous Adventures, 82—Maury's Geog-raphy of the Sea, 20—Marryat's Little Savage, 139—Marryat's Stories of the Sea, 145—Herman Melville's Works, 27—Nordhoff's Island World Stories, 111—Perils of the Sea, 146—The Young Crusoe, 169—Sargent's American Adventures by Sea and Land, 82—Seaward's Shipwreck, 102.	
Selborne, Natural History of, by White . . . . .	133
Sermons—See <i>Theology</i> .	
Shakspeare, various editions of . . . . .	40
Shakspeare:	
Coleridge's Lectures on, 42—Guizot on, 48.	
Sheep:	
American Shepherd by Morrell, 82—Wood's Natural History, 66.	
Sherwood's (Mrs.) Works . . . . .	76, 77
Siberia:	
Travels in, by Atkinson, 61—By Wrangell, 94.	
Slavery: Helps's Spanish Conquest in America, and its rela- tion to the History of Slavery . . . . .	53
Songs and Hymns, Religious: by Mason . . . . .	133
Sophocles: Translations of . . . . .	45
Soul, the, and the Body, by Dr. Moore . . . . .	75
South America:	
Chili and the Araucanians, 106—Ewbank's Brazil, 108—Holton's Twen-ty Months in the Andes, 159—Humboldt's Travels in, 61—Page's La Plata, 183.	
Southey:	
Life and Correspondence, 44—Commonplace Book, 44—Life of Nelson, 44—Life of Wesley, 44—Doctor, 44.	
South Seas:	
Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier's Voyages, 115—Melville's Omoo, 27—Russell's Polynesia, 125.	
Spain:	
Abbott's History of Hernando Cortez, 176—Dunham's History of, 86—Florian's Moors in Spain, 120—Helps's Spanish Conquest in America,	

53—Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias, 95—Mackenzie's Travels in, 123—Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, 16—Robertson's Charles V., 52—Urquhart's Pillars of Hercules, 72—Vane's History of the Peninsular War, 96—Wallis's Travels in, 95.

Speeches—See *Addresses*, &c.

Sunday-School Books—See *Biography, History, Juvenile Works, Moral and Religious, Harper's Popular Libraries.*

Sweden, History of, by Crichton and Wheaton . . . . . 87

Switzerland, History of . . . . . 120

Syria :

ROSS Browne's Yusef, 105—Curtis's Howadji in Syria, 26—Durbin's Observations in the East, 142—Olin's Travels in the Holy Land, 73—Prime's (Rev. S. I.) Travels in the Holy Land, 37—Prime's (W. C.) Tent Life in the Holy Land, 36—Russell's Palestine, 125—Stephens's Holy Land, 22—Thomson's The Land and the Book, 192.

TACITUS: translated . . . . . 22

Taste:

Nature and Principles of, by Alison, 54—Pleasures of, by Jane Taylor, 171.

Technology; or, Professions and Trades, by Hazen . . . . . 169

Theological :

Achilli's Dealings with the Inquisition, 177—Alford's Greek Testament, 192—Baird's Religion in America, 158—Bangs's Life of James Arminius, 68—Barnes's Notes on the New Testament, Questions to, 24—Beecher's (Catharine) Theological Works, 33—Bell's Mechanism of the Hand, 133—Bickersteth's Memoir, 101—Blair's Sermons, 141—Bogue's Theological Lectures, 82—Bonnehose's Reformers, 49—Brown's Bible Concordance, Bible Dictionary, 96—Bungener's Council of Trent, 163—Bush's Life of Mohammed, 126—Butler's Analogy of Religion, 71—Calvin's Life, 177—Chalmers's Works, 154—Coleridge's Works, 43—Curé (Le) Manqué; or, Social and Religious Customs in France, 165—D'Aubigné's Discourses and Essays, 97—De Sanctis's Rome, Christian and Papal, 157—Dwight's Theology, 37—Ellis's The Missionary in Madagascar, 185—Englishman's (the) Greek Concordance of the New Testament, 208—Fisk's Life, 108—Foster's Christian Purity, 149—Gieseler's Ecclesiastical History, 59—Gleig's History of the Bible, 92—Hall's (Robert) Complete Works, 168—Hopkins's History of the Confessional, 86—Howitt's Priestcraft, 151—Hunter's Sacred Biography, 93—Jay's Works, 58—Keith's Demonstration of Christianity, Harmony of Prophecy, Land of Israel, Truth of the Christian Religion, 139—Kirwan's Works, 35—Le Bas's Life of Crammer, Life of Wicklif, 146—Lewis's Platonic Theology, 212—Livingstone's Missionary Travels in Africa, 59—Magoon's Westward Empire, 112—Milman's History of Christianity, History of the Jews, 179—Missionary Memorials, by Pierson, 147—Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 57—Neal's History of the Puritans, 37—Neander's Life of Christ, 130—Noel on Christian Baptism, on the Union of Church and State, 181—Olin's Life and Works, 73—Paley's Evidences of Christianity, Natural Theology, 143—Prideaux's Connection of the Old and New Testaments, 97—Robinson's Greek Lexicon of the New Testament, 222—Saurin's Sermons, 98—Scott's Life of Luther, 138—Seymour's Jesuits at Rome, 105—Shuttleworth's Consistency of Revelation, 101—Smedley's Reformation in France, 91—Southey's Life of Wesley, 44—Spencer's Greek Testament, 224—Steinmetz's Novitiate, 99—Strickland's History of the American Bible Society, 95—Strong's Harmony of the Gospels, 223—Sufferings of Christ, 147—Summerfield's Sermons, 181—Taylor's Wesley and Methodism, 104—Thomson's The Land and the Book, 192—Thompson's Christian Theism, 163—Turner's Sacred History of the World, 119—Upham's Works, 39, 40—Waddington's Church History, 56.

Travel and Adventure :

Abbott's Marco Paul's Voyages and Travels, 177—Abbott's Summer in Scotland, 175—Altowan; or, Adventures in the Far West, 121—Andersson's Lake Ngami, 60—Atkinson's Siberia, 61—Baird's Modern

Greece, 109—Barrow's Arctic Regions, 88—Pitcairn's Island and Mutiny of the Bounty, 88—Barth's Africa, 59—Bartlett's Nile Boat, 161—Beckwourth's Adventures, 109—Bremer's Homes of the New World, 92—Browne's Whaling Cruise, 105—Yusef, 105—Carpenter's Mexico, 150—Change for the American Notes, 191—Cheever's Captain Congar, Island World of the Pacific, The Whale and his Captors, 155—Circumnavigation of the Globe, 64—Cook's Voyages round the World, 65—Corson's Loiterings in Europe, 134—Cumming's Five Years in Africa, 60—Curtis's Howadji in Syria, Lotus-Eating, Nile Notes of a Howadji, 26—Curzon's Armenia and Erzeroom, 116—Dana's Two Years before the Mast, 126—Darwin's Voyage of a Naturalist, 98—Davenport's Perilous Adventures, 82—Davis's El Gringo, 84—De Forest's European Acquaintance, 85—Dickens's American Notes, 191—Doré, 85—Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, 115—Durbin's Observations in Europe, 142—Durbin's Travels in the East, 142—Edwards's European Travel, 111—Ellet's Rambles about the Country, 93—Ellis's Madagascar, 185—Ewbank's Brazil, 108—Farnham's Prairie Land, 144—Ferris's Utah and the Mormons, 118—Fisk's Travels in Europe, 108—Gironnier's Philippine Islands, 65—Head's Emigrant, 170—Head's Life of Bruce, 170—Head's Home Tour, 170—Herodotus, his Life and Travels, by Wheeler, 144—Holton's New Granada, 159—Jacobs's Scenes in the Pacific, 61—Jameson's Discovery in Africa, 99—Jarves's Italy, 156—Jarves's Paris, 156—Kendall's Santa Fé Expedition, 35—Keppel's Expedition to Borneo, 131—Kingston's Fred Markham in Russia, 187—Kirkman's Men and Things in Europe, 35—Knout (the) and the Russians, 77—Kohl's Ireland, 152—Landers' Africa, 87—Leslie's Polar Seas, 99—Lewis and Clarke's Travels, 101—Livingstone's Africa, 59—Lyell's United States, 177—Mackenzie's American in England, 123—Mackenzie's Spain Revisited, 123—Mackenzie's Year in Spain, 123—Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain, 85—Marco Polo's Travels, 153—Marryat's Mountains and Moheills, 165—Melville's Works, 27—Nordhoff's Island World, 111—Olin's Travels in the Holy Land, 73—Owen's Voyages to Africa, 150—Page's La Plata, 183—Park's Travels in Africa, 86—Parrott's Mount Ararat, 101—Parry's North Pole, 145—Perils of the Sea, 146—Pfeiffer's Journey round the World, 64—Phelps's Caroline West-ley, 95—Prime's (S. I.) Europe and the East, 37—Prime's (W. C.) Boat Life in Egypt, Tent Life in the Holy Land, 36—Richardson's Arctic Expedition, 149—Ruxton's Mexico, 141—Ruxton's Far West, 141—Sandwich Island Notes, 114—Sargent's American Adventure, 82—Seaward's Shipwreck, 102—Sedgwick's Letters from Abroad, 29—Siebold's Japanese, 82—Smith's (E. R.) Araucanians and Chili, 106—Smith's (Rev. G.) Consular Cities of China, 132—Squier's Central America, 25—Squier's Waikna, 25—Stephens's Central America, Greece, Holy Land, Yucatan, 92—St. John's Celebrated Characters, 92—Swan's Northwest Coast, 158—Thomson's Holy Land, 192—Thornton's Oregon and California, 90—Tomes's Panama, 105—Tricolored Sketches in Paris, 155—Uncle Philip's Whale Fishery, 136—Vagabond Life in Mexico, 110—Virginia Illustrated, 38—Waikna; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore, 25—Wallis's Glimpses of Spain, 95—Webber's Old Hicks the Guide, 95—Wheeler's Life and Travels of Herodotus, 144—Wells's Honduras, 111—Wilson's (R. A.) Mexico, 164—Wilson's (J. L.) Western Africa, 60—Wood's Gold Diggings, 182—Wood's (W. M.) Fankwei, 189—Wortley's United States, 153—Wrangell's Siberia, 94—Yusef, by J. Ross Browne, 105.

### Trees :

Browne's Trees of America, 145—Uncle Philip's American Forest, 136—Springer's Forest Life and Forest Trees, 182—Watson's American Home Garden, 190.

Trent, Council of: History by Bungener . . . . . 163

Trenton Falls: Curtis's Lotus-Eating . . . . . 26

Trigonometry—See *Mathematics*.

### Turkey :

Curzon's Armenia and Erzeroom, 116—The Czar and the Sultan, 137—Layard's Nineveh and Babylon, 56—Stephens's Travels in, 22.

Tycho Brahe, Life by Brewster . . . . . 116

UNITED STATES—See *America*.



Utah and the Mormons, by Ferris . . . . .	118
VEGETABLE Substances used for the Food of Man . . . . .	99
Venice, Smedley's Venetian History . . . . .	91
Vespucius, Life of . . . . .	75
Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation . . . . .	140
Virgil: Translations of . . . . .	20
Virginia : History of, by Uncle Philip, 135—Illustrated by Porte Crayon, 38.	
Voyages—See <i>Travel and Adventure</i> .	
WASHINGTON City, History of the Invasion and Capture of	157
Washington, George : Life of, by Glass, 128—M'Guire's Religious Opinions of, 129—Paulding's Life of, 34.	
Washington Territory and the N.W. Coast, by Swan . . . . .	158
Waterloo : Battle of, by Gleig, 92—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles, 103.	
Webster, Daniel : His Private Life, by Lanman, 153—Diplomatic and Official Papers, 153.	
Whale : Browne's Whaling Cruise, 105—Cheever's Whale and his Captors, 155—Melville's Moby-Dick, 27—Uncle Philip's American Whale Fishery, 136.	
Wicklif: Life of, by Le Bas . . . . .	146
Will: Upham's Treatise on . . . . .	39
William the Conqueror: History of, by Abbott . . . . .	176
Witchcraft and Demonology, by Sir Walter Scott . . . . .	148
Woman : Distinguished Females, Lives of, 236—Mrs. Graves's Woman in America, 134—Mrs. Hale's Woman's Record, 32—Mrs. Jameson's Celebrated Female Sovereigns, 149—Miss M'Intosh's Woman an Enigma, 31.	
Wyoming: History of, by Rev. Dr. Peck . . . . .	186
XENOPHON: Translations of . . . . .	38
Xerxes: History of, by Abbott . . . . .	176
YUCATAN : Squier, 25—Stephens, 22—Wells, 111.	



# HARPER & BROTHERS'

## LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

---

### Harper's New Monthly Magazine.

EACH Number of HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE contains 144 octavo pages, in double columns, each year thus comprising nearly two thousand pages of the choicest Miscellaneous Literature of the day. The Volumes commence with the Numbers for JUNE and DECEMBER; but Subscriptions may commence with any Number. The Semi-annual Volumes, as completed, neatly bound in Cloth, are sold at \$2 00 each, and Muslin Covers are furnished to those who wish their back Numbers uniformly bound, at 25 cents each. Seventeen Volumes are now ready, bound.

The Magazine weighs over seven and not over eight ounces. The Postage upon each Number, which must be paid quarterly in advance, is 3 cents, or 36 cents a year. Persons residing in the British Provinces will remit, in addition to their Subscription, 36 cents for the American Postage.

TERMS.—One Copy for One Year, \$3 00; Two Copies for One Year, \$5 00; Three or more Copies for One Year (each), \$2 00; and an Extra Copy, *gratis*, for every Club of Ten Subscribers. HARPER'S WEEKLY and HARPER'S MAGAZINE, together, one year, \$4 00.

### Harper's Weekly. A Journal of Civilization.

HARPER'S WEEKLY is a First-Class Illustrated Family Newspaper, published every SATURDAY MORNING. Price FIVE CENTS a Copy.

Neither labor nor expense will be spared to make it the best FAMILY NEWSPAPER in the World—one whose cheerful and genial character will render it a welcome visitor to every household. It will contain a full and impartial Summary of the Political, Social, Religious, Commercial, and Literary News of the day. It will chronicle the leading movements of the age, record the inventions of genius, the discoveries of science, and the creations of art. It will, in a word, aim to present an accurate and complete picture of the age in which we live. It will also give a due share of attention to the taste, the imagination, and the feelings. Its regular contents will embrace Tales, Incidents of Travel and Adventure, Sketches of Character and Social Life, and Essays upon Art and Morals.

HARPER'S WEEKLY is not intended in any way to take the place of HARPER'S MAGAZINE. Each Periodical will confine itself to its own proper sphere, and no portion of the contents of the one will appear in the other.

HARPER'S WEEKLY contains Sixteen pages of the size of the *London Illustrated News*, each Number containing as much matter as an ordinary duodecimo volume. It is printed in a form and upon paper suitable for binding; and as the pages are electrotyped, the back Numbers can always be supplied, so that Subscribers will be able at any time to complete their files. At the close of each Volume neat and appropriate Covers are prepared, at Fifty Cents each, for the convenience of those who wish to bind the paper.

TERMS.—One Copy for Twenty Weeks, \$1 00; One Copy for One Year, \$2 50; One Copy for Two Years, \$4 00; Five Copies for One Year, \$9 00; Twelve Copies for One Year, \$20 00; Twenty-five Copies for One Year, \$40 00; an Extra Copy will be allowed for every Club of Twelve or Twenty-five Subscribers. HARPER'S WEEKLY and HARPER'S MAGAZINE, together, one year, \$4 00.

Volumes I. and II., for the Years 1857 and 1858, of "HARPER'S WEEKLY," handsomely bound in Cloth extra, \$3 50 each; Half Morocco, \$5 50 each.

## Harper's Story Books.

A Series of Narratives, Biographies, and Tales, for the Instruction and Entertainment of the Young. By JACOB ABBOTT. Embellished with more than One Thousand beautiful Engravings. Square 4to, complete in 12 large Volumes, or 36 small ones.

"HARPER'S STORY BOOKS" can be obtained complete in Twelve Volumes, bound in blue and gold, each one containing Three Stories, at the price of Twelve Dollars, or in Thirty-six thin Volumes, bound in crimson and gold, each containing one story, at the price of Fourteen Dollars and Forty Cents.

The volumes may be had separately; the large ones at \$1 00 each; the others at 40 cents each.

### VOL. I.

**BRUNO**; or, Lessons of Fidelity, Patience, and Self-denial, taught by a Dog.

**WILLIE AND THE MORTGAGE**; showing how much may be accomplished by a Boy.

**THE STRAIT GATE**; or, the Rule of Exclusion from Heaven.

### VOL. II.

**THE LITTLE LOUVRE**; or, the Boys' and Girls' Picture Gallery.

**FRANK**; or, the Philosophy of Tricks and Mischief.

**EMMA**; or, the Three Misfortunes of a Belle.

### VOL. III.

**VIRGINIA**; or, a Little Light on a very Dark Saying.

**TIMBOO AND JOLIBA**; or, the Art of being Useful.

**TIMBOO AND FANNY**; or, the Art of Self-instruction.

### VOL. IV.

**THE HARPER ESTABLISHMENT**; or, How the Story Books are made.

**FRANKLIN**, the Apprentice Boy.

**THE STUDIO**; or, Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Drawing, for Young Artists at Home.

### VOL. V.

**THE STORY OF ANCIENT HISTORY**, from the earliest Periods to the Fall of the Roman Empire.

**THE STORY OF ENGLISH HISTORY**, from the earliest Periods to the American Revolution.

**THE STORY OF AMERICAN HISTORY**, from the earliest Settlement of the Country to the Establishment of the Federal Constitution.

### VOL. VI.

**JOHN TRUE**; or, the Christian Experience of an Honest Boy.

**ELFRED**; or, the Blind Boy and his Pictures.

**THE MUSEUM**; or, Curiosities Explained.

### VOL. VII.

**THE ENGINEER**; or, How to Travel in the Woods.

**RAMBLES AMONG THE ALPS.**

**THE THREE GOLD DOLLARS**; or, an Account of the Adventures of Robin Green.

### VOL. VIII.

**THE GIBRALTAR GALLERY**; being an Account of various Things both Curious and Useful.

**THE ALCOVE**; containing some further Account of Timboo, Mark, and Fanny.

**DIALOGUES**, for the Amusement and Instruction of Young Persons.

### VOL. IX.

**THE GREAT ELM**; or, Robin Green and Josiah Lane at School.

**AUNT MARGARET**; or, How John True kept his Resolutions.

**VERNON**; or, Conversations about Old Times in England.

### VOL. X.

**CARL AND JOCKO**; or, the Adventures of the Little Italian Boy and his Monkey.

**LAPSTONE**; or, the Sailor turned Shoemaker.

**ORKNEY THE PEACEMAKER**; or, the Various Ways of Settling Disputes.

### VOL. XI.

**JUDGE JUSTIN**; or, the Little Court of Morningdale.

**MINIGO**; or, the Fairy of Cairnstone Abbey.

**JASPER**; or, the Spoiled Child Recovered.

### VOL. XII.

**CONGO**; or, Jasper's Experience in Command.

**VIOLA** and her Little Brother Arno.

**LITTLE PAUL**; or, How to be Patient in Sickness and Pain.

Some of the Story Books are written particularly for Girls, and some for Boys, and the different Volumes are adapted to various ages, so that the work forms a *Complete Library of Story Books* for all the Children of the Family and the Sunday-School.

## Harper's Family Library.

This is a valuable Series, from which any number of Volumes, to the extent of nearly 200, may be selected to form Family, Village, School, and Sunday-School Libraries. It comprises a rich and varied collection of works in the several departments of literature, forming a complete circle of useful, instructive, and entertaining knowledge, adapted for popular use. The utmost care has been taken, not only to exclude all works having an injurious influence on the mind, but to embrace every thing calculated to strengthen the best and most salutary impressions. The works, though complete in themselves, are bound uniformly, and can be supplied entire, in sets of selected volumes, or separately. Each volume is neatly printed in 18mo, and strongly bound in Muslin gilt, at 45 cents. Most of the Works are Illustrated by Engravings, Maps, &c.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Milman's History of the Jews. 3 vols.                         | Lander's Travels in Africa. 2 vols.                    |
| Lockhart's Life of Napoleon. 2 vols.                          | Abercrombie's Essay on the Intellectual Powers.        |
| Southey's Life of Lord Nelson.                                | St. John's Lives of Celebrated Travelers. 3 vols.      |
| Williams's Life of Alexander the Great.                       | Dover's Life of Frederick the Great. 2 vols.           |
| Natural History of Insects. 2 vols.                           | Smedley's Sketches from Venetian History. 2 vols.      |
| Galt's Life of Lord Byron.                                    | Thatcher's Lives of the Indians. 2 vols.               |
| Bush's Life of Mohammed.                                      | Murray's British India. 3 vols.                        |
| Scott's Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft.                 | Brewster's Letters on Natural Magic.                   |
| Gleig's History of the Bible. 2 vols.                         | Taylor's History of Ireland. 2 vols.                   |
| Leslie's Discovery in the Polar Seas.                         | Tytler's Discovery in North America.                   |
| Croly's Life of George IV.                                    | Humboldt's Travels.                                    |
| Jameson's Discovery and Adventure in Africa.                  | Euler's Natural Philosophy. 2 vols.                    |
| Cunningham's Lives of Celebrated Painters. 5 vols.            | Mudie's Guide to the Observation of Nature.            |
| James's History of Chivalry and the Crusades.                 | Abercrombie's Philosophy of the Moral Feelings.        |
| Bell's Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 2 vols.                   | Dick's Improvement of Society.                         |
| Russell's View of Ancient and Modern Egypt.                   | James's History of Charlemagne.                        |
| Fletcher's History of Poland.                                 | Russell's Nubia and Abyssinia.                         |
| Smith's Festivals, Games, and Amusements.                     | Russell's Life of Oliver Cromwell. 2 vols.             |
| Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton.                          | Montgomery's Lectures on Literature, Poetry, &c.       |
| Russell's History of Palestine.                               | Barrow's Life of Peter the Great.                      |
| Memes's Memoirs of the Empress Josephine.                     | Crichton's History of Arabia. 2 vols.                  |
| Court and Camp of Napoleon Bonaparte.                         | Fraser's Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia. |
| Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier.           | Combe's Principles of Physiology.                      |
| Pitcairn's Island and the Mutiny of the Ship Bounty.          | Russell's History of the Barbary States.               |
| Turner's Sacred History of the World. 3 vols.                 | Paulding's Life of Washington. 2 vols.                 |
| Mrs. Jameson's Lives of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. 2 vols. | Ticknor's Philosophy of Living.                        |

## Harper's Family Library, continued.

- Higgins's Physical Condition of the Earth.
- Sforzosi's History of Italy.
- Davis's China and the Chinese. 2 vols.
- Circumnavigation of the Globe.
- Dick's Celestial Scenery.
- Griscom's Animal Mechanism and Physiology.
- Tytler's Universal History. 6 vols.
- Life and Writings of Franklin. 2 vols.
- Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. 2 vols.
- Paley's Natural Theology. 2 vols.
- Rennie's Natural History of Birds.
- Dick's Sidereal Heavens.
- Upham on Imperfect and Disordered Mental Action.
- Murray's Historical Account of British America. 2 vols.
- Lossing's History of the Fine Arts.
- Rennie's Natural History of Quadrupeds.
- Life and Travels of Mungo Park.
- Dana's Two Years before the Mast.
- Parry's Three Voyages. 2 vols.
- Life of Dr. Johnson, with Selections from his Writings. 2 vols.
- Bryant's Selections from American Poets.
- Halleck's Selections from British Poets. 2 vol.
- Keightley's History of England. 5 vols.
- Hale's United States. 2 vols.
- Irving's Life and Writings of Oliver Goldsmith. 2 vols.
- Lives of Distinguished Men of Modern Times. 2 vols.
- Renwick's Life of De Witt Clinton.
- Mackenzie's Life of O. H. Perry. 2 vols.
- Head's Life of Bruce.
- Renwick's Life of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton.
- Brewster's Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler.
- History of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands.
- Siebold's Japan and the Japanese.
- Dwight's History of Connecticut.
- Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities. 2 vols.
- History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 2 vols.
- Camp on Democracy.
- Lanman's History of Michigan.
- Fenelon's Lives of the Ancient Philosophers.
- Segur's History of Napoleon's Expedition to Russia. 2 vols.
- Henry's Epitome of the History of Philosophy. 2 vols.
- Bucke's Beauties, Harmonies, and Sublimities of Nature.
- Lieber's Essays on Property and Labor.
- White's Natural History of Selborne.
- Wrangell's Expedition to Siberia.
- Hazen's Popular Technology. 2 vols.
- Spalding's History of Italy and the Italian Islands. 3 vols.
- Lewis and Clarke's Travels. 2 vols.
- Schmidt's History of Education.
- Fraser's History of Mesopotamia and Assyria.
- Russell's History of Polynesia.
- Davenport's Perilous Adventures.
- Duer's Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States.
- Belknap's American Biography. 3 vols.
- Natural History of the Elephant.
- Potter's Hand-Book for Readers and Students.
- Mrs. A. J. Graves's Woman in America.
- Stone's Border Wars of the Revolution. 2 vols.
- Vegetable Substances used for the Food of Man.
- Michelet's Elements of Modern History.
- Bacon's Essays, and Locke on the Understanding.
- Voyages round the World.
- Murray's Travels of Marco Polo.
- Sargent's American Adventure by Land and Sea. 2 vols.
- Bunner's History of Louisiana.
- Florian's Moors in Spain.
- Lee's Elements of Geology.
- Brougham's Pleasures and Advantages of Science.
- Moseley's Illustrations of Mechanics.
- Selections from the Spectator. 2 vols.
- Potter's Political Economy.
- Maury's Principles of Eloquence.
- Robertson's History of America. Abridged.
- Robertson's History of Charles V. Abridged.
- Ferguson's History of the Roman Republics. Abridged.

## Harper's School District Library.

School District Library of valuable Standard Literature. Embracing the most approved Works in the various departments of human knowledge, including History, Voyages and Travels, Biography, Natural History, the Physical Sciences, Agriculture, Manufactures, Arts, Commerce, Belles-Lettres, the History and Philosophy of Education, &c. 300 Volumes, uniformly bound in cloth. Price net, One Hundred Dollars. The Volumes sold separately at the prices affixed to their titles in other parts of this Catalogue.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Abercrombie on the Intellectual Powers.</p> <p>Abercrombie on the Moral Feelings.</p> <p>Aguilar's (Miss Grace) Home Influence.</p> <p>Alden's Elizabeth Benton.</p> <p>Armstrong's Treatise on Agriculture.</p> <p>Bacon and Locke's Essays.</p> <p>Baillie's Life Studies.</p> <p>Barrow's Arctic Voyages.</p> <p>    " Life of Peter the Great.</p> <p>    " Pitcairn's Island and "Mutiny of the Bounty."</p> <p>Belknap's American Biography. 3 vols.</p> <p>Bell's (R.) Life of Hon. George Canning.</p> <p>Bell's (H. G.) Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 2 vols.</p> <p>Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans.</p> <p>Blake's History of the American Revolution.</p> <p>Blake's Juvenile Companion.</p> <p>Bonaparte (Napoleon), Court and Camp of.</p> <p>Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton.</p> <p>    " Letters on Natural Magic.</p> <p>    " Martyrs of Science.</p> <p>Brougham's Pleasures and Advantages of Science.</p> <p>Bryant's Selections from the American Poets.</p> <p>Bucke's Harmonies and Sublimities of Nature.</p> <p>Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities. 2 vols.</p> <p>Buell's (Judge) Farmer's Instructor. 2 vols.</p> <p>Bunner's History of Louisiana.</p> <p>Butler's (Bishop), Analogy of Religion.</p> <p>Cate's (Miss E. J.) Year with the Franklins.</p> <p>Chaptal's Agricultural Chemistry.</p> <p>Circumnavigation of the Globe.</p> <p>Cock's American Poultry Book.</p> | <p>Combe's (A.) Principles of Physiology</p> <p>    " (G.) Constitution of Man.</p> <p>Cook's Voyages round the World, by Dr. Kippis.</p> <p>Craik's Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. 2 vols.</p> <p>Crowe's History of France. 3 vols.</p> <p>Cunningham's Lives of Painters and Sculptors. 5 vols.</p> <p>Dana's (Mrs.) Young Sailor.</p> <p>    " (R. H.) Two Years before the Mast.</p> <p>Darwin's Voyage of a Naturalist. 2 vols.</p> <p>Davenport's Perilous Adventures.</p> <p>Davis's History of China. 2 vols.</p> <p>Day's History of Sandford and Meriton.</p> <p>Dendy's Philosophy of Mystery.</p> <p>Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, History of. 2 vols.</p> <p>Dick's Celestial Scenery.</p> <p>    " Sidereal Heavens.</p> <p>    " Improvement of Society.</p> <p>    " Practical Astronomy.</p> <p>Distinguished Females, Lives of.</p> <p>    " Men of Modern Times, Lives of. 2 vols.</p> <p>Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, Lives and Voyages of.</p> <p>Duer's Constitutional Jurisprudence.</p> <p>Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols.</p> <p>Dunlap's History of New York. 2 vols.</p> <p>Dwight's History of Connecticut.</p> <p>Edgar's Boyhood of Great Men.</p> <p>    " Footprints of Famous Men.</p> <p>    " History for Boys.</p> <p>Edgeworth's (Miss) Rosamond; with Engravings.</p> <p>Edgeworth's (Miss) Moral Tales. 2 vols.</p> <p>Elephant, Natural History of the</p> <p>Ellis's (Mrs.) Temper and Temperament.</p> |
|---|--|

# Harper's School District Library, continued.

- Euler's Letters on Natural Philosophy. 2 vols.
- Familiar Illustrations of Natural Philosophy.
- Family Instructor; or, A Manual of Domestic Duties.
- Farnham (Mrs.) Life in Prairie Land.
- Fenelon's Lives of Ancient Philosophers.
- Ferguson's History of the Roman Republic, Abridged.
- Fuerbach's German Criminal Trials.
- Fletcher's History of Poland.
- Florian's History of the Moors in Spain.
- Flowers of Fable, from Northcote, Æsop, &c.
- Francis's Orators of the Age.
- Franklin's (Ben.) Life and Writings. 2 vols.
- Fraser's History of Mesopotamia and Assyria.
- Fraser's Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia.
- Frost's Beauties of English History.
- " Beauties of French History.
- Gaylord and Tucker's American Husbandry. 2 vols.
- Goldsmith's Hist. of Greece, Abridged.
- " Hist. of Rome, Abridged.
- " Vicar of Wakefield.
- Graves's (Mrs. A. J.) Woman in America.
- Griscom's Animal Mechanism and Physiology.
- Hale's History of the United States. 2 vols.
- Halleck's Selections from the British Poets. 2 vols.
- Hazen's Popular Technology; or, Professions and Trades. 2 vols.
- Head's (Sir F. B.) Life of Bruce, the African Traveler.
- Henry's (C. S.) History of Philosophy. 2 vols.
- Higgins's Physical Condition of the Earth.
- Hofland's Son of a Genius.
- " Young Crusoe.
- Holmes's Life of Mozart.
- Horne's New Spirit of the Age.
- Howitt's (Mary) Who shall be Greatest?
- Hughs's Ornaments Discovered.
- Humboldt's Travels and Researches.
- Hutton's Book of Nature laid open.
- Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands.
- Insects, Natural History of. 2 vols.
- Irving's Life of Columbus.
- Isabel; or, Trials of the Heart.
- James's Chivalry and the Crusades.
- " Life of Charlemagne.
- Jameson's (Mrs.) Lives of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. 2 vols.
- Jameson's (Professor) Discoveries in Africa.
- Johnson's (Dr. S.) Life and Selections, by Page. 2 vols.
- Johnson's (Dr. J.) Economy of Health Keeping House and Housekeeping.
- Keightley's History of England. 5 vols.
- Keppel's Expedition to Borneo.
- Lander's Travels in Africa. 2 vols.
- Lanman's (James H.) History of Michigan.
- Lee's (Dr. C.) Elements of Geology.
- Leslie's Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas.
- Lewis and Clarke's Travels. 2 vols.
- Lieber's Essay on Property and Labor.
- Lockhart's Life of Napoleon. 2 vols.
- Lossing's Outline History of the Fine Arts.
- Macaulay's (Lord) History of England. 4 vols.
- Mackenzie's Life of Com. O. H. Perry. 2 vols.
- Mackenzie's Life of Paul Jones. 2 vols.
- Maury's (Abbé) Principles of Eloquence.
- Mayhew's Peasant-Boy Philosopher.
- " Wonders of Science.
- Memes's Life of the Empress Josephine.
- Michelet's Elements of Moral History.
- M'Intosh's (Miss) Conquest and Self-Conquest.
- M'Intosh's (Miss) Praise and Principle.
- M'Intosh's (Miss) The Cousins: A Tale of Early Life.
- M'Intosh's (Miss) Woman an Enigma
- Montgomery's Lectures on General Literature, Poetry, &c.
- Moore's (Dr.) The Body and the Mind.
- " The Soul and the Body.
- Moseley's Illustrations of Mechanics.
- Mudie's Guide to the Observation of Nature.



# Harper's School District Library, concluded.

- Muloch's (Miss) A Hero and other Tales.  
 Murray's (Hugh) Historical Account of British America. 2 vols.  
 Murray's (Hugh) Travels of Marco Polo.  
 Nott's Counsels to Young Men.  
 Paley's Evidences of Christianity.  
 " Natural Theology. 2 vols.  
 Parental Instruction.  
 Park's (Mungo) Life and Travels.  
 Parrott's Ascent of Mount Ararat.  
 Parry's Voyages toward the North Pole. 2 vols.  
 Paulding's Life of Washington. 2 vols.  
 Perils of the Sea.  
 Potter's Hand-Book for Readers and Students.  
 Potter's Political Economy.  
 Rennie's Natural History of Quadrupeds.  
 Rennie's Natural History of Birds.  
 Renwick's First Principles of Chemistry.  
 Renwick's Natural Philosophy.  
 " Practical Mechanics.  
 Robertson's Life of Charles the Fifth, Abridged.  
 History of the Discovery of America, Abridged.  
 Robins's Tales from American History. 3 vols.  
 Russell's (M.) History of the Barbary States.  
 Russell's (M.) History of Nubia and Abyssinia.  
 Russell's (M.) History of Palestine.  
 " " History of Polynesia.  
 " " Life of Oliver Cromwell. 2 vols.  
 Salkeld's Grecian and Roman Antiquities.  
 Salverte's Philosophy of Magic. 2 vols.  
 Sargent's American Adventure by Land and Sea. 2 vols.  
 Schiller's History of the Revolt of the Netherlands.  
 Schiller's History of the Thirty Years' War.  
 Schmidt's History of Education.  
 Scott's (Sir W.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft.  
 Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck.  
 Sedgwick's (Miss) Poor Rich Man and Rich Poor Man.  
 Sedgwick's (Miss) Live and Let Live.  
 " " Stories for Young Persons.  
 Sedgwick's (Miss) Means and Ends.  
 " " Love Token.  
 Segur's History of the Expedition to Russia. 2 vols.  
 Siebold's Japan and the Japanese.  
 Sismondi's History of the Italian Republics.  
 Smedley's Sketches from Venetian History. 2 vols.  
 Smith's (Horace) Festivals, Games, and Amusements.  
 Somerville on the Physical Sciences.  
 Southey's (Robert) Life of Lord Nelson.  
 Spalding's History of Italy. 3 vols.  
 Sparks's American Biography. 10 vols.  
 Spectator, Selections from the. 2 vols.  
 Stone's Border Wars of the Revolution. 2 vols.  
 Story (Judge) on the Constitution of the United States.  
 Swiss Family Robinson. 2 vols.  
 " " Continued. 2 vols.  
 Switzerland. History of.  
 Taylor's (W. C.) Modern British Plutarch.  
 Thatcher's American Revolution.  
 " Indian Traits. 2 vols.  
 " Lives of Distinguished Indians. 2 vols.  
 Ticknor's (C.) Philosophy of Living.  
 Turner's Sacred History of the World. 3 vols.  
 Twin Brothers (The); or, Lessons in Charity.  
 Tytler's (Alex. F.) Universal History. 6 vols.  
 Tytler's (P. F.) Northern Coasts of America.  
 Uncle Philip's American Forest.  
 " " Natural History.  
 " " Whale Fishery. 2 vols.  
 " " History of Virginia.  
 " " Lost Colonies of Greenland.  
 Uncle Philip's History of Massachusetts. 2 vols.  
 Uncle Philip's History of New Hampshire. 2 vols.  
 Upham's (T. C.) Disordered Mental Action.  
 Vegetable Substances used for the Food of Man.  
 Voyages round the World.  
 Wealth and Worth; or, Which makes the Man?  
 What's to be Done; or, The Will and the Way.  
 Whewell's Morality and Polity. 2 vols.  
 White's Natural History of Selborne.  
 Williams's Life of Alexander the Great.  
 Wrangell's Expedition to the Polar Sea.

## Massachusetts School Library.

The School Library, sanctioned by the Massachusetts Board of Education. 12mo Series, comprising 26 Volumes, neatly Half Bound, Price 75 cents per Volume. Juvenile Series, comprising 12 Volumes, neatly Half Bound, Price 37½ cents per Volume.

### 12mo Series.

- Irving's Life of Columbus.
- Paley's Natural Theology. 2 vols.
- Lives of Eminent Americans. 3 vols.
- Duncan's Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons. 4 vols.
- Bigelow on the Useful Arts. 2 vols.
- Story's Exposition of the Constitution of the United States.
- Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. 2 vols.
- Buel's Farmer's Companion.
- Lieber's Great Events.
- Mrs. Phelps's Fireside Friend.
- Everett's Practical Education.
- Olmsted's Letters on Astronomy.
- Potter's Science applied to the Domestic Arts.
- Muller's History of the World. 4 vols.
- Miss C. E. Beecher's Treatise on Domestic Economy.

### Juvenile Series.

- Mrs. E. C. Embury's Pictures of Early Life.
- Jane Taylor's Pleasures of Taste, and other Stories.
- Miss C. M. Sedgwick's Means and Ends.
- Dr. Aikin's and Mrs. Barbauld's Juvenile Budget Opened.
- Dr. Aikin's and Mrs. Barbauld's Juvenile Budget Reopened.
- Miss M. E. Lee's Historic Tales for Youth.
- Mrs. Barbauld's Things by their Right Names.
- Scenes in Nature.
- Mrs. E. F. Ellett's Rambles about the Country.
- Berquin's Child's Friend.
- Lives of Columbus and Vesputius.
- Lives of Balboa, Cortez, and Pizarro.
- \* \* Each of the preceding Works will be found described at length in other departments of this Catalogue.

## Harper's New Miscellany.

New Miscellany of Popular Sterling Literature. A new and attractive Library of Sterling Books, elegantly printed in 12mo, on fine paper, and bound in extra gilt, fitted for permanent preservation in the Library. 26 volumes, Price 45 cents per Volume.

- Whewell's Elements of Morality and Polity. 2 vols.
- Dendy's Philosophy of Mystery.
- Holmes's Life and Correspondence of Mozart.
- Dick's Practical Astronomer.
- Mackenzie's Life of Paul Jones. 2 vols.
- Parrott's Ascent of Mount Ararat.
- Fuerbach's Remarkable German Criminal Trials.
- Darwin's Voyage of a Naturalist round the World. 2 vols.
- Mrs. Farnham's Life in Prairie Land.
- Barrow's Voyages within the Arctic Regions.
- Mrs. Somerville on the Physical Sciences.

- Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans.
- Bell's Life of Hon. George Canning.
- Taylor's Modern British Plutarch.
- Keppel's Expedition to Borneo.
- Schiller's Thirty Years' War.
- Moore's Use of the Body in Relation to the Mind.
- Schiller's History of the Revolt of the Netherlands.
- Salverte's Philosophy of Magic. 2 vols.
- Francis's Orators of the Age.
- Moore's Power of the Soul over the Body.
- Moore's Man and his Motives.
- \* \* The above Works are fully described in other parts of this Catalogue.

## Boys' and Girls' Library.

Containing 32 Volumes, embellished with numerous Engravings. 18mo, Muslin gilt. Sold separately or in Sets. For full descriptions and prices, see other parts of this Catalogue.

Lives of the Apostles and Early Martyrs.

The Swiss Family Robinson. 2 vols.

Sunday Evenings. Comprising Scripture Stories. 3 vols.

Mrs. Hofland's Son of a Genius.

Uncle Philip's Natural History.

Thatcher's Indian Traits. 2 vols.

Miss Eliza Robins's Tales from American History. 3 vols.

Mrs. Hofland's Young Crusoe; or, The Shipwrecked Boy.

Perils of the Sea.

Sketches of the Lives of distinguished Females.

Mrs. Phelps's Caroline Westerley.

Mrs. Hughes's Ornaments Discovered.

The Clergyman's Orphan; the Infidel reclaimed.

Uncle Philip's Evidences of Christianity.

Uncle Philip's History of Virginia.

Uncle Philip's American Forest.

Uncle Philip's History of New York. 2 vols.

Thatcher's Tales of the American Revolution.

Uncle Philip's Whale Fishery and the Polar Seas. 2 vols.

Uncle Philip's History of the Lost Colony of Greenland.

Uncle Philip's History of Massachusetts. 2 vols.

Uncle Philip's History of New Hampshire. 2 vols.

## Harper's Fireside Library.

A choice collection of books, chiefly American, expressly adapted to the Domestic Circle, Sabbath-Schools, &c. Muslin, 37½ cents each. Muslin, gilt edges, 45 cents each.

Alden's Alice Gordon; or, Uses of Orphanage.

Alden's Lawyer's Daughter.

Alden's Young Schoolmistress.

Burdett's Arthur Martin; or, The Mother's Trials.

The Dying Robin.

Mayhew's Good Genius that turned every thing into Gold.

Ellen Herbert; or, Family Changes.

William the Cottager.

The Magic of Kindness. By the Brothers Mayhew. 45 cents.

## Harper's Classical Library.

Comprising the best translations of the most eminent Greek and Latin Authors. 37 Volumes 18mo, Muslin gilt, embellished with Portraits, &c. The Volumes sold separately at 45 cents each.

Xenophon. Translated by Spelman and Cooper. 2 vols.

Demosthenes. Translated by Leland. 2 vols.

Sallust. Translated by Rose.

Cæsar's Commentaries. Translated by Duncan. 2 vols.

Cicero. Translated by Duncan. 3 vols.

Virgil. Translated by Wrangham, Sotheby, and Dryden. 2 vols.

Æschylus. Translated by Potter.

Sophocles. Translated by Francklin.

Euripides. Translated by Potter. 3 vols.

Horace and Phædrus. Translated by Francis and Smart. 2 vols.

Ovid. Translated by Dryden, Pope, Addison, and others. 2 vols.

Thucydides. Translated by Smith. 2 vols.

Livy. Translated by Baker. 5 vols.

Herodotus. Translated by Beloe. 3 vols.

Homer. Translated by Pope. 3 vols.

Juvenal and Persius. Translated by Badham and Drummond.

Pindar and Anacreon. Translated by Wheelwright and Bourne.

Cicero on the Orator. Translated by Guthrie.

## Harper's New Classical Library.

The want of a Series of LITERAL TRANSLATIONS of the Greek and Latin authors who are usually studied in the American course of Academic education, has been long felt by the most intelligent and assiduous classical teachers. That they are capable of being abused by the indolent and unfaithful pupil is no plea against their utility when employed in their legitimate place. A translation of an ancient writer into English, as perfectly literal as is permitted by the idioms of the respective languages, affords an invaluable aid to the instructor in the accomplishment of his arduous task. If executed with fidelity and skill, it saves much time and labor in the consultation of dictionaries, and embodies the best results of philological acumen and research in the shortest possible space. Pages of learned commentary are thus concentrated in the rendering of a single word.

The works which it is proposed to issue are reprints from "BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY," brought out uniform with the English edition, and comprising faithful translations of the principal Greek and Latin classics.

Each work will be given without abridgment, and will include short suggestive notes, adapted to the comprehension as well as the actual wants of the student. Copious and accurate indices will be appended to every translation. No version will be adopted without ample and thorough revision, correcting its errors by the lights of modern research, and placing it on a level with the present improved state of philological learning.

THIS NEW CLASSICAL LIBRARY has received a cordial welcome from the whole corps of American classical teachers. The important uses of such a work in their daily avocations are too obvious to require discussion. Nor is the interest of the series confined to teachers by profession. Every reading man, though destitute of a knowledge of the ancient languages, feels a laudable curiosity to form an acquaintance with the incomparable models of literary art which they have preserved. In the literal translations with which he is furnished by the present series, he will find the information that he seeks, enabling him to comprehend current classical allusions with facility, to become familiar with the true spirit of the ancients, and to share in conversation and studies which presuppose a knowledge of Greek and Roman antiquity.

The following volumes are now ready. Portraits. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents each.

**Virgil.**  
**Sallust.**  
**Horace.**  
**Cicero's Orations.**  
**Cicero's Offices, &c.**  
**Tacitus. 2 vols.**  
**Terence.**  
**Juvenal. (In Press.)**

**Xenophon.**  
**Homer's Iliad.**  
**Herodotus.**  
**Demosthenes. 2 vols.**  
**Thucydides.**  
**Æschylus.**  
**Sophocles.**  
**Euripides. 2 vols.**

# Harper's Library of Select Novels.

1. Pelham. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
2. The Disowned. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
3. Devereux. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
4. Paul Clifford. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
5. Eugene Aram. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
6. The Last Days of Pompeii. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
7. The Czarina. By Mrs. Hofland. 25 cents.
8. Rienzi. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
9. Self-Devotion. By Miss Campbell. 25 cents.
10. The Nabob at Home. 25 cents.
11. Ernest Maltravers. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
12. Alice; or, The Mysteries. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
13. The Last of the Barons. By Bulwer. 50 cents.
14. Forest Days. By James. 25 cts.
15. Adam Brown, the Merchant. By H. Smith. 25 cents.
16. Pilgrims of the Rhine. By Bulwer. 12½ cents.
17. The Home. By Miss Bremer. 25 cents.
18. The Lost Ship. By Captain Neale. 25 cents.
19. The False Heir. By James. 25 cents.
20. The Neighbors. By Miss Bremer. 25 cents.
21. Nina. By Miss Bremer. 25 cts.
22. The President's Daughters. By Miss Bremer. 12½ cents.
23. The Banker's Wife. By Mrs. Gore. 25 cents.
24. The Birthright. By Mrs. Gore. 12½ cents.
25. New Sketches of Every-day Life. By Miss Bremer. 12½ cents.
26. Arabella Stuart. By James. 25 cents.
27. The Grumbler. By Miss Pickering. 25 cents.
28. The Unloved One. By Mrs. Hofland. 25 cents.
29. Jack of the Mill. By William Howitt. 12½ cents.
30. The Heretic. By Lajetchnikoff. 25 cents.
31. The Jew. By Spindler. 25 cents.
32. Arthur. By Sue. 25 cents.
33. Chatsworth. By Ward. 25 cents.
34. The Prairie Bird. By C. A. Murray. 37½ cents.
35. Amy Herbert. By Miss Sewell. 25 cents.
36. Rose d'Albret. By James. 25 cents.
37. The Triumphs of Time. By Mrs. Marsh. 25 cents.
38. The H—— Family. By Miss Bremer. 25 cents.
39. The Grandfather. By Miss Pickering. 25 cents.
40. Arrah Neil. By James. 25 cents.
41. The Jilt. 25 cents.
42. Tales from the German. 25 cents.
43. Arthur Arundel. By H. Smith. 25 cents.
44. Agincourt. By James. 25 cents.
45. The Regent's Daughter. 25 cents.
46. The Maid of Honor. 25 cents.
47. Safia. By De Beauvoir. 12½ cents.
48. Look to the End. By Mrs. Ellis. 25 cents.
49. The Improvisatore. By Andersen. 25 cents.
50. The Gambler's Wife. By Mrs. Grey. 25 cents.
51. Veronica. By Zschokke. 25 cts.
52. Zoe. By Miss Jewsbury. 25 cts.
53. Wyoming. 25 cents.
54. De Rohan. By Sue. 25 cents.
55. Self. By the Author of "Cecil." 25 cents.
56. The Smuggler. By James. 25 cents.
57. The Breach of Promise. 25 cents.
58. Parsonage of Mora. By Miss Bremer. 12½ cents.
59. A Chance Medley. By T. C. Grattan. 25 cents.
60. The White Slave. 25 cents.
61. The Bosom Friend. By Mrs. Grey. 25 cents.
62. Amaury. By Dumas. 25 cents.
63. The Author's Daughter. By Mary Howitt. 12½ cents.
64. Only a Fiddler! &c. By Andersen. 25 cents.
65. The Whiteboy. By Mrs. Hall. 25 cents.
66. The Foster Brother. Edited by Leigh Hunt. 25 cents.
67. Love and Mesmerism. By H. Smith. 25 cents.
68. Ascanio. By Dumas. 25 cents.

# Harper's Library of Select Novels, continued.

69. Lady of Milan. 25 cents.
70. The Citizen of Prague. 25 cents.
71. The Royal Favorite. By Mrs. Gore. 25 cents.
72. The Queen of Denmark. By Mrs. Gore. 25 cents.
73. The Elves, &c. 25 cents.
- 74, 75. The Step-Mother. By James. 50 cents.
76. Jessie's Flirtations. 25 cents.
77. Chevalier D'Harmental. By Du-mas. 25 cents.
78. Peers and Parvenus. By Mrs. Gore. 25 cents.
79. The Commander of Malta. By Sue. 25 cents.
80. The Female Minister. 12½ cents.
81. Emilia Wyndham. By Mrs. Marsh. 25 cents.
82. The Bush Ranger. By Charles Rowcroft. 25 cents.
83. The Chronicles of Clovernook. 12½ cents.
84. Genevieve. 25 cents.
85. Livonian Tales. 12½ cents.
86. Captain O'Sullivan. By Max-well. 25 cents.
87. Father Darcy. By Mrs. Marsh. 25 cents.
88. Leontine. By Mrs. Maberly. 25 cents.
89. Heidelberg. By James. 25 cents.
90. Lucretia. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
91. Beauchamp. By James. 25 cents.
- 92, 94. Fortescue. By Knowles. 50 cents.
93. Daniel Dennison, &c. By Mrs. Holland. 25 cents.
95. Cinq-Mars. By De Vigny. 25 cents.
96. Woman's Trials. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. 25 cents.
97. The Castle of Ehrenstein. By James. 25 cents.
98. Marriage. By Miss S. Ferrier. 25 cents.
99. Roland Cashel. 25 cents.
100. Martins of Cro' Martin. 63 cents.
101. Russell. By James. 25 cents.
102. A Simple Story. By Mrs. Inch-bald. 25 cents.
103. Norman's Bridge. By Mrs. Marsh. 25 cents.
104. Alamance. 25 cents.
105. Margaret Graham. By James. 12½ cents.
106. The Wayside Cross. By E. H. Milman. 12½ cents.
107. The Convict. By James. 25 cents.
108. Midsummer Eve. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. 25 cents.
109. Jane Eyre. By Currer Bell. 37½ cents.
110. The Last of the Fairies. By James. 12½ cents.
111. Sir Theodore Broughton. By James. 25 cents.
112. Self-Control. By Mary Brun-ton. 25 cents.
- 113, 114. Harold. By Bulwer. 50 cents.
115. Brothers and Sisters. By Miss Bremer. 25 cents.
116. Gowrie. By James. 25 cents.
117. A Whim and its Consequences. By James. 25 cents.
118. Three Sisters and Three For-tunes. By G. H. Lewes. 25 cents.
119. The Discipline of Life. 25 cents.
120. Thirty Years Since. By James. 25 cents.
121. Mary Barton. By Mrs. Gaskell. 25 cents.
122. The Great Hoggarty Diamond. By Thackeray. 25 cents.
123. The Forgery. By James. 25 cents.
124. The Midnight Sun. By Miss Bremer. 12½ cents.
- 125, 126. The Caxtons. By Bulwer. 37½ cents.
127. Mordaunt Hall. By Mrs. Marsh. 25 cents.
128. My Uncle the Curate. 25 cents.
129. The Woodman. By James. 25 cents.
130. The Green Hand. A "Short" Yarn. 25 cents.
131. Sidonia the Sorceress. By Mein-hold. 50 cents.
132. Shirley. By Currer Bell. 37½ cents.
133. The Ogilvies. 25 cents.
134. Constance Lyndsay. By C. G. H. 25 cents.
135. Sir Edward Graham. By Miss Sinclair. 37½ cents.
136. Hands not Hearts. By Miss Wilkinson. 25 cents.
137. The Wilmingtons. By Mrs. Marsh. 25 cents.
138. Ned Allen. By D. Hannay. 25 cents.
139. Night and Morning. By Bulwer. 25 cents.

# Harper's Library of Select Novels, concluded.

140. The Maid of Orleans. 37½ cents.
141. Antonina. By Collins. 37½ cents.
142. Zanoni. By Bulwer. 25 cents.
143. Reginald Hastings. By Warburton. 25 cents.
144. Pride and Irresolution. 25 cents.
145. The Old Oak Chest. By James. 37½ cents.
146. Julia Howard. By Mrs. Martin Bell. 25 cents.
147. Adelaide Lindsay. Edited by Mrs. Marsh. 25 cents.
148. Petticoat Government. By Mrs. Trollope. 25 cents.
149. The Luttrells. By F. Williams. 25 cents.
150. Singleton Fontenoy, R.N. By Hannay. 25 cents.
151. Olive. By the Author of "The Ogilvies." 25 cents.
152. Henry Smeaton. By James. 50 cents.
153. Time, the Avenger. By Mrs. Marsh. 25 cents.
154. The Commissioner. By James. 50 cents.
155. The Wife's Sister. By Mrs. Hubbard. 25 cents.
156. The Gold Worshipers. 25 cents.
157. The Daughter of Night. By Fulom. 25 cents.
158. Stuart of Dunleath. By Hon. Caroline Norton. 25 cents.
159. Arthur Conway. By Capt. E. H. Milman. 25 cents.
160. The Fate. By James. 50 cents.
161. The Lady and the Priest. By Mrs. Maberly. 25 cents.
162. Aims and Obstacles. By James. 50 cents.
163. The Tutor's Ward. 25 cents.
164. Florence Sackville. By Mrs. Burbury. 25 cents.
165. Ravenscliffe. By Mrs. Marsh. 37½ cents.
166. Maurice Tiernay. By Lever. 25 cents.
167. The Head of the Family. By the Author of "Olive." 37½ cents.
168. Darien. By Warburton. 37½ cents.
169. Falkenburg. 37½ cents.
170. The Daltons. By Lever. 50 cts.
171. Ivar; or, The Skjuts-Boy. By Miss Carlen. 25 cents.
172. Pequinitillo. By James. 50 cents.
173. Anna Hammer. By Temme. 25 cents.
174. A Life of Vicissitudes. By James. 25 cents.
175. Henry Esmond. By Thackeray. 50 cents.
- 176, 177. My Novel. By Bulwer. 75 cents.
178. Katie Stewart. 25 cents.
179. Castle Avon. By Mrs. Marsh. 37½ cents.
180. Agnes Sorel. By James. 50 cents.
181. Agatha's Husband. By the Author of "Olive." 37½ cents.
182. Villette. By Currer Bell. 50 cents.
183. Lover's Stratagem. By Miss Carlen. 37½ cents.
184. Clouded Happiness. By Countess D'Orsay. 37½ cents.
185. Charles Auchester. A Memorial. 50 cents.
186. Lady Lee's Widowhood. 37½ cents.
187. Dodd Family Abroad. By Lever. 75 cents.
188. Sir Jasper Carew. By Lever. 50 cents.
189. Quiet Heart. 25 cents.
190. Aubrey. By Mrs. Marsh. 50 cents.
191. Ticonderoga. By James. 50 cents.
192. Hard Times. By Dickens. 12½ cents.
193. The Young Husband. By Mrs. Grey. 37½ cents.
194. The Mother's Recompense. By Grace Aguilar. 25 cents.
195. Avillion, and other Tales. By the Author of "Olive," &c. 50 cents.
196. North and South. By Mrs. Gaskell. 37½ cents.
197. Country Neighborhood. By Miss Dupuy. 50 cents.
198. Constance Herbert. By Miss Jewsbury. 37½ cents.
199. The Heiress of Haughton. By Mrs. Marsh. 37½ cents.
200. The Old Dominion. By James. 50 cents.
201. John Halifax. By the Author of "Olive," &c. 50 cents.
202. Evelyn Marston. 50 cents.
203. Glencore. By Lever. 50 cents.
204. Leonora D'Orco. By James. 50 cents.
205. Nothing New. By the Author of "John Halifax." 50 cents.
206. The Rose of Ashurst. 50 cents.
207. The Athelings. 50 cents.
208. Scenes of Clerical Life. 50 cents.
209. My Lady Ludlow. 12 cents.

## Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the World,

particularly describing the United States of America, Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. By J. CALVIN SMITH. Illustrated by Seven Maps. Complete in one Volume, Royal 8vo, Muslin, \$5 00; Sheep extra, \$5 75; Half Morocco, \$6 00; Half Russia, \$7 50.

The general reader, the student, the merchant, and the artizan, will find in this work all the information adapted to their special requirements, brought down, as nearly as possible, to the present day, in a form more commodious and accessible than in any other work of similar character which has ever been offered to the public. The late censuses of the United States of America, Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the returns of Mexico, the States of Central America, South America, Great Britain, and the countries of Continental Europe, and many elaborate and complete works upon Statistics and Geography, and various special branches of science, have been laboriously consulted in the preparation of the present work, and the information contained in them has been arranged and classified in such a manner as to be really available to the inquirer.

## Harper's Erie Rail-Road Guide.

New York and Erie Rail-Road Guide-Book: containing a Description of the Scenery, Rivers, Towns, Villages, and most important Works on the Road. Embellished with a Map and 136 Engravings on Wood, by LOSSING and BARRITT, from original Sketches made expressly for the Work. New and Revised Edition. 12mo, Paper, 50 cents; Muslin, 62½ cents.

An indispensable appendage to the preparations of the pleasure-hunter who is about to view the magnificent scenery of this great public avenue. It contains nearly a hundred and fifty engravings from original sketches made expressly for the work. The letter-press descriptions are written in a lively and pleasing style, and furnish a great amount of geographical and local information with regard to the interior of the Empire State.

## Harper's School History.

Narrative of the General Course of History, from the earliest Periods to the Establishment of the American Constitution. Prepared with Questions for the use of Schools, and illustrated with 150 Maps and Engravings. Square 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25; Sheep, \$1 38.

This work is intended as a complete text-book of general history for the use of schools. It does not consist, as is often the case with books of this class, of a condensed summary of names, dates, and detached chronological events, but presents in a simple and connected narrative, a general view of the great leading events that have occurred in the history of the world, beginning at the earliest periods and coming down through the Assyrian, Persian, Grecian, Roman, and British empires, to the organization of the American Republic, and the establishment of the American Constitution. It is intended for Americans, and the narrative consequently follows the line which leads to, and is most directly connected with, the events of our own history. The work is fully illustrated with maps and engravings, and is prepared with questions on a new and very convenient plan for the use of teachers.



## Harper's Illuminated and Pictorial Bible,

including the Apocrypha. Superbly embellished by over Sixteen Hundred Illustrations, exquisitely engraved by ADAMS after Designs by CHAPMAN, exclusive of a Series of Rich Illuminations in Colors, comprising Frontispieces, Presentation Plate, Family Record, Title-pages, &c. The whole forming a sumptuous folio Volume.

Harper's Pictorial Bible is printed from the standard copy of the American Bible Society, and contains Marginal References, the Apocrypha, a Concordance, Chronological Table, List of Proper Names, General Index, Table of Weights, Measures, &c. The large Frontispieces, Titles to the Old and New Testaments, Family Record, Presentation Plate, Historical Illustrations, and Initial Letters to the chapters, Ornamental Borders, &c., are from original designs, made expressly for this edition by J. G. Chapman, Esq., of New York. In addition to which, there will be numerous large Engravings, from designs by distinguished modern artists in France and England; to which a full Index will be given in the last number.

## Hildreth's History of the United States.

FIRST SERIES.—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 3 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$6 00; Sheep extra, \$6 75; Half Calf, \$9 00.

SECOND SERIES.—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. 3 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$6 00; Sheep extra, \$6 75; Half Calf, \$9 00.

This work, by common consent of the most competent judges, has attained the rank of a standard authority on the subject of American history. In a terse, compact, and highly perspicuous narrative, the writer traces the progress and workings of American institutions until the close of the administration of President Monroe. The course of legislation since the establishment of our National Independence is minutely described, receiving from the hands of the author, the degree of attention which its importance demands. In relating the early settlement of the Colonies and the events of the Revolutionary struggle, he crowds a great amount of matter into a narrow compass, leaving no important incident untouched, but never tempted by the interest of the theme into an unnecessary diffuseness. The work is especially valuable as a book of reference, a manual for instruction in American history. In no other way can the student of our annals find such a clear, precise, and copious statement of events, as by consulting these volumes. The accuracy of their details, the acuteness and sobriety of their comments, and the masculine vigor and naturalness of their style, make them equally indispensable to the statesman, the politician, the man of letters, and the general reader.

## Hildreth's Theory of Politics.

Theory of Politics: an Inquiry into the Foundations of Governments, and the Causes and Progress of Political Revolutions. By RICHARD HILDRETH, Author of the "History of the United States." 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

A discussion of the foundation of governments, and the causes of political Revolutions.

## Motley's Dutch Republic.

The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. With a Portrait of William of Orange. 3 vols. 8vo, Muslin, 6 00; Sheep, \$6 75; Half Calf, \$9 00.

In this valuable contribution to historical literature, by an American writer, we have a parallel to the masterly productions which have given such an enviable celebrity to the names of Irving, Prescott, Bancroft, and Hildreth in a similar department of composition. It embraces the period from the abdication of Charles V., in 1555, to the death of William the Silent, Prince of Orange, in 1584. The memorable conflict between the feudal institutions of the Middle Ages and the dawning light of modern liberty; between the most malignant form of religious bigotry, and the infant genius of toleration; between the arrogant claims of monarchical prescription and the timid aspiration of universal justice, is portrayed by Mr. Motley in vivid colors, and with enthusiastic sympathy in the cause of human progress. The foreground of the picture is occupied by that admirable specimen of patriotism and nobleness of character, William the Silent, whose eminent virtues belong to the same class of excellence as those which have since commanded the homage of the world in the person of Washington. The scene is crowded with significant and impressive events, connected with the development of political and religious freedom. Mr. Motley has produced a vigorous narrative, worthy of the great historical themes to which it is devoted. In beauty and animation of style, picturesque variety of grouping, and dramatic exhibition of character, his work is not surpassed by any of the classic historical productions which are among the most remarkable literary features of the age.

## Bancroft's Miscellanies.

Literary and Historical Miscellanies. By GEORGE BANCROFT. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 00.

This volume comprises essays on several miscellaneous subjects, studies in German literature, with notices of the principal authors in that language, and poetical translations; studies in history, including various elaborate monographs on important topics; and occasional addresses, among which are a tribute to John Calvin, a eulogy on William Ellery Channing, and a discourse before the Historical Society on the Progress of the Human Race. The volume embraces a series of compositions that spread over an interval of more than thirty-five years. The intrinsic value of its contents will make it welcome to all intelligent readers, while the lovers of literary history will follow, with curious interest, the course of study and of thought which has ripened into such a pure and exalted fame.

## Prescott's Miscellanies.

Containing Notices of Charles Brockden Brown, the American Novelist.—Asylum for the Blind.—Irving's Conquest of Grenada. Cervantes.—Sir Walter Scott.—Chateaubriand's English Literature.—Bancroft's United States.—Madame Calderon's Life in Mexico.—Moliere.—Italian Narrative Poetry.—Poetry and Romance of the Italians.—Scottish Song.—Da Ponte's Observations.—Ticknor's Spanish Literature. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. Portrait. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00; Sheep, \$2 25; Half Calf, \$3 00.

## Curtis's History of the Constitution.

History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. Complete in two large and handsome Octavo Volumes. Muslin, \$4 00; Law Sheep, \$5 50; Half Calf, \$6 00.

This work, by an accomplished scholar, supplies a want which has never been adequately met in the historical literature of the country. It embraces the period from the commencement of the Revolution to the assembling of the Convention of 1787, showing the causes which rendered the calling of that body inevitable, and which gave the shape and coloring to its decisions; explaining the foundations on which our national liberty and prosperity were then settled by the statesmen to whom the American Revolution gave birth; and presenting a series of graphic memoirs of the principal members of the Convention. In preparing this great national work, Mr. Curtis enjoyed the encouragement and counsels of Daniel Webster, who took the liveliest interest in its completion, and urged its importance almost in the last days of his life. Written in a condensed and vigorous style, founded on accurate and persevering historical research, crowding a lively narrative with novel incidents and events, and presenting the characters of the illustrious framers of the Constitution in bold and discriminating portraits, this highly important work is adapted to occupy a distinguished place in the records of American history. It is an accession of sterling merit to our Revolutionary annals, and can not fail to challenge the attention and admiration of our statesmen, scholars, and politicians, no less than the great body of the American people.

## Ticknor's History of Spanish Literature.

With Criticisms on the particular Works, and Biographical Notices of prominent Writers. 3 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$6 00; Sheep extra, \$6 75; Half, \$9 00.

The author of this standard historical work has devoted the studies and labors of nearly a lifetime to its preparation. In point of comprehensiveness of plan, richness of information, sagacity of criticism, and thoroughness of execution, it may claim pre-eminence over any similar production in the English language; and it is certainly not surpassed by the most celebrated master-pieces of its kind in Continental literature. It gives a complete survey of the origin and development of Spanish literature, traces the progress of intellectual culture in that nation, presents copious biographical sketches of her great authors, with genial comments on their writings, and furnishes a variety of translations from the most celebrated poets. The style of the work is refined and classical, finished with exquisite propriety, and abounding in those subtle graces of expression, which distinguish the pen of the mature scholar. No work issued from the American press has received warmer commendation from European critics, or has done more to diffuse and elevate the fame of our native literature.

## Everett on Practical Education.

Importance of Practical Education and Useful Knowledge: being a Selection from the Orations and Discourses of EDWARD EVERETT, President of Harvard University. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This work was originally prepared for the Massachusetts District School Library. The greater portion of the addresses refer to the subject of education considered in its various aspects. They are marked throughout by the ripe scholarship and glowing eloquence which characterize all the productions of their author. The glossary appended contains a large amount of valuable information.

## Sparks's American Biography.

Library of American Biography. Edited by JARED SPARKS, LL.D. Portraits, &c. 10 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$7 50. The volumes sold separately, if desired, at 75 cents each. Sets in Half Calf, \$16 00.

VOL. I. Contains the Life of J. Stark, by E. EVERETT; C. B. Brown, by W. H. PRESCOTT; R. Montgomery, by J. ARMSTRONG; E. Allen, by J. SPARKS.

VOL. II. A. Wilson, by W. B. O. PEABODY; Capt. J. Smith, by G. S. HILLARD.

VOL. III. B. Arnold, by J. SPARKS.

VOL. IV. A. Wayne, by J. ARMSTRONG; Sir H. Vane, by C. W. UPHAM.

VOL. V. J. Eliot, the Apostle of the Indians, by C. FRANCIS.

VOL. VI. W. Pinkney, by H. WHEATON; W. Ellery, by E. T. CHANNING; C. Mather, by W. B. O. PEABODY.

VOL. VII. Sir W. Phips, by F. BOWEN; I. Putnam, by W. B. O. PEABODY; Miss L. M. Davidson, by Miss SEDGWICK; D. Rittenhouse, by J. RENWICK.

VOL. VIII. J. Edwards, by S. MILLER; D. Brainerd, by W. B. O. PEABODY.

VOL. IX. Baron Steuben, by F. BOWEN; S. Cabot, by C. HAYWARD, Jr.; W. Eaton, by C. C. FELTON.

VOL. X. R. Fulton, by J. RENWICK; H. Hudson, by H. R. CLEVELAND; J. Warren, by A. H. EVERETT; Father Marquette, by J. SPARKS.

This work is one of the most interesting in historical literature. It is second in importance and value to no series of original works ever printed in this country. Mr. Sparks's labors can not be too highly estimated. His researches have been prosecuted with untiring diligence, and with such success that almost every question within their scope has been definitively settled. The great merits of Mr. Sparks are reverence for truth, soundness of judgment in regard to evidence, and exhausting fullness of detail and illustration.—*Griswold's Prose Writers.*

## Judge Story on the Constitution of the U. S.

A familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Designed for the use of School Libraries and General Readers. With an Appendix, containing important Public Documents illustrative of the Constitution. By Judge STORY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

A book of great interest to the student of history as well as to the lawyer. With vast learning, strong sense, great industry, reasoning powers of a high order, and accurate taste, his memory is said to have been so retentive that a single and hasty reading was quite sufficient to make him familiar with almost any author. Perhaps none of the distinguished jurists of his day could be compared with him for extent of acquisition.—*Prose Writers of America.*

## Tales from American History.

By Miss E. ROBINS. Engravings. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Irving's Life of Columbus.

Life of Christopher Columbus. By WASHINGTON IRVING. A New Edition. Revised by the Author. With a Portrait of the Great Navigator, and a Map. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

This is one of the works which are the delight of readers and the despair of critics. It is as nearly perfect as any work can be. Its attraction lies in the charm of finished elegance, which it never loses. The most harmonious and poetical words are carefully selected. Every period is measured and harmonized with the nicest precision.

## Irving's Life of Goldsmith.

Life of Oliver Goldsmith, with Selections from his Writings. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents; Half Morocco, \$2 00.

## General Scott's Infantry Tactics;

or, Rules for the Exercise and Maneuvers of the United States Infantry. 3 vols. 24mo, Muslin, \$2 50. Published by Authority.

This system of military discipline and tactics is, it is well known, published under the direct authority of the government. Besides being the authorized code, the work possesses the advantage of portability, so that it may be conveniently carried in the pocket and used on any occasion.

## Bryant's American Poets.

Selections from American Poets. By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents; Half Morocco, gilt edges, \$1 00.

## Halleck's British Poets.

Selections from British Poets. By FITZ-GREENE HALLECK. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents; Half Morocco, gilt edges, \$2 00.

## Franklin's Life, Illustrated.

Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. With a Sketch of his Public Services, by Rev. H. H. WELD. With numerous exquisite Designs, by JOHN G. CHAPMAN. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00; Sheep, \$2 25; Half Calf, \$3 00.

This splendid pictorial edition of the life of Franklin has been pronounced to be in all respects worthy of the advanced state of art in this country, as well as of the fame of the distinguished patriot, printer, and philosopher.

## Life of Benjamin Franklin,

by Himself. With his most interesting Essays, Letters, and Miscellaneous Writings; Familiar, Moral, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Maury's Geography of the Sea.

The Physical Geography of the Sea. By M. F. MAURY, LL.D., Lieut. U. S. Navy. With Wood-cuts and Charts. New Edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$2 50.

A philosophical account of the winds and currents of the ocean—of its depth and temperature, of the wonders that are hidden in its bosom, and of the phenomena that are exhibited at its surface. The economy of the sea and its adaptations, its salts, its waters, its inhabitants—also pertain to the subject, and are amply treated in the present volume. The discussion, it will be perceived, is of a unique character, and opens details that are rarely touched in the records of science. In the hands of Lieutenant Maury it assumes a popular interest, no less than scientific importance. His descriptions of the phenomena of the Gulf Stream, of the currents of the sea, and other cognate topics, are singularly graphic in their style, besides containing a rich fund of curious and valuable information. It is rarely that a treatise on any branch of physical science is so attractive in its details or so fruitful in its instructions as this volume. The work has elicited universal interest and admiration both in America and Europe.

## Brodhead's History of New York.

History of the State of New York. By JOHN ROMEYN BRODHEAD. First Period, 1609–1664. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 00.

In this elaborate volume, Mr. Brodhead has supplied the want of a thorough history of New York, with a completeness and accuracy of research, a genuine historical acumen, and a lucidity and vigor of style which at once elevate his work to the rank of a standard and classical authority on the subject. Mr. Brodhead has investigated the subject, to a great extent, by the aid of original materials. His pages not only bear the marks of extensive research, but of conscientious impartiality, excellent judgment, and refined and liberal scholarship.

## Cæsar, Literally Translated.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars: with the Supplementary Books attributed to Hirtius; including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars. Literally Translated, with Notes, and a very copious Index. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Cæsar, Translated by Duncan.

The Civil Wars, and the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars. Translated by WILLIAM DUNCAN. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Virgil, Literally Translated.

The Works of Virgil. Literally Translated into English Prose. With Notes, by DAVIDSON. A New Edition, Revised, with Additional Notes, by THEODORE ALOIS BUCKLEY, B.A., of Christ Church. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Virgil, Translated by Dryden, &c.

The Eclogues, by WRANGHAM; the Georgics, by SOTHEBY; and the Æneid, by DRYDEN. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Lossing's Field-Book of the Revolution.

Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War for Independence. By BENSON J. LOSSING. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$8 00; Sheep extra, \$9 00; Half Calf, \$10 00; Morocco, gilt edges, \$15 00. *Sold only by Agents.*

A new and carefully revised edition of this magnificent work is just completed in two imperial octavo volumes of equal size, containing 1500 pages and 1100 engravings. As the plan, scope, and beauty of the work were originally developed, eminent literary men, and the leading presses of the United States and Great Britain, pronounced it one of the most valuable historical productions ever issued in America. The prime object of the author in arranging his plan was to reproduce the history of the American Revolution in such an attractive manner, as to entice his countrymen to read the wonderful story, study its philosophy and teachings, and to become familiar with the founders of our Republic and the value of their labors. In this he has been eminently successful; the pages of the *Field-Book* are read with the same avidity as those of a romance.

Its exquisite illustrations have a lasting and intrinsic value as delineations of fact. An analysis shows that these illustrations exhibit 245 portraits, 475 autographs of eminent men, 182 celebrated buildings, 62 maps and plans of battles, fortifications, &c., 46 views of battle-grounds, 102 views of other historical localities, 96 sketches of curious historical objects, 26 fac similes of manuscripts, 27 medals, seals, &c., 46 views of fortifications, sketches of 12 remarkable trees, 76 monuments, 24 old churches, 6 statues, 75 appropriate initial letters, and about a dozen miscellaneous fancy sketches. There are in all 1100 engravings, including 1500 distinct illustrations of objects described in the text.

A very elaborate Analytical and Chronological Index has been prepared for each volume, by the late Rev. Dr. SHROEDER, which enables the student to readily find any name, event, locality, or fact mentioned in the war.

For public and private libraries, for constant reference in families, and as a reading-book in households and schools, it has no superior among the many books offered to the public. Explanatory notes are profusely given upon every page in the volumes, and also a brief biographical sketch of every man distinguished in the events of the Revolution, the history of whose life is known. The Supplement of forty pages contains a History of the *Naval Operations of the Revolution*; of the *Diplomacy*; of the *Confederation and Federal Constitution*; the *Prisons and Prison-ships of New York*; *Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence*, and other matters of curious interest to the student of our history. As a whole, it contains all the essential facts of the early history of our Republic, which are scattered through scores of volumes, often inaccessible to the great mass of readers. It forms a complete *Guide-book* to the tourist seeking for fields consecrated by patriotism, which lie scattered over our broad land.

Nothing has been spared to make this great National Work complete, reliable, and eminently useful to all classes of citizens. Upward of \$40,000 have been expended in its publication. The publishers take great pleasure in presenting these volumes as the best specimen of typography ever issued from the American press.

## Lossing's History of the Fine Arts.

Outline History of the Fine Arts; embracing a Review of the Rise, Progress, and Influence of the Arts among different Nations, Ancient and Modern, with Notices of the Character and Works of many celebrated Artists. By BENSON J. LOSSING, Author of the "Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution." Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Stephens's Travels in Central America.

Travels in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. By J. L. STEPHENS. With a Map and 88 Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$5 00; Half Calf, \$7 00.

We close this book with regret. From the first page to the last the animation, the characteristic energy, the buoyant spirit of the author remained undiminished. Our extracts might have been thrice trebled, and yet left the volumes rich in important and original matter. The political details, for instance, from which we have systematically abstained, would in themselves be sufficient to render the work one of high interest and permanent value. Let our friends of the New World send out half a dozen such travelers as Mr. Stephens, and we predict that the records of their wanderings, discoveries, and adventures will do more to elevate the literary character of America than the angry philippics of all the reviewers and newspapers throughout the Union, backed though they may be by an entire phalanx of servile echoes in England.—*London Quarterly Review*.

## Stephens's Travels in Yucatan.

Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. By J. L. STEPHENS. 120 Engravings, from Drawings by F. CATHERWOOD. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$5 00; Half Calf, \$7 00.

At once so amusing in their details and so instructive in their inquiries.—*Literary Gazette*.

These delightful volumes! It is grievous to quit a store so brimful to overflowing of what we like best.—*Athenæum*.

The pleasantest and best work that has lately appeared.—*Spectator*.

## Stephens's Travels in Greece.

Travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. By J. L. STEPHENS. Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75; Half Calf, \$3 45.

Very pleasant volumes. Such, indeed, is the spirit of the author's descriptions, and the vivid force and truth of his narrative, that reading his work is like accompanying him on his route, and the reader grows at last to take a personal interest in all his adventures.—*Athenæum*.

## Stephens's Travels in Egypt.

Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land. By J. L. STEPHENS. Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75; Half Calf, \$3 45.

One of the most brilliant and fascinating books of travel ever published. The account of the visit to the city of Petrea, which is excavated in the solid rock, and had not before been visited for centuries by any European traveler, is most deeply interesting.

## Tacitus, Literally Translated.

Tacitus. The Works of Tacitus. The Oxford Translation, Revised. With Notes. Vol. I. The Annals. Vol. II. The History, Germany, Agricola, and Dialogues on Orators. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$3 20.



## Goodrich's British Eloquence.

Select British Eloquence; embracing the best Speeches entire of the most eminent Orators of Great Britain for the last two Centuries; with Sketches of their Lives, an Estimate of their Genius, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D.D., Professor in Yale College. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 50; Sheep extra, \$3 75; Half Calf, \$4 50.

In this carefully prepared volume, we have an important contribution to rhetorical literature. Containing the speeches of the great British orators, which are regarded as the master-pieces of their respective authors; a memoir of each orator, showing the leading events of his public life, and the distinctive characteristics of his oratory; an historical introduction to each of the speeches, explaining the circumstances of the case; the state of parties and the exact point at issue; an analysis of the longer speeches in side notes; and a large body of critical and explanatory notes, together with translations of the passages quoted from foreign languages; it leaves nothing to be desired as a text-book of the political and forensic eloquence of Great Britain. The copious and valuable memoirs and notices by the editor make this less a compilation than an original work. The manner in which he has performed his task is a model of accurate and thorough editorship. He has omitted nothing which the most exacting student could demand for the elucidation of the subject in hand, without ever being tempted to indulge in superfluous details. A great mass of attractive information is thus presented, and in a style of singular clearness, strength, and elegance. It is rarely that so much profound scholarship, sound judgment, refined taste, and vigorous expression are devoted to the critical preparation for the press of the standard productions of other writers.

## Dr. Sanger's History of Prostitution.

The History of Prostitution: its Extent, Causes, and Effects throughout the World. (Being an Official Report to the Board of Alms-House Governors of the City of New York.) By WILLIAM W. SANGER, M.D., Resident Physician, Blackwell's Island, New York City; Member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; late one of the Physicians to the Marine Hospital, Quarantine, New York, &c., &c., &c. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 00.

This important work is the first serious attempt that has ever been made to collect into one volume all the facts respecting the great social evil, Prostitution. It contains a brief summary of all the facts and statistics given in the famous work of Parent Duchatelet, and in the more recent works by various authors on Prostitution in England, Germany, &c. The subject of Prostitution in the United States is most thoroughly treated, with copious statistics from the Police records and other authentic sources of information. Dr. Sanger's official experience and the opportunities opened to him by the Governors of the Alms-House, have undoubtedly enabled him to produce a work that will necessarily become the text-book on this painful but vitally important subject, and which, as such, must form part of the library of every magistrate, physician, and philanthropist, not only in this country but throughout the civilized world.—*N. Y. Observer*.

It is a book that every magistrate, every professional man, and, indeed, most adult citizens should read. The enormous evil must be grappled with, and an able, scientific work upon it, like the present, is necessary in order that it may be intelligently treated.—*N. Y. Christian Advocate and Journal*.

## Barnes's Notes on the New Testament.

For Bible Classes and Sunday Schools. Maps and Engravings. 11 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents per Volume. Sets in Half Calf, \$17 60. The Volumes sold separately.

On the Four Gospels. 2 vols., \$1 50.

On the Acts of the Apostles. 75 cents.

On the Epistle to the Romans. 75 cents.

On the First Epistle to the Corinthians. 75 cents.

On the Second Epistle to the Corinthians, and the Epistle to the Galatians. 75 cents.

On the Epistles to the Ephesians, the Colossians, and the Philippians. 75 cents.

On the Epistles to the Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philémon. 75 cents.

On the Epistle to the Hebrews. 75 cents.

On the General Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude. 75 cents.

On the Revelation. 75 cents.

These valuable Commentaries combine a just proportion of the devotional with the critical. The first rank among Biblical critics has been assigned to Albert Barnes. His fame has become European. "I know of no Commentary," says the Rev. Dr. Cumming, of England, "so succinct, full, and impartial. It is fitted to instruct the preacher no less than the Sunday-school teacher. It seems to be his grand effort to unveil solely what 'the Spirit saith to the churches.' I venture to predict that his faithful and lucid comments will find a response in the minds, hearts, and consciences of most Christian readers."

## Questions on Barnes's Notes.

18mo, Muslin, 15 cents per Volume. As follows: VOL. I. On Matthew; II. On Mark and Luke; III. On John; IV. On Acts; V. On Romans; VI. On First Corinthians; VII. On Hebrews.

## Sallust, Literally Translated.

Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus. Literally Translated, with Copious Notes and General Index. By the Rev. JOHN SELBY WATSON, M. A., Head Master of the Proprietary Grammar School, Stockwell. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Sallust, Translated by Rose.

History of the Jugurthine War, and of the Conspiracy of Catiline. Translated by WILLIAM ROSE, A.M. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

## Ovid, Translated by Dryden, Pope, Addison, &c.

Ovid's Metamorphoses and Epistles. Translated by DRYDEN, POPE, ADDISON, CONGREVE, and others. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Squier's Central America.

The States of Central America: Their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, Commerce, Political Organization, Aborigines, &c., &c. Comprising Chapters on Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Belize, the Bay Islands, the Mosquito Shore, and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. By E. G. SQUIER, formerly Chargé d'Affaires of the United States to the Republics of Central America. With Numerous Original Maps and Illustrations. A New and Enlarged Edition. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 00.

Mr. Squier has all the requisites for his undertaking. He has resided in the country for a considerable period in a distinguished position, and he has traversed it in all directions. Of a high and bold spirit, a clear-sighted observer, and indefatigable even among those transatlantic Anglo-Saxons whom nothing tires, he is at once historian, geographer, archeologist, naturalist, political economist, politician, man of business, negociator, mineralogist, physiologist; when necessary he is even an engineer. He presents, in fact, a fine specimen of the most remarkable type of the North American, one who is fit for every thing, uniting flexibility of mind with force of will. Under these circumstances, Mr. Squier has been enabled to present us with a most interesting picture of Central America, in which he displays its various resources, astonishing in their variety. —MICHEL CHEVALIER, in *Journal des Debats*.

## Squier's Waikna;

Waikna; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. By SAMUEL A. BARD. With a Map of the Mosquito Shore, and upward of Sixty Original Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

This is a narrative of adventure on that part of the Eastern coast of Central America known as the "Mosquito Shore." It presents an animated and lively picture of the character and habits of the people and scenery of that coast, which lately had been invested with much interest on account of the pretensions set up there by Great Britain, and strenuously denied by the United States. A rapid sketch of the relations of the two countries is given in the Appendix. The artist has enriched and illustrated his descriptions with striking and characteristic sketches of scenery and incidents.

## Horace, Literally Translated.

The Works of Horace. Literally Translated into English Prose, by C. SMART, A.M., of Pembroke College, Cambridge. A New Edition, Revised, with a copious Selection of Notes, by THEODORE ALOIS BUCKLEY, B.A., of Christ Church. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Horace and Phædrus, Translated by Francis, &c.

The Odes, Satires, and Epistles of Horace, translated by PHILIP FRANCIS, D.D. With Versions of various Odes, by MILTON, DRYDEN, POPE, ADDISON, BYRON, and others. To which are appended the Fables of Phædrus, with the Appendix of GUDIUS. Translated by C. SMART, A.M. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Nile Notes of a Howadji.

By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

In this brilliant volume of Eastern travels, the genius of the youthful author, who has since attained such eminent distinction, was first revealed to the literary public. Written in a style which combines the voluptuous softness of an Oriental atmosphere with the sunny splendors of the tropics, it at once marked the writer as a new star in American literature. He takes the reader with him into rare and beautiful scenes of nature, unfolds the mysteries of Arabian life, and reproduces the strange incidents of a unique tour in language of wonderful vividness and force.

## The Howadji in Syria.

By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

A second volume of Oriental travel, distinguished for the same bold and striking characteristics which give such a decided impress of beauty and power to the Nile Notes. It abounds in picturesque descriptions of the marvels of the Holy Land, throwing fresh light on ancient localities, and imbued with the spirit of sympathy and reverence for the sacred scenes which it calls forth from the dim oblivion of the past.

## Lotus-Eating.

A Summer Book. By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. Beautifully Illustrated from Designs by Kensett. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

This delightful volume is a record of the summer rambles of the author, touching gracefully on many of the most interesting spots in American scenery, and giving a series of lively pictures of the celebrated places of fashionable resort. Humor, pathos, and sentiment are generally blended in its pages, its reflections are always suggestive, its narratives never pall upon the taste, its brilliant word-painting is relieved by an undercurrent of genuine feeling, and its fresh and glowing descriptions give a new charm to familiar objects.

## The Potiphar Papers.

By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. Illustrated from Drawings by HOPPIN. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

These papers made the reputation of the periodical in which they were first given to the world. They were hailed with the liveliest delight by the American reading world, who acknowledge in their anonymous author a new star in their literary firmament. As graphic and telling descriptions of a peculiar phase of American society they are unexcelled; the fresh and sparkling wit, the genial humor, and keen and truthful satire with which "our Best Society" is dissected, have delighted thousands, and made "Mrs. Potiphar" a proverb. Hoppin's pencil has ably aided the pen of the Howadji in these collected sketches.

## Prue and I.

By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

In the character and fancies of an old bookkeeper, "who wears a white cravat and black trowsers in the morning, who rarely goes to the opera, and never dines out," the author of these charming essays has embodied the sweetest and most genial humor which has graced English literature since the delightful Essays of Elia. "Prue and I" is a book for the fireside, for a leisure hour, or for a summer day.

## Herman Melville's Works.

The new path struck out by Melville in *Typee* and *Omoo* has led to a wide and brilliant fame in a short space of time. Few of the younger American authors are more extensively read or more universally admired. His pictures of primitive social life in the islands of the South Sea possess an irresistible charm. The works devoted to this subject are redolent of the spicy fragrance of the native forests, and glow with the splendid lights of a tropical sky. In his other productions, comic humor is admirably blended with powerful description, grave reflection, and exciting narrative. Surpassed in originality by no recent writer in literature, his works form an epoch in its progress, and are indispensable in every library.

### **Omoo ;**

A Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas. By HERMAN MELVILLE. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25 ; Half Calf, \$2 15.

### **Typee ;**

A Peep at Polynesian Life, during a four Month's Residence in the Marquesas. By HERMAN MELVILLE. The Revised Edition, with a Sequel. 12mo, Paper, 75 cents ; Muslin, 87½ cents ; Half Calf, \$1 75.

### **Moby-Dick ;**

Or, The Whale. By HERMAN MELVILLE. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50 ; Half Calf, \$2 35.

### **White-Jacket ;**

Or, The World in a Man-of-War. By HERMAN MELVILLE. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25 ; Half Calf, \$2 10.

### **Redburn ;**

His First Voyage. Being the Reminiscences of the Son-of-a-Gentleman in the Merchant Service. By HERMAN MELVILLE. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00 ; Half Calf, \$1 85.

### **Mardi ;**

And a Voyage Thither. By HERMAN MELVILLE. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75 ; Half Calf, \$3 45.

### **Pierre ;**

Or, The Ambiguities. By HERMAN MELVILLE. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25 ; Half Calf, \$2 10.

### **Georgia Scenes.**

With Original Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

"Georgia Scenes is among the happiest pictures of society produced in the present age, and it ranks with 'Knickerbocker' or 'Salmagundi' as a work of humor. Judge Longstreet, its accomplished author, has placed himself among the classics of his department. One of the most laughter-moving volumes extant."

## Miss Sedgwick's Works.

Miss Sedgwick has marked individuality; she writes with a higher aim than merely to amuse. Indeed, the rare endowments of her mind depend in an unusual degree upon the moral qualities with which they are united for their value. Animated by a cheerful philosophy, and anxious to pour its sunshine into every place where there is lurking care or suffering, she selects for illustration the scenes of every-day experience, paints them with exact fidelity, and seeks to diffuse over the mind a delicious serenity, and in the heart kind feelings and sympathies, and wise ambition and steady hope. Her style is colloquial, picturesque, and marked by a facile grace, which is evidently a gift of nature. Her characters are nicely drawn and delicately contrasted; her delineation of manners decidedly the best that have appeared.—*Prose Writers of America*.

## Memoir of Joseph Curtis.

A Model Man. By CATHARINE M. SEDGWICK. 16mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

Joseph Curtis was a merchant and a philanthropist. In the course of an unobtrusive and laborious business life of over fifty years, he proved how very much practical good can be accomplished in any society by a man of small means, but large and active faith. As the leader of the Manumission movement in New York, the originator and first superintendent of the Juvenile House of Refuge, and as a most active and practical member of the School Board, his name will live in the memories of the citizens of New York. As a careful, kind, and loving father, his life is a model for all. Miss Sedgwick's memoir is a plain statement of facts, without eulogy other than that contained in the facts themselves. Mr. Curtis's career is a model for the youth of our land.

## Married or Single?

A Novel. By CATHARINE M. SEDGWICK. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75.

"In this book Miss Sedgwick has entered New York society, and selected her people as her actors. Without caricaturing, every person is drawn from life, with all the follies and all the virtues that make up a frequenter of New York circles. It is a simple, yet an absorbing story of modern life. In its progress, married life is laid bare of all its concealments, and the contrast with singleness of heart and life is made plain. The pains, trials, troubles, sorrows, and agonies resulting from marriage are among the prominent incidents of the history; yet the moral can scarcely be said to be in favor of single life."

## Hope Leslie.

A Novel. By CATHARINE M. SEDGWICK. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## The Linwoods.

By Miss C. M. SEDGWICK. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

## Live and Let Live;

Or, Domestic Service Illustrated. By Miss C. M. SEDGWICK. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A story of a young girl who goes out to service. She enters different families and learns many painful lessons. The book is designed to set forth the mutual duties of the employers and the employed, in the relative positions of mistress of a family and domestic servant.

## Means and Ends;

Or, Self-training. By Miss C. M. SEDGWICK. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This volume is intended to furnish an answer to the question, "What is education?" It inculcates that physical and economical training, forethought, the formation of sound principles, useful habits, and pleasing manners, are a part of education; that housewifery, cookery, the care of a sick-room, and even taste in dress, are essential parts of female education, as well as a knowledge of books, sciences, and accomplishments.

## A Love Token for Children.

Designed for Sunday School Libraries. By Miss C. M. SEDGWICK. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A book for children, inculcating, by means of simple stories, forgiveness of injuries, perseverance in well-doing, and self-sacrifice for the welfare of others.

## The Poor Rich Man and the Rich Poor Man.

By Miss C. M. SEDGWICK. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

We recognize in these books feminine skill and delicacy of delineation, with unusual discrimination of character and knowledge of the heart. Another high recommendation is their marked religious tone.—*Norwich Courier*.

## Stories for Young Persons.

By Miss C. M. SEDGWICK. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

There is a sweetness and sociability in her stories we meet with nowhere else.—*Newburgh Courier*.

Her writings are always well worth reading. The quiet good sense and sterling principles they contain will make them acceptable to maturer minds.—*Herald*.

## Wilton Harvey, and other Tales.

By Miss C. M. SEDGWICK. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Letters from Abroad

to Kindred at Home. By Miss C. M. SEDGWICK. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 90.

Miss Sedgwick, says the *London Athenceum*, has far exceeded her predecessors; for they only described characters and scenes, while she has carried her researches into the parlors, nay to the very pantries of individuals. Miss Sedgwick occupies a high position in America, not merely as an ornament of its world of light literature, but as a moral teacher.

## Tales of Glauber Spa.

By CATHARINE M. SEDGWICK and Others. 12mo, Muslin, 85 cents.

## Livy, Translated by Baker.

Livy's History of Rome. Translated by GEORGE BAKER. Portrait. 5 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$2 25.

## Lucy Howard's Journal.

By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

It presents an engaging picture of the affections by which life is endeared, the trials to which it is exposed, and the pure and peaceful enjoyments with which it may often be filled. The book abounds with generous and true sentiments, and those simple and reconciling truths which we are so apt to lose sight of in this bustling, work-day world; and all conveyed, too, in that same elegant form which marks all of Mrs. Sigourney's writings.—*N. Y. Courier and Enquirer*.

## Letters to Mothers.

By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 90 cents.

These letters touch upon a great variety of topics of special interest to those to whom they are addressed. The privileges of the mother, the influence of children upon parents, the mutual relation of children and parents, the aims and objects in life to be inculcated, are all treated of in a manner full of grace and fine feeling. No mother can peruse this volume without gaining from it new views of her duties, and new strength to aid her in the performance of them.

## Letters to Young Ladies.

By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 90 cents.

Mrs. Sigourney, in her "Letters to Young Ladies," has given evidence to the public that her capacity to impart instruction in matters of domestic economy, and the minor as well as the major morals that should regulate our conduct in our intercourse with the world, is equal to her power to thrill the heart and captivate the senses by her beautiful creations of poetry.—*Literary Examiner*.

## Myrtis, and other Sketchings.

By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

Her writings are so pure, so refined, and appeal so directly to the best feelings of the heart, that they will ever hold a prominent place in our literature while these qualities are esteemed. But few modern writers have done more good with the pen, and we trust she may long be preserved for future usefulness.—*North American*.

## Pocahontas, and other Poems.

By Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

Her writings have endeared her name to the lovers of virtue and song every where. As a writer of verse she has high moral aims, and though this circumstance, with ordinary talent, might entitle her to consideration, she can add the effectual claim of sterling literary excellence. Her poetry is characterized by ease, tenderness, a chastened fancy, and a delicate sensibility of whatever is beautiful in nature or charming in truth. It may be described in one word, as the poetry of refined religious emotion.—*Chambers*.

## Juvenal and Persius, Translated.

The Satires of Juvenal. Translated by CHARLES BADHAM, M.D., F.R.S. With an Appendix, containing Imitations of the Third and Fourth Satires, by Dr. SAMUEL JOHNSON. To which are appended the Satires of Persius, translated by the Rt. Hon. Sir W. DRUMMOND. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.



## Praise and Principle ;

Or, For what shall I Live? By Miss M. J. M'INTOSH. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

Designed to inculcate the duty of making principle the guide in all the concerns of life, and to inspire in the minds of the young the love of goodness for its own sake, not merely for the advantages it may bring.

## Conquest and Self-Conquest ;

Or, Which makes the Hero? By Miss M. J. M'INTOSH. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

The moral of this volume is that the noblest conquest is that which one gains over himself; the noblest rule is that of a man over his own desires and passions.

## Woman an Enigma ;

Or, Life and its Revelings. By Miss M. J. M'INTOSH. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

The scene of this story is laid in France, during the time of the Revolution. Its moral is to be found in the saying of Rousseau, which stands as its motto, "Patience is bitter, but its fruit is sweet."

## The Cousins.

A Tale of Early Life. By Miss M. J. M'INTOSH. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A narrative of simple, every-day events in the life of childhood, designed to inculcate the beauty of a patient, forbearing temper.

## Cicero's Orations, Literally Translated.

The Orations contained in the Text-Books used in the Schools and Colleges of America. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Cicero's Offices, Literally Translated.

Cicero's Three Books of Offices; or, Moral Duties: also his Cato Major, an Essay on Old Age; Lælius, an Essay on Friendship; Paradoxes; Scipio's Dream; and Letter to Quintus on the Duties of a Magistrate. Literally Translated, with Notes, designed to exhibit a comparative view of the Opinions of Cicero, and those of Modern Moralists and Ethical Philosophers. By CYRUS R. EDMONDS. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Cicero's Offices and Orations.

The Orations, translated by DUNCAN; the Offices, by COCKMAN; and the Cato and Lælius, by MELMOTH. Portrait. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## Cicero on the Orator, Translated by Guthrie.

Cicero's Three Dialogues on the Orator. Translated. Revised and Corrected, with Notes. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Woman's Record ;

Or, Biographical Sketches of all distinguished Women, from the Creation to the present Time. Arranged in Four Eras, with Selections from Female Writers of each Era. By Mrs. SARAH JOSEPHA HALE. Illustrated with more than 200 Portraits, engraved by BENSON J. LOSSING. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 50 ; Sheep, \$4 00 ; Half Calf, \$4 50 ; Full Turkey Morocco, \$7 50.

Many years have been devoted to the preparation of this comprehensive work, which contains complete and accurate sketches of the most distinguished women in all ages, and, in extent and thoroughness, far surpasses every previous biographical collection with a similar aim. Mrs. Hale has ransacked the treasures of history for information in regard to the eminent women whom it commemorates ; few, if any, important names are omitted in her volumes, while the living celebrities of the day are portrayed with justness and delicacy. The picture of woman's life, as it has been developed from the time of the earliest traditions to the present date, is here displayed in vivid and impressive colors, and with a living sympathy which could flow only from a feminine pen. A judicious selection from the writings of women who have obtained distinction in the walks of literature is presented, affording an opportunity for comparing the noblest productions of the female mind, and embracing many exquisite gems of fancy and feeling. The biographies are illustrated by a series of engravings, which form a gallery of portraits of curious interest to the amateur, as well as of great historical value.

## Liberia ;

Or, Mr. Peyton's Experiments. Edited by Mrs. S. J. HALE, Author of "Woman's Record." 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

In the form of a fictitious narrative, although evidently founded on facts, Mrs. Hale here brings her practiced pen to the illustration of the difficulties experienced by the colored people of this country in the attainment of social position and prosperity ; and she argues in behalf of the colonization enterprise, as affording the most effectual remedy for the acknowledged evils of the case.

## Keeping House and Housekeeping.

A Story of Domestic Life. Edited by Mrs. S. J. HALE. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A very amusing little work, depicting the various casualties, mishaps, and minor moralities of housekeeping and housekeepers.

## Boarding Out ;

Or, Domestic Life. By the Author of "Keeping House and Housekeeping." 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

Belongs to that class of tales for domestic life to which Mrs. Hale, Mrs. Stowe, Miss Sedgwick, and other of our fair countrywomen have made so many choice contributions.

## Homer's Iliad, Literally Translated.

Homer's Iliad. Literally Translated, with Explanatory Notes. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents ; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Homer's Iliad and Odyssey.

Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. Translated by POPE. Portrait. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 35.

## Miss Beecher's Domestic Economy.

A Treatise on Domestic Economy, for the use of Young Ladies at Home and at School. By Miss CATHARINE E. BEECHER. Revised Edition, with numerous Additions and Illustrative Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This volume is extremely well suited to be used as a text-book in schools for young ladies. It has been examined by the Massachusetts Board of Education, and been deemed worthy by them to be admitted as a part of the Massachusetts School Library. It has also been adopted as a text-book in some of the largest and most popular female schools in the country.

## Miss Beecher's Domestic Receipt-Book.

Designed as a Supplement to her Treatise on Domestic Economy. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

An original collection of receipts is here furnished, which embraces a great variety of well-cooked dishes for every-day comfort and enjoyment, and only such as have been tested by superior housekeepers, and warranted to be *the best*. The receipts are expressed in language which is short, simple, and perspicuous, yet all directions are given so minutely that the book can be kept in the kitchen and used by any domestic who can read, as a guide in every one of her employments in the kitchen. Directions are also furnished in regard to small dinner-parties and evening company, which will enable any young housekeeper to perform her part on such occasions with ease, comfort, and success.

## Miss Beecher's Letters to the People.

Letters to the People on Health and Happiness. By Miss CATHARINE E. BEECHER. 16mo, Paper, 37½ cents; Muslin, 50 cents.

This work assumes that the American people are now pursuing a course in their own habits and practices that is destructive to health and happiness, and that they are systematically educating their children to become diseased, deformed, and miserable, as much so as if it was their deliberate aim. The work points out the methods by which this is pursued, gives statistics to show the shocking results, and then points out the remedies for the evils already done, and the methods of prevention for the future.

## Miss Beecher's Physiology and Calisthenics.

First Book of Physiology and Calisthenics. By Miss CATHARINE E. BEECHER. 16mo, Muslin, 50 cents. (For Description see page 200.)

## Common Sense applied to Religion;

Or, The Bible and the People. By CATHARINE E. BEECHER. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

This volume is a vigorous polemic against the foundations of the Calvinistic system, on philosophical principles, and, proceeding from a member of the distinguished family whose venerable head has taken such a prominent part in the defense of opposite views, it can not fail to excite a profound and universal interest.

## Miss Beecher's Appeal to the People.

An Appeal to the People in behalf of their Rights as the Authorized Interpreters of the Bible. By CATHARINE E. BEECHER, Author of "Common Sense applied to Religion," "Physiology and Calisthenics," "Domestic Receipt-Book," &c., &c. 12mo, Muslin.

## Hilliard's Speeches and Addresses.

Speeches and Addresses. By HENRY W. HILLIARD. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 75; Half Calf, \$2 75.

The greater portion of this volume consists of speeches delivered in the United States House of Representatives, of which the author was a member during a most critical and eventful period. They are devoted to the discussion of the most important questions which have ever agitated the country; prominent among which are the sub-treasury scheme, the Mexican war, the peace which concluded this war, the form of government to be adopted for the newly-acquired territory, and the political aspects of the question of slavery. These are discussed in the light of principles of universal application, rather than on mere temporary and party grounds. The addresses of a literary character which are appended show that, in entering the stormy arena of politics, Mr. Hilliard has not neglected the pursuits of the accomplished scholar and thoughtful philosopher.

## Paulding's Washington.

Life of Washington. By JAMES K. PAULDING. Engraving. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

No biographer of the "Father of his Country" has succeeded as well as Mr. Paulding in portraying the simplicity and grandeur of his character. The style of these volumes is appropriate to their subject—grave, dignified, and earnest.

## Paulding's John Bull and Brother Jonathan.

12mo, Muslin, 62½ cents.

## Paulding's Letters from the South.

2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## Salmagundi;

Or, the Whim Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff and others. By JAMES K. PAULDING and WASHINGTON IRVING. 4 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 50.

## Koningsmarke;

Or, Old Times in the New World. By JAMES K. PAULDING. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## Paulding's Tales of the Good Woman.

By a Doubtful Gentleman. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## Paulding's Dutchman's Fireside.

12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Paulding's Book of St. Nicholas.

Translated from the original Dutch of Dominic Nicholas Ægidius Oudenarde. 12mo, Muslin, 62½ cents.

## Paulding's Three Wise Men of Gotham.

12mo, Muslin, 62½ cents.

## Paulding's Westward Ho!

12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Letters to Bishop Hughes.

By KIRWAN. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Romanism at Home.

Letters to the Hon. Roger B. Taney, Chief-Justice of the United States. By KIRWAN. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Men and Things in Europe.

Men and Things as I saw them in Europe. By KIRWAN. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

A lively and interesting work of travels, written in a vigorous and attractive style, which is quite sure to secure readers where an ordinary tourist would fail to get attention. The author is an accurate and close observer, and his volume furnishes evidence that he knows what to observe and what will be likely to prove interesting to the general reader. It is not like an ordinary "book of travels."

## American Principles on National Prosperity.

A Thanksgiving Sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Elizabethtown, November 23, 1854. By KIRWAN. 8vo. Paper, 10 cents.

## Parish and Other Pencilings.

By KIRWAN. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The effective pen of the famous anti-Catholic polemic is every where to be recognized in this racy volume. A large portion of the work is devoted to familiar narratives, illustrating the leading truths of religion by examples drawn from real life. The writings of Kirwan have already gained an extensive popularity, and must always command the attention of the public by their vehement expression of opinion, their glowing religious spirit, and their robust natural eloquence.

## The Happy Home.

By KIRWAN. 16mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

This volume treats at length of the moral training which is essential to the young, and of the religious culture without which no ethical inculcations possess vitality. These important themes are discussed in a tone of earnest appeal, and illustrated by a great variety of incidents drawn from the experience of real life.

## Kendall's Santa Fe Expedition.

Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition: comprising a Description of a Tour through Texas, and across the great South-western Prairies, the Camanche and Caygüa Hunting-grounds, &c. By G. W. KENDALL. New Edition. With a Map and Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 50.

It has seldom fallen to our lot to read so interesting and touching a narrative of travel as abound in these volumes; we were not prepared to find in them reading so very attractive, nor could we form any idea that such a narrative of toils and sufferings as are here detailed by the sufferer himself would probably present so many points of instruction to the general reader.—*Methodist Quarterly Review*.

## Boat Life in Egypt.

Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia. By WM. C. PRIME. Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25; Half Calf, \$2 10.

A volume of travel which deals in no dry description, but is full of the spirit of travel incident. Arabs and sunlight, ruins and moonlight, a chibouk with Abdel-Kader Bey, and a solitary night with a dead sailor on the deck of a Nile boat, a seat in the lap of Memnon, and a seat in the bazaar on the shop front of Suleiman the merchant—these and a hundred other scenes of the traveler's experience appear on the pages which, at the same time, give clear, reliable, and valuable accounts of Ancient and Modern Egypt—all these make it the most thorough and complete work on Egypt now extant. The Appendix contains full advice to travelers about to visit Egypt, and also a history and explanation of the hieroglyphics, which is not contained in any other work. Mr. Prime's own excavations and explorations, especially in the catacombs at Alexandria, and the crocodile pits at Maabdeh, are among the most interesting and valuable parts of the book.

## Tent Life in the Holy Land.

By WM. C. PRIME. Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25; Half Calf, \$2 10.

Mr. Prime went from Egypt to the Holy Land. This book contains the sketches of horseback travels up and down the holy hills. Traveling in the most comfortable style, with a lady, surrounded by Bedouin and Egyptian attendants, he loitered through the sacred scenes, describing them while he describes his own adventures. Ladies will learn from this book and *Boat Life in Egypt* what incidents they may anticipate, if they have courage to undertake the journey. Mr. and Mrs. Prime visited Hebron, entered the Mosque of Machpelah; at Jerusalem they passed a day in the Mosque of Omar, and in various parts of the Holy Land they succeeded in visiting many places hitherto unseen by travelers. The book is enriched with a thorough history of the Holy Sepulchre and the Holy Cross. It contains a remarkable account of the English Princess who married a Bedouin at Palmyra, whose residence they visited. As a guide-book, and as a readable account of travel and adventure in the Holy Land, it has no equal.

## The Old House by the River.

By WM. C. PRIME. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

This work consists of a series of highly agreeable sketches illustrating the oddities and delights of American life amid rural scenes and summer pastimes. The sketches are all conceived from the stand-point of an introverted mind, tenacious of old fancies and affections. The object of the book is clearly to excite attention toward the past and its attachments. There is a freshness and beauty in the details that come from the heart and reach the heart of the reader.

## Later Years.

By WM. C. PRIME. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

"Later Years," like "*The Old House by the River*," consists of sketches, legends, descriptive essays, and the like. It is distinguished by the same sweetness and pathos of sentiment, the same picturesqueness and vigor of description, and the same graceful flow of diction, which have won such a flattering welcome to former productions of the author. He has made his place good among our most natural and forcible writers on rural scenes, and the present work will enhance his enviable reputation. Though selecting prose for his medium of expression, he has the eye and heart of a poet, and his words will always find an echo among readers of a poetical temperament.

## Dr. Prime's Travels in Europe and the East.

Travels in Europe and the East. A Year in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt. By Rev. SAMUEL IRENÆUS PRIME, D.D. Engravings. 2 vols. Large 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

These volumes are the records of a year of travel in some of the most interesting parts of the world—Europe, Asia, and Africa—by a writer whose sparkling and brilliant style, keen perception of the beautiful, and active imagination, have lent a charm to his writings which have won him thousands of admirers and friends. They are not dull and heavy description, but are full of personal incident and adventure, serving, at the same time, to engross and fasten the interest of the reader.

## Dwight's Theology.

Theology Explained and Defended, in a Series of Sermons. By TIMOTHY DWIGHT, LL.D. With a Memoir of the Life of the Author. Portrait. 4 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$6 00; Sheep extra, \$6 50.

As a work of systematic theology this has no equal in the language. The admirable arrangement, the clear and eloquent style, the masterly and profound argument, and the spirit of piety and reverence which characterize its pages, have long since given it a character in this country and England that no other treatise has obtained. Dr. Dwight's fame is more widely extended than that of any other American divine, with, perhaps, the exception of Edwards. His discourses are familiar to theologians wherever the English language is spoken.

## Neal's History of the Puritans.

History of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-conformists; from the Reformation in 1518 to the Revolution in 1688; comprising an Account of their Principles, Sufferings, and the Lives and Characters of their most considerable Divines. By DANIEL NEAL, M.A. With Notes, by J. O. CHOULES, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 75; Sheep extra, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 75.

A valuable and interesting work, developing the causes of the primitive settlement of the colonies of New England, and containing the most compendious view of the United States in their early provincial dependence which can be found. The history is judicious, impartial, and unimpeachably accurate and authentic. Few men possessed more of the requisite qualifications for producing a work of this character than were enjoyed by Mr. Neal for ascertaining the whole truth upon the momentous subject which he describes.

## Forster's Celebrated British Statesmen.

Lives of Celebrated British Statesmen. The Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England; with a Treatise on the popular Progress in English History. By JOHN FORSTER, D.D. Edited by Rev. J. O. CHOULES. Portraits. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$1 25.

An entertaining and useful work. There is no period in the history of mankind more truly interesting to every intelligent American than that of the Commonwealth of England; and there is no form in which it can be so perfectly attained as in the personal history of the great leaders of that age and movement.

## Virginia Illustrated:

Containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the Adventures of Porte Crayon and his Cousins. Illustrated from Drawings by PORTE CRAYON. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 50; Half Calf, \$3 50.

These graphic and amusing sketches of the adventures of Porte Crayon and his fair cousins in the Old Dominion are already partly known to the readers of "Harper's Magazine." Their great literary and artistic ability render them well worthy of the permanent and beautiful form in which they are now issued, and the volume can not fail to be a household favorite with all lovers of the humorous and beautiful. The life-like illustrations have introduced to the American people a pencil quite equal to either Leech's or Doyle's, and with a touch of the humor of both. They have been pronounced to be by far the best of the kind ever done in the United States.

## Mills's Literature.

The Literature and Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland. By ABRAHAM MILLS, A.M. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 50; Half Calf, \$5 50.

The plan of this work is of a very comprehensive character. It embraces the whole field of English literature, from the origin and formation of the Anglo-Saxon language to the close of the seventeenth century. Account is given of nearly all the noteworthy poets, historians, novelists, dramatists, divines, and philosophers in Great Britain and Ireland during the space of more than twelve centuries, with critical notices of their writings, and choice extracts sufficiently numerous to give a fair impression of the genius and peculiar style of each individual. Such a compendium must be a treasure to all who desire to have the gems of British literature made accessible without labor, and without the expense of a large library.

## Xenophon, Literally Translated.

The Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, and the Memorabilia of Socrates. Literally Translated from the Greek of Xenophon. By the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A., M.R.S.L. With a Geographical Commentary, by W. F. AINSWORTH, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Xenophon, Translated by Spelman and Cooper.

Xenophon's History of the Expedition of Cyrus, and Account of the Institution of Cyrus. Translated by EDWARD SPELMAN and Hon. MAURICE COOPER, M.A. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 85 cents.

## Herodotus, Literally Translated.

A New and Literal Version, from the Text of Baehr. With a Geographical and General Index. By HENRY CARY, M.A., Oxford. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Herodotus, Translated by Rev. W. Beloe.

Portrait. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 35.



## Upham's Mental Philosophy.

Elements of Mental Philosophy; embracing the two Departments of the Intellect and Sensibilities. By T. C. UPHAM. 2 vols. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$2 50.

An *Abridgment* of the above Work, designed as a Text-Book in Academies. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 25.

"Professor Upham has brought together the leading views on the most important topics of mental science, and exhibited them with great good judgment, candor, clearness, and method. Out of all the systematic treatises in use we consider the volumes of Prof. Upham by far the best we have."

## Upham on the Will.

Philosophical and Practical Treatise on the Will. By T. C. UPHAM. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 25.

This work is one of great value to the literary and religious community. It indicates throughout not only deep and varied research, but profound and laborious thought, and is a full, lucid, and able discussion of an involved and embarrassing subject.

## Upham's Disordered Mental Action.

Outlines of Imperfect and Disordered Mental Action. By T. C. UPHAM. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

These works are the fruits of many years' labor, and they prove their author to be a cautious and profound thinker, a perspicuous and eloquent writer.

## Upham's Life of Faith.

Life of Faith: embracing some of the Scriptural Principles or Doctrines of Faith, the Power or Effect of Faith in the Regulation of Man's Inward Nature, and the Relation of Faith to the Divine Guidance. By T. C. UPHAM. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

The thanks of the Church are due to Professor Upham for putting fairly within its reach the most orderly and philosophical development of what he is pleased to call the "Principles of Interior Life" and the "Life of Faith," which the world, perhaps, has ever known.—*Biblical Repository*.

## Upham's Interior Life.

Principles of the Interior or Hidden Life. Designed particularly for the Consideration of those who are seeking Assurance of Faith and Perfect Love. By T. C. UPHAM. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Upham's Catharine Adorna.

Life of Madame Catharine Adorna: including some leading Facts and Traits in her Religious Experience. Together with Explanations and Remarks tending to illustrate the Doctrine of Holiness. By T. C. UPHAM. 12mo, Muslin, 50 cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 60 cents.

A curious piece of religious biography of the fifteenth century, revealing the character and experience of a distinguished female, remarkable for her intellectual and religious attainments. It is full of interest and elegantly written.

## Upham's Madame Guyon.

Life and Religious Opinions of Madame Guyon: together with some Account of the Personal History and Religious Opinions of Archbishop Fenelon. By T. C. UPHAM. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

This work is at once one of the most charming and most instructive specimens of biographical literature in our language. The admirable autobiography of Madame Guyon is the basis of the work, and to this the accomplished pen of Professor Upham has added numerous facts, derived from her own writings and from other sources, which enable the reader to obtain a complete view of her history, and to estimate aright her rare intellectual endowments, high attainments, and the beautiful purity of her character. Not the least attractive portion of the work consists in the notices which are given in the course of the narrative of the personal history and religious sentiments of the amiable Fenelon.

## Sacred Meditations.

By Mrs. P. L. UPHAM. 48mo, Muslin, 25 cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 31½ cents.

## Shakspeare Illustrated.

Shakspeare's Plays: with his Life. Superbly Illustrated by over Fourteen Hundred exquisite Engravings, executed by H. W. Hewet, after Designs by Kenny Meadows, Harvey, Weir, and other eminent Artists. Edited by Hon. GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, LL.D., with Critical Introductions, Notes, &c., Original and Selected. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. (*In press.*)

## Shakspeare.

The Dramatic Works of WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE, with the Corrections and Illustrations of Dr. JOHNSON, G. STEEVENS, and others. Revised by ISAAC REED. Engravings. 6 vols. Royal 12mo, Muslin, \$4 50; Half Calf, \$9 60.

## Shakspeare's Dramatic Works and Poems.

With Notes, Original and Selected, and Introductory Remarks to each Play, by SAMUEL WELLER SINGER, and a Life of the Poet, by CHARLES SYMMONS, D.D. Engravings. 8vo, Sheep extra, 1 vol. \$2 50; 2 vols. \$2 75.

## Milton's Poetical Works.

The Poetical Works of John Milton, with a Memoir and Critical Remarks on his Genius and Writings, by JAMES MONTGOMERY. Illustrated by 120 Engravings, from Drawings by WILLIAM HARVEY. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 00; Turkey Morocco, gilt edges, \$5 00. (*In press.*)

## Cowper's Poetical Works.

With a Biographical and Critical Introduction, by the Rev. THOMAS DALE, and 75 Illustrations, engraved by E. Bookhout, from Drawings by John Gilbert. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, gilt edges, Turkey Morocco, gilt edges, (*In Press.*)

## Thomson's Seasons.

Illustrations, by E. Bookhout, from Designs on Wood by John Bell, Sculptor, C. W. Cope, Thomas Creswick, J. C. Horsley, J. P. Knight, A.R.A., R. Hedgrave, A.R.A., Frank Stone, C. Stonehouse, Frederic Tayler, H. J. Townshend, and Thomas Webster, A.R.A.; and with the Life of the Author, by PATRICK MURDOCH, D.D., F.R.S. Edited by BOLTON CORNEY. 8vo, Muslin, gilt edges, Turkey Morocco, gilt edges, (*In Press.*)

## Goldsmith's Poetical Works.

Illustrated by Wood Engravings, from the Designs of C. W. Cope, A.R.A., Thomas Creswick, J. C. Horsley, R. Hedgrave, A.R.A., and Frederic Tayler, Members of the Etching Club. With a Biographical Memoir, and Notes on the Poems. Edited by BOLTON CORNEY. 8vo, Muslin, bevel boards, gilt edges, \$2 50; Turkey Morocco, bevel boards, gilt edges, \$4 50.

## Goldsmith's History of Greece.

Abridged by the Author. Edited by the Author of "American Popular Lessons." 18mo, Half Sheep, 45 cents.

## Goldsmith's History of Rome.

Abridged by the Author. Edited by H. W. HERBERT. 18mo, Half Sheep, 45 cents.

## Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.

18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

## Burns's Life and Works.

The Life and Works of Robert Burns. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS. 4 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$6 40.

Mr. Chambers's edition is the completest presentation of the Scottish poet in existence. The various compositions are here strung in strict chronological order upon the Memoir, that they may render up the whole light which they are qualified to throw upon the history of the life and mental progress of Burns, while a new significance is given to them by their being read in connection with the current of events and emotions which led to their production. The result of this plan is not merely a great amount of new biographical detail, but a new sense, efficacy, and feeling in the writings of the poet himself.

## Addison's Complete Works.

The Works of Joseph Addison, embracing the whole of the "Spectator." Complete in 3 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$4 50; Half Calf, \$6 75.

The superiority of this edition over any other published consists in its convenience of form, its low price, its accuracy, its neatness of mechanical execution, and, above all, its completeness. It comprises not only all the essays, letters, poems, criticisms, tales, descriptions, and dramatic works of Addison, but also *the whole of the "Spectator;"* this last being a new and very useful arrangement, inasmuch as many of the finest essays, narratives, and characters in that admirable series were contributed jointly by Addison and others. Care has been taken to designate not only the papers contributed by Addison, but also those furnished by each of the other writers, and, in all other respects, the edition of the "Spectator" comprised in these volumes is as complete and perfect as any ever published.

## Addison's Spectator.

The Spectator in Miniature. Selections from the Spectator; embracing the most interesting Papers, by ADDISON, STEEL, and others. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Johnson's Complete Works.

The Works of SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. With an Essay on his Life and Genius, by ARTHUR MURPHY, Esq. Portrait of Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 50.

This is the only complete edition of Dr. Johnson's works which has been published in this country. It will be found to contain much that is valuable in itself, besides many papers of much curiosity, including every variety of subject which a mind so comprehensive as his might naturally embrace.

## Johnson's Life and Writings.

Selected and Arranged by Rev. WILLIAM P. PAGE. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Boswell's Johnson.

The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Including a Journey to the Hebrides. By JAMES BOSWELL, Esq. A New Edition, with numerous Additions and Notes, by JOHN WILSON CROKER, LL.D., F.R.S. Portrait of Boswell. 2 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 50.

## Dr. Johnson: his Religious Life

and his Death. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Dryden's Complete Works.

The Works of John Dryden, in Verse and Prose. With a Life, by Rev. JOHN MITFORD. 2 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 00.

## Burke's Complete Works.

The Complete Works of Edmund Burke. With a Memoir. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$4 50; Half Calf, \$6 75.

## Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful.

A Philosophical Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. With an Introductory Discourse concerning Taste. By the Right Hon. EDMUND BURKE. Adapted to Popular Use, by ABRAHAM MILLS, A.M. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.  
In the present edition several improvements have been made, and a series of questions added.

## Lamb's Complete Works.

The Works of Charles Lamb. Comprising his Letters, Poems, Essays of Elia, Essays upon Shakspeare, Hogarth, &c., and a Sketch of his Life, with the Final Memorials, by T. NOON TALFOURD. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

## Coleridge's Complete Works.

The Complete Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. With an Introductory Essay upon his Philosophical and Theological Opinions. Edited by Professor SHEDD. Complete in 7 Volumes. With a fine Portrait. Small 8vo, Muslin \$7 00; Half Calf, \$12 50.

VOL. I. Aids to Reflection — Statesman's Manual. II. The Friend. III. Biographia Literaria. IV. Lectures on Shakspeare and other Dramatists. V. Literary Remains. VI. Second Lay Sermon and Table-Talk. VII. Poetical and Dramatic Works.

These seven handsome duodecimo volumes, edited by Professor SHEDD, comprise the only complete edition of Coleridge's works, in prose and verse, and are an important and valuable memorial to the rare gifts of one of the most profound thinkers of the present century. Professor Shedd's essay is considered one of the most intelligent, profound, and discriminating discussions of a philosophical theme to be found in American literature. It is singularly lucid in thought, consecutive in argument, and chaste and appropriate in expression — and is well worthy of the place which it occupies at the side of President Marsh's Preliminary Essay, which every competent judge regards as one of the noblest modern specimens of philosophical composition.

## Demosthenes, Literally Translated.

Vol. I. The Olynthiac and other Public Orations of Demosthenes. Vol. II. The Orations of Demosthenes on the Crown, and on the Embassy. Translated with Notes, &c., by CHARLES RANN KENNEDY. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$3 20.

## Demosthenes, Translated by Leland.

The Orations of Demosthenes. Translated by THOMAS LELAND. D.D. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 85 cents.

## Southey's Life and Correspondence.

Edited by his Son, Rev. C. C. SOUTHEY, M.A. Portrait. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 75; Half Calf, \$2 75.

A work presenting a charming picture of the domestic habits, literary enterprises, and characteristic moral features of its eminent subject. Mr. Southey's connection with the progress of English literature during the early part of the present century, his strong political predilections, the extent and variety of his productions, and his singular devotion to a purely intellectual life, make his biography one of the most entertaining and instructive records that have been published in this department of letters. The correspondence forms almost a continuous narrative.

## Southey's Common-place Book.

Edited by his Son-in-Law, JOHN WOOD WARTER, B.D. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 50; Half Calf, \$4 50.

Full of rare and rich quotations. There is hardly a subject on which some striking observations, some memorable facts are not recorded.

## Southey's Nelson.

Life of Lord Nelson. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Southey's Life of Nelson will live as long as the English language.—*Fraser's Magazine*.

## Southey's Wesley.

Life of John Wesley; and Rise and Progress of Methodism. By ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. With Notes, by the late SAMUEL T. COLERIDGE, and Remarks on the Life and Character of JOHN WESLEY, by the late ALEXANDER KNOX. Edited by the Rev. CHARLES C. SOUTHEY, M.A. Second American Edition, with Notes, &c., by the Rev. DANIEL CURRY, A.M. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$3 20.

O, dear and honored Southey (referring to the Life of Wesley), the favorite of my library among many favorites! the book I can read for the twentieth time with delight when I can read nothing else at all! this darling book! I never met a human being who, in his mien and aspect, as well as in the whole habit of life, manifested such a stamp and signature of virtue as to make one's judgment of them a matter of intuition rather than the result of continued examination.—COLERIDGE.

## Southey's Doctor.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

What wisdom and poetry lie scattered about the pages! On one we see the amplitude of his learning; on another, the author's peculiar strain of sentiment; his pure Saxon English in a third. The common-place book of a reader of such out-of-the-way lore as Southey loved could not fail to be replete with amusement, and possibly substantial information. It is a work which, whatever may be its faults, "the world will not willingly let die;" which will take a permanent place upon the book-shelf, and be read and enjoyed when his ponderous epics shall have passed into oblivion.—*The Critic*.

## Sydney Smith's Life and Letters.

A Memoir of the Reverend Sydney Smith. By his Daughter, LADY HOLLAND. With a Selection from his Letters, Edited by Mrs. AUSTIN. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

The Reverend Sydney Smith, the wit, the satirist, the determined antagonist of Dissenters and Tories, is here presented in the familiar intercourse of domestic life. This work abounds with choice sayings, and, though without a tincture of Boswell, has many of the attractions of that worthy's *Life of Dr. Johnson*. The letters range over a period of 44 years, and amount to upward of 560. Written in a way of rapid allusion to what was passing in fashionable, literary, and political society, they throw much light on the great questions of the time, in which the writer bore so conspicuous a part, and complete by confirming the character of the man given in the Memoir.

## Sydney Smith's Moral Philosophy.

An Elementary Treatise on Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

Sydney Smith's remarks are always lively, pointed, and apposite, betraying a familiar knowledge of the world, and a quick perception of the bearing and character of current events; while their caustic wit is usually attuned with an inexhaustible fountain of good humor. The work is prefaced by a commendatory letter by Lord Jeffrey, written but a few days before his death, wherein he says that these lectures "will do their author as much credit as any thing he ever wrote."

## Moore's Life of Byron.

Letters and Journals of Lord Byron. With Notices of his Life.

By THOMAS MOORE. 2 vols. 8vo, Sheep, \$3 00; Half Calf, 5 00.

Considered merely as a composition, it deserves to be classed among the best specimens of English prose which our age has produced. Of the deep and painful interest which this book excites no abstract can give a just notion. So sad and dark a story is scarcely to be found in any work of fiction; and we are little disposed to envy the moralist who can read it without being softened.—MACAULAY.

## Galt's Life of Byron.

Life of Lord Byron. By JOHN GALT. 18mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

Mr. Galt enjoyed the advantages consequent upon a long and intimate acquaintance with the noble poet, and has given a striking and satisfactory description of his character. One of the greatest merits of the work is its strict impartiality; the writer is evidently free from prejudice, either favorable or adverse to his subject, and tells what he knows, or believes, to be the truth without bias.

## Sophocles, Literally Translated.

The Tragedies of Sophocles; in English Prose. The Oxford Translation. New Edition, revised according to the Text of Dindorf. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Sophocles, Translated by Francklin.

The Tragedies of Sophocles. Translated by T. FRANCKLIN, D.D. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Haydon's Autobiography.

Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon, Historical Painter, from his Autobiography and Journals. Edited and Compiled by TOM TAYLOR, of the Inner Temple, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75; Half Calf, \$3 45.

This is a work of uncommon interest, describing the artistic career, the personal experience, and the perpetual struggles and difficulties of the celebrated English painter, drawn from his own autobiographical narrative in part, and from his own copious journals, with brief editorial comments to preserve the continuity of the story. Haydon was a decided original. His journals give a vivid portraiture of the man, and are marked by deep pathos. They are full of anecdotes of celebrated men, and contain many valuable criticisms upon art. Haydon was in relations with the Duke of Wellington, Lord Brougham, Sir Robert Peel, and other British statesmen, of whom he gives a variety of interesting reminiscences. His anecdotes of Wordsworth, Leigh Hunt, Keats, Shelley, Sir Walter Scott, as well as of several contemporary painters, are attractive features of the book.

## Autobiography of Leigh Hunt,

with Reminiscences of Friends and Contemporaries. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 20; Half Calf, \$3 20.

This work abounds with frequent anecdotes of Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, Byron, Keats, Lamb, Hazlitt, and Moore; gives a detailed exposition of Hunt's connection with the Examiner, and his imprisonment for libel; his residence in Italy; his return to England, and his various literary projects; and describes, with the most child-like frankness, the present state of his opinions and feelings on the manifold questions which have given a direction to his intellectual activity through life. Whatever impressions it may leave as to the character of the author, there can be but one opinion as to the fascination of his easy, sprightly, gossiping style, and the interest which attaches to the literary circles, whose folding-doors he not ungracefully throws open.

## Men, Women, and Books.

A Selection of Sketches, Essays, and Critical Memoirs from his uncollected Prose Writings. By LEIGH HUNT. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$3 20.

The subjects embrace almost every topic of a pleasurable and refining kind one can think of in the whole round of literature and experience—poetry, love, character, human pursuits, criticism, biography, and fantastic speculations of all conceivable sorts.

## Miss Mitford's Literary Recollections.

Recollections of a Literary Life; or, Books, Places, and People. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

A work of peculiar interest to American readers. In addition to a rich store of delightful personal reminiscences, genial and graceful criticisms on old English authors, as well as on contemporary celebrities, and copious selections from their choicest productions, Miss Mitford presents several agreeable sketches of American authors and other distinguished men, including Daniel Webster, Halleck, Hawthorne, Whittier, Wendell Holmes, &c. She shows a sincere love for this country, and a cordial appreciation of its institutions and its literature.



## Lady Blessington's Memoirs.

The Literary Life and Correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. Compiled and Edited by R. MADDEN, Esq. With Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

During the last fifty years there have been few books of such peculiar interest to the literary and political world. It has contributions from every person of literary reputation—Byron, Sir E. Bulwer (who contributes an original poem), James, D'Israeli, Marryat, Savage Landor, Campbell, L. E. L., the Smiths, Shelley, Jenkyn, Sir W. Gell, Jekyll, &c., &c.; as well as letters from the most eminent statesmen and foreigners of distinction—the Duke of Wellington, Marquis Wellesley, Marquis Douro, Lords Lyndhurst, Brougham, Durham, Abinger, &c., &c.

## Life and Letters of Thomas Campbell.

Edited by W. BEATTIE, M.D. With an Introductory Letter, by WASHINGTON IRVING. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

A charming piece of biography. In any hands, the subject could not be without intense interest, and as it has here been treated, possesses a fascination rarely found in any recent production. Free use is made of the letters of Campbell, many of which are of the highest order of epistolary composition, abounding in those delicate and expressive touches which reveal the heart of the man and the genius of the poet in the purest and most beautiful light. The present edition is introduced by a letter of Washington Irving to the publishers, in which our admirable countryman relates some personal reminiscences of Campbell with exquisite grace and felicity.

## Memoirs of Abernethy.

Memoirs of John Abernethy, F.R.S. With a View of his Writings, and Character. By GEORGE MACILWAIN, F.R.S. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

Abernethy, while living, became known most widely by the circulation of characteristic anecdotes of his intercourse with patients. But they revealed only one side of his extraordinary character, and the amusing play of his wit and tact; we have here, in a popular form, better means of appreciating his great ability and distinguished character as a man of science, a teacher, and a practitioner. The author writes as a pupil and a friend, with a vigorous and free pen. It is a very instructive as well as lively and amusing book.

## Sir Hudson Lowe's Letters and Journals.

History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the Letters and Journals of the late Lieut. Gen. Sir HUDSON LOWE, and Official Documents not before made Public. With Portrait and Map. By WILLIAM FORSYTH, M.A. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75; Half Calf, \$3 45.

A complete narrative of the Emperor Napoleon's life at St. Helena, founded on the letters and other posthumous documents of the late Sir Hudson Lowe. It defends the conduct of Sir Hudson in the treatment of his illustrious captive. The work is important as a contribution to the history of one of the most remarkable political measures of modern times. No one who pretends to the exercise of impartiality in his judgment of Napoleon will fail to examine the interesting evidence presented in these volumes.

## Curran and his Contemporaries.

By CHARLES PHILLIPS. 12mo, Muslin, 88 cents; Half Calf, \$1 72.

Curran, the celebrated Irish orator, was a man of rare genius and endowments; he formed the centre around which were gathered a number of noticeable men. No one who wishes to gain an insight into the character of the leading men of Ireland during the last generation should fail to read this brilliant book, which Lord Brougham has characterized as "one of the most extraordinary pieces of biography ever produced."

## Guizot's Corneille.

Corneille and his Times. By M. GUIZOT. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

Distinguished by the weight of thought, temperance of expression, and various learning characteristic of the historical productions of M. Guizot, this volume will be found an indispensable aid in the study of French literature. The merits of the great dramatist and his leading contemporaries are discussed with rare critical discrimination and winning felicity of language.

## Guizot's Shakspeare.

Shakspeare and his Times. By M. GUIZOT. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

The views presented by Guizot in this work are the fruit of profound study and reflection. Acute, logical, and unimpassioned, he subjects the immortal productions of Shakspeare to a rigid analysis. As the deliberate judgment of one of the most discreet and intelligent writers in French literature, on numerous important questions of dramatic art, this volume must be regarded as a most acceptable contribution to Shaksperian criticism.

## Croly's George IV.

Life of George IV., with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons. By REV. GEORGE CROLY. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This work contains many light and pleasing sketches of the characters of those men whose great qualities of mind and heart made those days illustrious in England's annals. The names of Pitt, Fox, Burke, Sheridan, Canning, Grattan, and Curran appear in the historic narrative in their various degrees of celebrity, and are characterized always with force and freedom of style.

## Louis the Fourteenth

And the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century. By Miss PARDOE. Illustrated with numerous Engravings, Portraits, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$3 50; Half Calf, \$5 20.

The reign of Louis XIV. may be said to include all that was interesting in the seventeenth century. Frederic the Great, in sober earnestness, declared that the "*petticoat* history of the seventeenth century remained to be written." We rejoice that the task has been undertaken by a lady, since to a feminine mind alone could the mysterious motive and agencies engaged be at all intelligible.—*London Athenæum*.

## Episodes of French History

During the Consulate and the First Empire. By Miss PARDOE. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## The Poets of the Nineteenth Century.

Selected and Edited by the Rev. ROBERT ARIS WILLMOTT. With English and American Additions, arranged by EVERT A. DUYSKINCK, Editor of "Cyclopedia of American Literature." Comprising Selections from the greatest Authors of the Age. Superbly Illustrated with 132 Engravings from Designs by the most Eminent Artists. In elegant Small 4to form, printed on Superfine Tinted Paper, richly bound in extra Cloth beveled, gilt edges, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$3 00; Full Turkey Morocco, \$5 50.

### Authors.

James Beattie—William Cowper—William Hayley—James Hurdis—Charlotte Smith—Anna Seward—Erasmus Darwin—William Crowe—Thomas Percy—George Crabbe—Mary Tighe—Ann Radcliffe—Anna Letitia Barbauld—Hannah More—W. Lisle Bowles—Samuel Rogers—Amelia Opie—William Spencer—Lord Byron—Percy Bysshe Shelley—John Keats—Samuel Taylor Coleridge—William Wordsworth—Charles Lamb—Henry Kirke White—Washington Allston—Richard Henry Dana—Samuel Woodworth—Walter Scott—Thomas Campbell—Richard Henry Wilde—James Montgomery—Joanna Baillie—James Grahame—Robert Bloomfield—Ebenezer Elliot—Thomas Moore—Charles Wolfe—Allan Cunningham—Sidney Walker—James Hogg—Charles Sprague—Felicia Hemans—Mary Russell Mitford—Lydia Huntley Sigourney—Reginald Heber—Robert Southey—Caroline Bowles (Mrs. Southey)—John Leyden—John Clare—John G. C. Brainard—Edward Coate Pinkney—Clement C. Moore—Bernard Barton—William Sotheby—William Cullen Bryant—Joseph Rodman Drake—Fitz-Greene Halleck—Horace Smith—George Darley—Winthrop Mackworth Praed—Thomas Hood—Thomas Pringle—Walter Savage Landor—Joseph Blanco White—John Keble—Henry Hart Milman—Leigh Hunt—George Croly—Samuel Ferguson—John Moultrie—Thomas Babington Macaulay—William Motherwell—Henry Taylor—David Macbeth Moir—Richard Chenevix Trench—Ralph Waldo Emerson—Charles Fenno Hoffmann—George P. Morris—Ralph Hoyt—William Gilmore Simms—Nathaniel Parker Willis—Henry Alford—William Makepeace Thackeray—Alfred Tennyson—Philip Pendleton Cooke—John Greenleaf Whittier—Edgar Allan Poe—Henry Wadsworth Longfellow—Henry Theodore Tuckerman—Oliver Wendell Holmes—Alfred B. Street—Robert Browning—Elizabeth Barrett Browning—Charles Kingsley—William Edmonstone Aytoun—Thomas Davis—Edward Bulwer Lytton—Bryan Waller Proctor—Edwin Atherton—Mary Howitt—Matthew Arnold—W. C. Bennett—Alexander Smith—Philip James Bailey—Sheridan Knowles—Gerald Massey—William Allingham—Charles Mackay—Frances Brown—Thomas William Parsons—James Russell Lowell—Maria Lowell—Thomas Buchanan Read—Bayard Taylor—Richard Henry Stoddard—William Allen Butler—Alice Carey.

### Artists.

Birket Foster—W. Harvey—Harrison Weir—F. O. C. Darley—A. Hoppin—J. Gilbert—J. H. Hill—J. E. Millais—D. MacIise—W. Mulready—C. Stanfield—F. R. Pickersgill—J. Tenniel—T. Dalziel—J. W. Casilear—A. Hughes—E. Duncan—J. R. Clayton—J. Goodwin—J. D. Harding—G. Dodgson—F. M. Brown—W. L. Leitch—E. H. Corbould—D. Edwards.

## Bonnechose's Reformers.

The Reformers before the Reformation. The Fifteenth Century. John Huss and the Council of Constance. By EMILE DE BONNECHOSE. Translated from the French, by CAMPBELL MACKENZIE, B.A. An Introduction to D'Aubigné's "History of the Reformation." 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

## Lord Macaulay's History of England.

The History of England from the Accession of James II. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. With an Original Portrait of the Author.


PRICES OF HARPER'S COMPLETE AND UNIFORM EDITIONS.

A HANDSOME OCTAVO LIBRARY EDITION, Complete. With Portrait and elaborate Index, of indispensable value to a Library Edition. Printed on superfine paper, Muslin, \$1 50 a volume; Sheep, \$2 00 a volume; Half Calf, \$2 50 a volume.

A POPULAR DUODECIMO EDITION, Complete. With Portrait and elaborate Index. Printed on fine paper, Muslin, 62½ cents a volume; Sheep, 75 cents a volume; Half Calf, \$1 47 a volume.

A CHEAP OCTAVO EDITION. Paper Covers, 25 cents a volume.

A CHEAP OCTAVO EDITION. The Four Volumes, neatly bound in Two Volumes, Muslin, 62½ cents a Volume.

 The Volumes of any of the above Editions sold separately.

## Hume's History of England.

History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II., 1688. By DAVID HUME. A New Edition, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements. To which is prefixed a short Account of his Life, written by Himself. With a Portrait of the Author. 6 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$3 75; Sheep, \$4 50; Half Calf, \$9 60.

When a young man of eighteen asks for a History of England there is no resource but to give him Hume. David Hume is the master of the field. There is not a page of his that we could not correct and amplify, nevertheless we can not do without him; we have not the resolution, nor, we may add, the genius to supply a substitute. On the whole we expect to see no rival to Hume in our times.—*Times*.

## Gibbon's Rome.

History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. With Notes, by Rev. H. H. MILMAN and M. GUIZOT. With Maps and Engravings. A new cheap Edition, with Notes, by Rev. H. H. MILMAN. To which is added a complete Index of the whole work, and a Portrait of the Author. 6 vols. 12mo (uniform with Hume) Muslin, \$3 75; Sheep extra, \$4 50; Half Calf, \$9 60.

Gibbon's great work is acknowledged to be a master-piece of historical composition. It was the work of the author's life. To its preparation he brought unwearied industry and unbounded learning. It is replete with wit, philosophy, and eloquence. In it, for the first time, has been bridged over the abyss between ancient and modern times. Notwithstanding the exceptions which have been taken to various portions of the work, all competent critics acknowledge that, for general accuracy and impartiality, it has no rival in historical literature.

## Carleton's Buena Vista.

The Battle of Buena Vista, with the Operations of the "Army of Occupation" for one Month. By Captain CARLETON. 12mo, Muslin, 70 cents.

## Grote's History of Greece.

12 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents per Volume; Half Calf, \$19 20 per Set.

The author has now incontestably won for himself the title of *the* historian of Greece.—*Quarterly Review*.

Mr. Grote is unrivaled in the erudition and genius with which he has revived the picture of a distant past, and brought home every part and feature of its history our intellects and our hearts.—*Times*.

The acute intelligence, the discipline, faculty of intellect, and the excellent erudition every one would look for from Mr. Grote; but they will find here also the element which harmonizes these, and without which, on such a theme, an orderly and solid work could not have been written. Poetry and Philosophy attend the historian on either hand, and do not impede or misguide his steps.—*Examiner*.

## Hallam's Constitutional History of England,

From the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II.  
8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 75; Half Calf, \$2 50.

Mr. Hallam is far better qualified than any other writer of our times for the task he has accomplished. He has great industry and great acuteness; his knowledge is extensive, various, and profound; his mind is equally distinguished by the amplitude of its grasp and by the delicacy of its touch. On a general survey, we do not scruple to pronounce the "Constitutional History" the most important book that we ever read.—*MACAULAY*.

This is a production of the greatest value, and distinguished, like his other works, for research, judgment, taste, and elegance.—*Chancellor KENT*.

## Hallam's Literature.

Introduction to the Literature of Europe, during the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. By HENRY HALLAM. 2 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 50; Half Calf, \$5 00.

This edition will naturally find its way into all libraries. No work on foreign history or politics can be more instructive or useful to American statesmen. The Edinburgh Review pronounces it "the most important contribution to literary history received for many years;" and a writer in the London Quarterly Review says, "To all lovers of literature it will be acceptable; to the young, we conceive, invaluable. We almost wish that we could renew our own youth, in order to profit by its instructions; it would have prevented us from reading a vast number of very bad books, and induced us, perhaps, to read some good ones."

## Hallam's Middle Ages.

State of Europe during the Middle Ages. By HENRY HALLAM.  
8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 75; Half Calf, \$2 50.

The object of this work is to trace the progress of Europe from the middle of the fifth to the end of the fifteenth century; from the establishment of Clovis in Gaul to the invasion of Italy by Charles the Eighth. The plan of this work is more extensive than that of Robertson's, its views more comprehensive, and its information more copious and critical. It is written throughout with a spirit of freedom and liberality that does credit to the author.

## Hallam's Historical Works:

Comprising the above. 4 vols. 8vo, uniformly bound in Sheep extra, \$7 00; Half Calf, \$10 00.

## Robertson's Discovery of America.

History of the Discovery of America. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LL.D. With an Account of his Life and Writings. With Questions for the Examination of Students, by JOHN FROST, A.M. Engravings. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$2 25. Abridged. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

The most interesting and fascinating work of this historian, which joins the wonders of romance and the most exquisite graces of style to the philosophy of history.

## Robertson's Charles V.

History of the Emperor Charles V.; with a View of the Progress of Society in Europe, to the beginning of the Sixteenth Century. With Questions for the Examination of Students, by JOHN FROST, A.M. Engravings. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$2 25. Abridged. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

His writings are equally remarkable for their elegance and perspicuity. In his History of Charles V., the knowledge displayed by the historian, and the enlarged and liberal spirit of his philosophical inquiries are not the least worthy of commendation.—CHAMBERS.

## Robertson's Scotland and Ancient India.

History of Scotland and Ancient India. A History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England. With a Review of the Scottish History previous to that Period. Included in the same Volume is a Dissertation concerning Ancient India. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$2 25.

## Russell's Modern Europe.

History of Modern Europe, with a View of the Progress of Society, from the Rise of Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris in 1763. By W. RUSSELL. With a Continuance of the History, by WM. JONES. Engravings. 3 vols. 8vo, Sheep, \$4 50; Half Calf, \$6 75.

The history of modern Europe, by Dr. Russell, has always been prized for its comprehensiveness. It includes the most important period in the annals of mankind, as the author's narrative introduces the era when the renovation of society commenced, after the protracted continuance of that mental gloom which, during several centuries, covered the civilized world. Says Chambers of this work, "It is a production at once so succinct, yet so perspicuous, comprehensive, and entertaining, that all rivalry appears to be precluded."

## Beaumarchais and his Times.

Sketches of French Society in the Eighteenth Century, from unpublished Documents. By LOUIS DE LOMÉNIE. Translated by HENRY S. EDWARDS. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25; Half Calf, \$2 10.

The "Life of Beaumarchais" constitutes a valuable addition to the social history of France in the eighteenth century. Upon the shelves which contain the voluminous memoirs of French society, none are more curious, authentic, and amusing than those which we now recommend to the attention of our readers.—*Edinburgh Review*.

## Miss Strickland's Queens of Scotland.

Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal Succession of Great Britain. By AGNES STRICKLAND. Complete in 8 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00 per Volume; Sets in Half Calf, \$14 80.

The author of this great historical work combines a feminine susceptibility to moral worth with a masculine power of research and systematic narrative. She has spared no pains in the investigation of facts, ransacked rare archives and dusty depositories for all accessible documents, and has presented the fruit of her labors in a style of equal force and gracefulness. Her sympathies always incline her to take sides with the beautiful, the oppressed, and the suffering, but she never permits the indulgence of her benevolent feelings at the expense of historical truth.

## Helps's Spanish Conquest.

The Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relation to the History of Slavery, and to the Government of Colonies. By ARTHUR HELPS. 3 vols. Large 12mo, Muslin, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$5 50.

An elaborate and complete history of the Conquest of Spanish America, from the time of Columbus to that of Hernando Cortez. Though portions of the work have been ably treated in Irving's Columbus and Prescott's Peru and Mexico, yet, as a connected whole, the ground is almost unbroken. The work is written with special reference to the elucidation of the establishment of slavery in this country, and on that subject contains many interesting developments—though it is not sectarian or partizan in its tone. The subject is one of the most important in modern history—the author is favorably known as a sound thinker and a scholar of rare accomplishments—and his work, learned, scholar-like, and yet popular, has been pronounced, by leading critical authority in England, to be one of the most important and valuable contributions to historical literature recently published in that country.

## Thirlwall's Greece.

History of Greece. By Rev. CONNOP THIRLWALL, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 75; Sheep extra, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 75.

If my early friend Dr. Thirlwall's "History of Greece" had appeared a few years earlier, I should probably never have conceived the design of the present work at all. Having studied, of course, the same evidences as Dr. Thirlwall, I am better enabled than others to bear testimony to the learning, the sagacity, and the candor which pervades his excellent work.—*Preface to Grote's "History of Greece."*

## Rollin's Ancient History.

The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians; including a History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, with a Life of the Author. By JAMES BELL. Only complete American Edition. Numerous Maps and Engravings. In 2 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$2 75; 1 vol. \$2 50; 1 vol. Half Calf, \$3 50.

Rollin's Ancient History is indispensable to any one who wishes to acquire a connected view of the ancient monarchies. The sound moral tone of the work, and its constant regard to the great interests of religion, have gained high and deserved respect for it.

## **Alison's History of Europe. First Series.**

From the commencement of the French Revolution, in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. In addition to the Notes on Chapter LXXVI., which correct the errors of the original work concerning the United States, a copious Analytical Index has been appended to this American edition. 4 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$5 00; Sheep extra, \$5 50; Half Calf, \$9 00.

Alison combines the minutest attention to detail, the utmost carefulness in authenticating facts, with the greatest facility in deducing principles and laying them before the reader. His is by far the most remarkable historical work of the century. It exhibits remarkable diligence, and does impartial justice on higher principles than have yet been announced in history.

## **Alison's History of Europe. Second Series.**

From the Fall of Napoleon, in 1815, to the Accession of Louis Napoleon, in 1852. A New Series. 4 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$5 00; Sheep extra, \$5 50; Half Calf, \$9 00.

The merits of Sir Archibald Alison as a historian need not be commented on in order to call attention to this important work. He brings industry, high culture, indefatigable perseverance, an active and elegant mind, and rare powers of description, to the accomplishment of a task in which he evidently takes a cordial delight. Viewing his work as an elaborate digest of the events of the age, accompanied with frequent vivid and expressive portraiture of conspicuous scenes, it must be regarded as a welcome contribution to our resources on European history, and an indispensable aid to the studies of every intelligent reader.

## **Alison's Life of Marlborough.**

Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. With Maps. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$2 35.

## **Alison's Principles of Taste.**

Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. With Corrections and Improvements, by ABRAHAM MILLS. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## **Tytler's Universal History,**

from the Creation of the World to the Decease of George III., 1820. 6 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$2 70; Half Roan, \$3 00.

The object of the work is to furnish a regular plan for the important study of history, and to unite with the detail of facts so much of reflection as to aid the mind in the formation of rational views of the causes and consequences of events, as well as the policy of the actors. The author has also endeavored to give due share of attention to the state of the arts and sciences, the religion, laws, government, and manners of nations, which he has treated in distinct sections and at particular periods.

## **The Conquest of Canada.**

By the Author of "Hochelaga." 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 70.



## Carlyle's Frederick the Great.

History of Friedrich II., called Frederick the Great. By THOMAS CARLYLE. 4 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25 each; Half Calf, \$2 10 each. Vols. I. and II., with Portraits and Maps.

## Carlyle's French Revolution.

History of the French Revolution. Newly Revised by the Author, with Index, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

## Carlyle's Oliver Cromwell.

Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell. With Elucidations and Connecting Narrative. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

A work more valuable as a guide to the study of the singular and complex character of our pious revolutionist, our religious demagogue, our preaching and praying warrior, has not been produced.—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

## Carlyle's Past and Present.

Chartism, and Sartor Resartus. A New Edition. Complete in 1 vol. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

## Ranke's Civil Wars in France.

Civil Wars and Monarchy in France, in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; a History of France principally during that period. By LEOPOLD RANKE, Author of "A History of the Popes in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries." Translated by M. A. GARVEY. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

This volume is devoted to the civil wars of France during the 16th and 17th centuries, and throws much light on the events of that important period. Professor Ranke is always discreet and cautious; his principles of historical research are sound; and he never fails to present the subject to which he devotes his attention in a new aspect.

## Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians.

A Popular Account of their Manners and Customs, condensed from his larger Work, with some new Matter. Illustrated with 500 Wood-cuts. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

In this important work, a complete view of Egyptian antiquities is presented, showing the character of the domestic life, political institutions, religious observances, and industrial arts of that remarkable people. It is the product of long and laborious research; it bears the stamp of thoroughness on every page; it is copious without being confused; the descriptive portions are crowded with information, while they are couched in a flowing and attractive style, clothing the hoary and wasted Past in a life-like costume. The volume is illustrated by a multitude of engravings, which make the explanations of the writer perfectly clear to the eye. It will be welcomed by the student of profane history, and no less by the searcher of the Scriptures, as an efficient and most interesting aid in their pursuits.

## Layard's Nineveh.

A Popular Account of the Discoveries at Nineveh. By AUSTEN HENRY LAYARD. Abridged by him from his larger Work. With numerous Wood Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

The London Examiner pronounces this a "charming volume, to which we may safely promise a circulation without limit, and as unbounded popularity. The great feature of the abridgment is, the introduction of the principal Biblical and historical illustrations (forming a separate section of the original work) into the narrative, which, without sacrificing any matter of importance, makes the story more compact, useful, and, indeed, complete in its abridged than it was in its original form."

## Layard's Fresh Discoveries.

Fresh Discoveries in Nineveh and Babylon; with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert: being the result of a Second Expedition, undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. By AUSTEN HENRY LAYARD, M.P. With all of the Maps and Engravings in the English Edition. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 25; Half Calf, \$3 25.

This deeply interesting volume describes the result of a second expedition devoted to exploring the remains of the ruined cities of the East. The discoveries are related with graphic beauty, and are equally striking with those before published, and throw new light on many obscure passages of Holy Writ, as well as on the social and domestic characteristics of numerous Oriental regions, concerning which we know comparatively little.

## Sir James Stephen's History of France.

Lectures on the History of France. By Sir JAMES STEPHEN, K.C.B. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 75.

These lectures comprise a series of brilliant discursive commentaries on the salient points of French history, from the time of Charlemagne to that of Louis XIV. Of the twenty-four lectures which compose the volume, three are devoted to the "Power of the Pen in France," and discuss in a masterly style the character and influence of Abeilard, Bernard, Montaigne, Descartes, Pascal, and other eminent French writers.

## Waddington's Church History.

History of the Church, from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation. By Rev. GEORGE WADDINGTON, M.A. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 75; Half Calf, \$2 75.

The work was expressly written for and published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, a sufficient guarantee for value and soundness of opinion, even had not the amazing sale of above one hundred thousand copies in England given it the surest proof of general approbation. It is recognized generally by theologians as most clear, accurate, and comprehensive; and the arrangement is esteemed particularly judicious.

## Feuerbach's German Criminal Trials.

Translated by Lady DUFF GORDON. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History.

Ancient and Modern; in which the Rise, Progress, and Variation of Church Power are considered in their Connection with the State of Learning and Philosophy, and the Political History of Europe during that Period. Translated, with Notes, &c., by A. MACLAINE, D.D. A new Edition, continued to 1826, by C. COOTE, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 50.

Truly excellent; his erudition it would be superfluous to commend, and to his fidelity I can bear full testimony.—SOUTHEY.

The author's ingenious illustrations of the sacred writings, his successful labors in defense of Christianity, and the light he has cast upon the history of religion and philosophy by his researches, appear in these volumes, which are deservedly placed among the most valuable treasures of sacred and profane literature; and this learned and judicious work has rendered his name illustrious in the records of religion and letters.

## Gieseler's Ecclesiastical History.

A Text-book of Church History. By Dr. JOHN C. L. GIESELER. Translated from the Fourth Revised German Edition. By SAMUEL DAVIDSON, LL.D., and Rev. JOHN WINSTANLEY HULL, M.A. A New American Edition, Revised and Edited by HENRY B. SMITH, Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Vols. I., II., and III., 8vo, Muslin, \$6 00; Sheep extra, \$6 75; Half Calf, \$9 00.

In the new edition of this incomparable Church History a thorough revision of the translation has been made, with additional references to the English and later German works. The alterations are numerous, giving more exactly the sense of the original, and correcting frequent mistranslations.

The work, when finished, will form a complete and authentic history of the Christian Church to A.D. 1843, composed with abundant and careful learning, especially adapted to the wants of students, and indispensable as a guide to any who would examine the original sources.

The civil history of the Middle Ages can not be understood without some acquaintance with ecclesiastical history, so that this work has an interest for all classes of historical inquirers. The text is brief and compact, the notes crowded with exact information. This conciseness makes the book of the utmost value for consultation and reference, or as a guide to the teacher and the student.—*Extract from a Letter to the Publishers from GEORGE BANCROFT.*

## Thucydides, Literally Translated.

The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides. A New and Literal Version, from the Text of Arnold, Collated with Bekker, Göller, and Poppo. By the Rev. HENRY DALE, M.A., Head Master of the New Proprietary School, Blackheath, and late Demy of Magdalene College, Oxford. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Thucydides, Translated by Smith.

History of the Peloponnesian War. Translated by WILLIAM SMITH, A.M. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Sir William Hamilton's Works.

Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform. Chiefly from the Edinburgh Review. Corrected, vindicated, enlarged, in Notes and Appendices. By Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON, Bart. With an Introductory Essay, by Rev. ROBERT TURNBULL, D.D. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$2 50.

The preliminary essay by Dr. Turnbull appears to me to add greatly to the value of the book; and I feel much gratified by so able an introduction, and in general by the style in which the work is published.—*Extract from a Letter to the Publishers from Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON.*

In the present state of metaphysical inquiry, the writings of Sir William Hamilton are indispensable for reference, if not for authority. The portion of the volume relating to education possesses the greatest interest for the general reader, while the student of the history of philosophy will find in the papers devoted to that subject an overflowing treasury of learning, ample quotations from writers eminent in their day, but now little read, and a store of critical suggestions. The present edition is prefaced by an appropriate Essay by Robert Turnbull, D.D., presenting a luminous view of the progress of philosophical speculation from the dawn of philosophy among the nations of the East to its latest developments in Continental Europe.

## Jay's Works.

Complete Works of Rev. William Jay: comprising his Sermons, Family Discourses, Morning and Evening Exercises for every Day in the Year, Family Prayers, &c. Author's enlarged Edition, revised. 3 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$4 00; Sheep extra, \$4 50; Half Calf, \$7 00.

The devotional writings of the late William Jay have found intimate access to the hearts of the Christian world. His excellent influence will not soon pass away. Unequaled for his pious simplicity, his winning unction, his unaffected devotion, his apt use of Scriptural phraseology, and his genuine religious wisdom, he has left an enviable reputation, of which these volumes form an appropriate and interesting memorial. They will long hold a cherished place in the library of practical religious works, and prove equally acceptable to evangelical Christians of every name.

## Jay's Morning and Evening Exercises

for the Closet, for every Day in the Year. Portrait. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 25; Half Morocco, \$2 25; Half Calf, \$2 25.

## Æschylus, Literally Translated.

Æschylus. By an Oxonian. Revised by T. A. BUCKLEY. With an Appendix (not contained in Bohn's Volume), embracing all of Hermann's Emendations, Translated and Explained by BURGESS. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Æschylus, Translated by Potter.

The Tragedies of Æschylus. Translated by the Rev. R. POTTER, M.A. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Grecian Drama. 18mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

## Dr. Livingstone's South Africa.

Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa; including a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa, and a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loando on the West Coast; thence across the Continent, down the River Zambesi, to the Eastern Ocean. By DAVID LIVINGSTONE, LL.D., D.C.L. With Portrait, Maps by Arrowsmith, and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 00.

The African Columbus has broken the egg, and let the world into his secret. What he has achieved, and endured, and conquered; the witchcraft which, for sixteen years, he has used against a vertical sun and a malign climate—how he has run the gauntlet of carnivores, and pachyderms, and ophidia—how he has lived on roots, and locusts, and frogs, and moistened his mouth only with rain or river water—how he has striven with thirst and fever, with the loss of letters, and the absence of intelligent companionship—how he has sounded unknown lakes, broken through thorny jungles, navigated unknown rivers, opened to light a world teeming with floral, animal, and mineral wonders—obtaining ingress for science, for commerce, for religion—and leading after him, as the special spoils of his expedition, a throng of colored indigeni, drawn along by no other fetters save of love and admiration. So runs the story of his book—a book not so much of travel and adventure as, in its purport and spacious relation, a veritable poem.—*Athenæum*.

### NOTICE.

Messrs. HARPER & BROTHERS take this opportunity of cautioning the Public against several spurious publications, which, by artful advertisements, are made to appear as though emanating from Dr. Livingstone. They are authorized to say that Dr. Livingstone repudiates them entirely, and wishes it to be generally known that the present work is the *only authentic narrative of his Adventures and Travels in Africa*.

## Dr. Barth's North and Central Africa.

Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa. Being a Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the Auspices of H.B.M.'s Government, in the Years 1849–1855. By HENRY BARTH, Ph.D., D.C.L. Profusely and elegantly Illustrated. Complete in 3 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$7 50; Sheep, \$8 25; Half Calf, \$10 50.

Dr. Barth's wonderful travels approach the Equator from the North as nearly as Dr. Livingstone's from the South, and thus show to future travelers the field which still remains open for exploration and research.

The researches of Dr. Barth are of the highest interest. Few men have existed so qualified, both by intellectual ability and a vigorous bodily constitution, for the perilous part of an African discoverer as Dr. Barth.—*London Times*.

Every chapter presents matter of more original interest than an ordinary volume of travels. This is high praise, but it is due to the intelligence and zeal of Dr. Barth, who pursued his adventure with unflinching courage, and neglected no opportunities. His discoveries, in fact, are parallel with those of Dr. Livingstone in the South. We confess that such a relation has for us an intense interest; we are sure that no serious reader will be disappointed in the narrative of Dr. Barth, which, sprinkled with anecdotes, varied with glittering descriptions of landscapes and manners, written with vigor and simplicity, and disclosing amid the gloom of Africa the secrets of centuries, is a rich repertory of knowledge, and deserves to take its place among the classics of travel.—*Lond. Leader*.

## Andersson's Lake Ngami.

Lake Ngami ; or, Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of Southwestern Africa. By CHARLES JOHN ANDERSSON. With Numerous Illustrations, representing Sporting Adventures, Subjects of Natural History, Devices for Destroying Wild Animals, &c. New Edition. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This narrative of African Explorations and discoveries is a very important geographical work. It contains the account of two journeys made between the years 1850 and 1854, in the first of which the countries of the Damaras and the Ovambo, previously scarcely known in Europe, were explored ; and in the second the newly-discovered Lake Ngami was reached by a route that was deemed impracticable, but which proves to be the shortest and the best. The work contains much scientific and accurate information as to the geology, the scenery, products, and resources of the region explored, with notices of the religion, manners, and customs of the native tribes. The continual sporting adventures, and other remarkable occurrences, intermingled with the narrative of travel, make the book as interesting to read as a romance, as, indeed, a good book of travels ought always to be. The illustrations by Wolf are admirably designed, and most of them represent scenes as striking as any witnessed by Jules Gérard or Gordon Cumming.

## Cumming's Hunter's Life in Africa.

Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the Interior of South Africa. With Notices of the Native Tribes, and Anecdotes of the Chase of the Lion, Elephant, Hippopotamus, Giraffe, Rhinoceros, &c. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75.

The writer of this work appears to be a fierce, blood-thirsty Nimrod, whose highest ideal is found in the destruction of wild beasts, and who relates his adventures with the same eagerness of passion which led him to expatriate himself from the charms of English society in the tangled depths of the African forest. Every page is redolent of gunpowder, and you almost hear the growl of the victim as he falls beneath the unerring shot of the mighty hunter.

## Wilson's Africa.

Western Africa : its History, Condition, and Prospects. By Rev. J. LEIGHTON WILSON, Eighteen Years a Missionary in Africa, and now one of the Secretaries of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions. With numerous Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

Mr. Wilson is probably better acquainted than any other man with Western Africa and its inhabitants. During a residence of almost twenty years, he repeatedly visited all portions of the coast, mastered the principal languages of the natives, composed grammars and dictionaries, and published books in them. He has either written or furnished the materials from which have been elaborated some of the most valuable contributions that have been recently made to the sciences of ethnology and philology. He is a careful and shrewd observer, and presents the results of his observations in an excellent style. His book is a valuable addition to our knowledge of a country which is rapidly rising in importance.

## History of the National Constituent Assembly,

from May, 1848. By J. F. CORKRAN, Esq. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Atkinson's Siberia.

**Oriental and Western Siberia: A Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and part of Central Asia.** By THOMAS WITLAM ATKINSON. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. (Uniform with "Livingstone's Travels.") 8vo, Muslin, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 00.

A book of travels which, in value and sterling interest, must take rank as a landmark in geographical literature. Mr. Atkinson has traveled where it is believed no European has been before. He has seen nature in the wildest, sublimest, and also the most beautiful aspects the old world can present. These he has depicted by pen and pencil; he has done both well. Many a fireside will rejoice in the determination which converted an artist into an author. Mr. Atkinson is a thorough Englishman, brave and accomplished, a lover of adventure and sport of every kind. He knows enough of mineralogy, geology, and botany to impart a scientific interest to his descriptions and drawings; possessing a keen sense of humor, he tells many a racy story. The sportsman and the lover of adventure, whether by flood or field, will find ample stores in the stirring tales of his interesting travels.—*Daily News*.

## Humboldt's Cosmos.

**A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe.** By ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. Translated from the German, by E. C. OTTÉ. 5 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$4 25; Half Calf, \$8 50.

Here is a work which unites the grandeur and extent of early speculations with the fullness and precision of modern science. Akin to the *Timæus* of Plato in its artistic repose, in solemn earnestness and calm magnificence of diction, its most astonishing speculations are based upon severe and rigorous investigation. We are equally surprised at the fullness and minuteness of his knowledge, and the masterly clearness with which his facts are arranged. Indeed, *Cosmos* is a work of art almost as much as of philosophy; and we know not where to point out its fellow as a composition. Written in the evening of a long life, it has the mellowed light of the setting sun.—*London Spectator*.

## Humboldt's Travels and Researches.

Being a Condensed Narrative of his Journeys in the Equinoctial Regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia; together with Analyses of his more important investigations, by W. MACGILLIVRAY, A.M. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Lives of the Humboldts.

**Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William.** Translated and arranged from the German of KLENCKE and SCHLESIER, by JULIETTE BAUER. With Portraits. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

This is a most valuable contribution to biographical literature. William Humboldt was connected with the most eminent men of his age in politics and literature, and his life is a lucid commentary on the intellectual development of Germany. Alexander Humboldt, in spite of his great age (nearly 90 years), is still actively engaged in the loftiest intellectual pursuits completing his great work, *Cosmos*.

## Bunsen's Signs of the Times.

Signs of the Times; Letters to Ernst Moritz Arndt on the Dangers to Religious Liberty in the Present State of the World. By CHRISTIAN CHARLES JOSIAS BUNSEN, D.D., D.C.L., D.Ph. Translated from the German, by SUSANNAH WINKWORTH, Author of "The Life of Niebuhr." 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

An investigation of the religious principles at work in the Christian world; tracing, as far as modern politics extend, the action of priesthood, associations, and secular decrees enforcing spiritual dogmas. The work is a valuable one, by a statesman of consummate intellect, and upon a subject of great interest and importance.

## Bunsen's Life of Niebuhr.

Life and Letters of Barthold George Niebuhr. With Essays on his Character and Influence. By the Chevalier BUNSEN, and Professors BRANDIS and LORBELL. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25; Half Calf, \$2 10.

A sketch of the life of the celebrated Roman historian, with copious selections from his familiar letters on a great variety of literary and personal topics. In his correspondence, his private feelings, his studies, his literary projects, his plans of life, are all described without reserve. The work is rich in sketches of contemporary literary men and politicians, presenting, in fact, a lucid commentary on the development of German culture during the last half century.

## Debit and Credit.

A Novel. From the German of GUSTAV FREYTAG. By L.C.C. With a Preface, by CHRISTIAN CHARLES JOSIAS BUNSEN, D.D., D.C.L., D.Ph. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A true work of art, which speaks for itself. \* \* Since our German literature attained maturity, no novel has achieved a reputation so immediate, or one so likely to increase and endure, as *Soll und Haben*, by Gustav Freytag. \* \* The admirable delineation of character, the richness of invention, the artistic arrangement, the lively descriptions of nature, will be ever more fully acknowledged by the sympathizing reader as he advances in the perusal of the attractive work.

—BUNSEN.

## Bruno ;

Or, Lessons of Fidelity, Patience, and Self-denial, taught by a Dog. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Willie and the Mortgage :

Showing how much may be accomplished by a Boy. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## The Strait Gate ;

Or, The Rule of Exclusion from Heaven. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.



## Lamartine's Girondists.

History of the Girondists; or, Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution. By A. DE LAMARTINE. From unpublished Sources. 3 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 10; Half Calf, \$4 65.

The Girondists were the moderate party during the latter part of the French Revolution who vainly endeavored to check the excesses of the Jacobins, and fell victims in the unsuccessful effort. Many of them were men of the most brilliant talents and of lofty virtue. The story of their struggles and of their destruction forms one of the most exciting episodes of modern history. Lamartine has done full justice to his stirring theme. His style is brilliant and captivating, combining the interest of a romance with the instruction of history.

## Lamartine's Celebrated Characters.

Memoirs of Celebrated Characters. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE, Author of the "History of the Girondists." 3 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 63; Half Calf, \$5 18.

The essence of many volumes is here condensed and reproduced in the fascinating style of which Lamartine is such a great master. The subjects of the volumes are Nelson—Heloise—Columbus—Palissy the Potter—Roostam—Cicero—Jacquard—Joan of Arc—Cromwell—Homer—Gutenberg—Fenelon—Socrates—William Tell—Madame de Sévigné—Milton—Antar—Bossuet. An air of beauty is thrown around them all. Whatever is romantic in their histories is set forth with consummate artistic skill, and a fresh and beautiful light is made to play on old facts. The Life of Nelson is perhaps the hardest one for a Frenchman, and above all, for Lamartine, to write justly—and yet it is most admirably done. He portrays the mingled strength and weakness of his character with a master hand, and condenses and narrates the leading events of his life in a story of thrilling interest.

## Lamartine's Past and Present.

Past, Present, and Future of the Republic. 12mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

## Lamartine's Raphael;

Or, Pages from the Book of Life at Twenty. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE. 12mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

An extraordinary book; pronounced by eminent critics the chef d'œuvre of the poet, and supposed to be the history of his own early struggles and aspirations. The book is written in admirable style, spirited, poetic, and glowing with the warmth of actual life.

## Lamartine's Memoirs of My Youth.

8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Not less interesting than his Raphael. It abounds in reflections on life and manners which show him to have deeply studied human nature. Some of the scenes in the descriptions of "Graziella" remind one of the inimitable pathos of Sterne.

## Additional Memoirs of My Youth.

By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Lamartine's Genevieve;

Or, the History of a Servant Girl. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE. 12mo, Paper, 12½ cents.

## The Stone Mason of Saint Point.

A Village Tale. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE. 12mo, Muslin, 30 cents.

## Narrative of a Journey round the World.

Comprising a Winter Passage across the Andes to Chili; with a Visit to the Gold Regions of California and Australia, the South Sea Islands, Java, &c. By F. GERSTAECKER. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A very entertaining and instructive narrative of personal adventure and experience during a journey of five years. It contains descriptions of the manners and customs of different portions of South America; graphic accounts of society and life in California, shortly after the discovery of gold there; notices of life in the Sandwich and Society Islands; the incidents of a residence in Australia; and adventures in Java.

## Madame Pfeiffer's Second Journey.

A Lady's Second Journey round the World: from London to the Cape of Good Hope, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Ceram, the Moluccas, &c., California, Panama, Peru, Ecuador, and the United States. By IDA PFEIFFER, Authoress of the "Lady's Journey round the World." 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

With scanty funds, few letters of introduction, and no more luggage than a carpet-bag to be carried in her own hand, this elderly and not very robust lady sets out on journeys, the dangers and discomforts of which might well appal the hardiest of the stronger sex. Some of the places to which she penetrated had never before been visited by Europeans, and the account of parts of the interior of Borneo, Java, and Sumatra, is a novel contribution to the records of travel. In the New World she passed over more familiar ground, but not on that account the less interesting will be found the reports of a traveler so observant, intelligent, and trustworthy.—*Literary Gazette*.

## Voyages round the World,

From the Death of Captain Cook to the Present Time; including Remarks on the Social Condition of the Inhabitants in the recently-discovered Countries; their Progress in the Arts, &c. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This volume contains the researches of circumnavigators, and is admirably written, presenting in every page matter of the most interesting and valuable kind.

## Circumnavigation of the Globe.

An Historical Account of the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the Voyage of Magellan to the Death of Cook. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This volume comprises the history of maritime enterprise in the South Seas during a period of almost three hundred years.

## Cook's Voyages.

Voyages of Captain Cook round the World. With an Account of his Life during the Previous and Intervening Periods, by Dr. KIPPIS, F.R.S. 18mo, Half Roan, 37½ cents.

Is there a heart but what alternately glows with transport and melts with pity at the spirit, disinterestedness, penetration, energy, and untimely death of Captain James Cook!—DIBDIN.

## Twenty Years in the Philippines.

By PAUL DE LA GIRONIERE. Revised and Extended by the Author expressly for this Translation. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A spicy narrative of a life of strange and romantic adventures in the farthest East. The author is a Frenchman of education and ability, who, thrown upon the shores of the Philippine Islands at an early age, takes up his residence among the natives, becomes a sort of Oriental potentate among the barbarians, devotes himself to the welfare of his unique colonies, and at the close of twenty years sets about recording his marvelous career for the benefit of his contemporaries. In a style of uncommon freshness and *naivete*, he relates the thousand-and-one odd incidents of his life—many of which are droll enough in all conscience—though their truth is attested by the incidental statements of European and American naval officers, who were familiar with the proceedings of the self-inaugurated monarch. His narrative is, moreover, replete with an endless variety of curious and valuable information, and throws much light on a state of society which, in this western world, we usually have but the faintest conception.

## Leather Stocking and Silk;

Or, Hunter John Myers and his Times. A Story of the Valley of Virginia. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Without a trace of the audacity and extravagance which are so much in vogue with many recent American writers of fiction, this unique story of Virginia life quietly winds its way to the heart of the reader, by its simple touches of nature, its gentle pathos, and the admirable harmony and fidelity of its coloring. The author has a rare perception of the capacities of character for dramatic effect.—*N. Y. Tribune*.

## Henry St. John, Gentleman,

Of "Flower of Hundreds" in the County of Prince George, Virginia. A Tale of 1774-75. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE, Author of "Leather Stocking and Silk," "The Virginia Comedians," &c. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

This charming story depicts the social life of Virginia in the time of Governor Dunmore, and is full of happy, effective touches. The characters are well introduced, and the scenes of Old Virginia are finely sketched.

## Guy Livingstone; or, "Thorough."

A Novel. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This is a most extraordinary book—the most extraordinary and the freshest within our recollection since the first appearance of "Pelham."—*Courier and Enquirer*.

## Wood's Natural History.

With 450 Engravings, designed expressly for this Work, by HARVEY. Square 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

This work presents the subject of Natural History in a manner suited to interest and instruct the general mass of readers. It combines accuracy of information and systematic arrangement with brevity and simplicity of treatment. The descriptive portions in the various branches of Natural History are marked by vividness and simplicity: numerous original anecdotes are introduced, illustrative of animal habits and peculiarities, in connection with scientific details, and a great variety of spirited engravings give a life-like aspect to the whole volume. It possesses equal interest for juvenile and for mature readers.

## The Principles of Courtesy.

With Hints and Observations on Manners and Habits. By GEORGE WINFRED HERVEY. A New Edition, with Additions and Corrections. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The design of this work is to illustrate and enforce the duty of courtesy in all its principles and applications. From the opinions of the leading critics of the day, already laid before the public, it may be inferred that the book is unique, original, and, apart from the very important practical theme of which it treats, a curiosity in the literature of the age. The subjects, they tell us, are discussed in a spirit of cheerful, charitable, and liberal ethics.

## The Rhetoric of Conversation ;

Or, Bridles and Spurs for the Management of the Tongue. By GEORGE WINFRED HERVEY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This volume is intended to be of the same use to *all* who talk, as the ordinary works on rhetoric are to public speakers and writers; containing all the instruction as to the proprieties and ethics of talking that the aspirant after colloquial excellence can reasonably require. To the great number of critical judgments in regard to this work which have appeared in the United States, we may be allowed to add one from the *London Literary Gazette*, a periodical which, according to Christopher North, "stands, beyond dispute, at the head of its own class." "In this volume, by an American writer, will be found much sensible and entertaining counsel and illustrations, historical and biographical. On the art and ethics of talking, it is a comprehensive manual, and *no book in the English language* has entered so systematically into the subject, and presented so many striking and appropriate hints for practical use."

## The Little Louvre ;

Or, The Boys' and Girls' Picture Gallery. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Prank ;

Or, The Philosophy of Tricks and Mischief. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Emma ;

Or, The Three Misfortunes of a Belle. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Cooper's Surgical Dictionary.

A Dictionary of Practical Surgery, comprehending all the most interesting Improvements, an Account of the Instruments and Remedies employed in Surgery, the Etymology and Signification of the principal Terms, &c. With numerous Notes and Additions, derived from the Practice of American Surgeons, together with a Supplementary Index, in which the Science of Surgery is brought down to the present Period, by DAVID M. REESE, M.D., LL.D. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 00.

Cooper's Surgical Dictionary, with the voluminous notes and extensive supplementary Appendix of the American editor, which the venerable author incorporated in his latest London edition, is not only the standard authority in surgery in every college at home and abroad, but, as a book of reference in this science, can never be supplanted by any of the kindred works on the same subject, all of which give evidence that their learned authors have been obliged to draw largely from this great Cyclopædia of Surgery for their authorities, their doctrines, and their facts. The name of Samuel Cooper and his work must be coeval with surgery so long as this science is cultivated among men.

## Stewart on the Diseases of Children.

8vo, Muslin, \$1 50; Sheep extra, \$1 75.

A newly revised and cheap edition of a well-known and important production, which has so long enjoyed the highest repute among the profession, and will now, no doubt, become equally popular as a work of reference with families.

## Chailly's Midwifery.

A Practical Treatise on Midwifery; translated from the French, and Edited by GUNNING S. BEDFORD, A.M., M.D. With 216 Engravings. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 75.

This valuable treatise possesses great preference over works of its class in its numerous cases, extensive experience, and the facile mode of their presentation. It also embodies a vast amount of new and important illustration. It has been used very generally as a text-book in our medical colleges.

## Masse's Anatomical Atlas.

A Pocket Anatomical Atlas of the Descriptive Anatomy of the Human Body. By J. N. MASSE, M.D. Translated from the last Paris Edition, and Edited by G. S. PATTISON, M.D. Illustrated by 442 Figures engraved on Steel and beautifully colored. 12mo, Muslin, \$7 50. The same work with Plates uncolored, \$3 00.

Here is a work which may be carried in the pocket, taken into the anatomical theatre and the dissecting room. It will also be highly useful to the surgeon who has no means of referring to the *subject* previous to an operation; and the physician, also, when meeting with symptoms which can not be explained, by examining the position of the organs, and studying their relations and nervous supply, as beautifully delineated in these plates, may find many of his difficulties removed, and thus be able to practice his art with more satisfaction to himself as well as benefit to his patients.—*New York Journal of Medicine.*

## Cruveilhier's Anatomy of the Human Body.

Edited by GRANVILLE S. PATTISON, M.D. With 300 Engravings. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 25.

The system of Anatomy by Cruveilhier commends itself to the notice and preference of the student by its decided superiority over most other productions of the kind extant, both as to plan and execution. It is comprehensive without being redundant, and condensed without being superficial. It is admirably adapted to range with the series of "Kane's Chemistry," "Magendie's Physiology," and "Chailly's Midwifery."

## Combe on Infancy.

A Treatise on the Physiological and Moral Management of Infancy. For the Use of Parents. By ANDREW COMBE. From the Fourth Edinburgh Edition. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

## The Physiology of Digestion,

Considered with Relation to the Principles of Dietetics. By ANDREW COMBE. With Illustrations. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

## The Principles of Physiology,

Applied to the Preservation of Health, and the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education. By ANDREW COMBE. With Questions. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents; Half Sheep, 50 cents.

An admirable book, which is already introduced into many schools, and which we earnestly wish *every* young person would read and study.—Miss SEDGWICK.

## Combe's Constitution of Man.

The Constitution of Man, considered in Relation to External Objects. By GEORGE COMBE. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

## Moral Philosophy;

Or, The Duties of Man considered in his Individual, Social, and Domestic Capacities. By GEORGE COMBE. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

## A System of Phrenology.

By GEORGE COMBE. With upward of 100 Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Bangs's Arminius.

Life of James Arminius, D.D., formerly Professor of Divinity in the University of Leyden. Compiled from his Life and Writings, as published by Mr. James Nichols, by Nathan Bangs, D.D. 18mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

## Gardner's New Medical Dictionary.

Containing an Explanation of the Terms in Anatomy, human and comparative, Physiology, Practice of Medicine, Obstetrics, Surgery, Therapeutics, Materia Medica, Chemistry, Botany, Natural Philosophy, with the Formulas of the principal Pharmacopœias, and valuable practical articles on the Treatment of Disease. On the Basis of HOOPER and GRANT. Adapted to the present State of Science, and for the Use of Medical Students and the Profession. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$2 50.

A work of reference for the student and practitioner which embodies all the recent important accessions to medical lore, including the departments of chemistry and the collateral sciences. It may truly be deemed a work indispensable to all members of the faculty. In this work the editor has been careful to add the words and phrases recently introduced into medicine from chemistry, physics, and natural sciences.

## Gardner's Farmer's Dictionary.

A Vocabulary of the Technical Terms recently introduced into Agriculture and Horticulture from various Sciences, and also a Compendium of Practical Farming: the latter chiefly from the Works of the Rev. W. M. Rham, Loudon, Low, and Youatt, and the most eminent American Authors. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50; Sheep extra, \$1 75.

This work has been adopted as a premium by the principal agricultural societies of the State of New York, and is recommended by the Executive Committee of the State Agricultural Society. It contains much information which the practical Agriculturist would vainly seek elsewhere.

## Neligan on Medicines.

Medicines, their Uses and Mode of Administration, with a Prospectus of the three British Pharmacopœias: an Account of all the new Remedies, and an Appendix of Formulæ. With Notes and Additions, conforming it to the Pharmacopœia of the United States, and including all the recent Improvements. By DAVID M. REESE, M.D. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 25; Sheep extra, \$1 50.

Professor Neligan, of Dublin, is the highest European authority in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and his great work has been here Americanized, improved, and enlarged by Dr. Reese, the American editor, adapting the work to students of medicine, and to practitioners in city or country, who will find every thing novel and useful in recent improvement in this new edition.

## Paris's Pharmacologia.

Being an extended Inquiry into the Operation of the Medicinal Bodies, upon which are founded the Theory and Art of Prescribing. From the Ninth London Edition. Rewritten, with the latest Discoveries in Physiology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica. With Notes, by C. A. LEE, A.M., M.D. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 25; Sheep extra, \$1 50.

It is the only treatise in the English language which gives a full and extended view of the philosophy of medical combination, as it is the only one from which can be satisfactorily deduced the theory and art of prescribing.

## The Institutes of Medicine.

By MARTYN PAINE, A.M., M.D., Professor of the Inst. of Med. and Materia Medica in the Univ. of N. Y., Member of the Royal Verein für Heilkunde in Preussen; of the Medical Society of Leipsic; of the Gessellschaft für Natur und Heilkunde zu Dresden; of the Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., and other learned Associations. With a Portrait. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with a copious Index. 8vo, Sheep, \$4 00.

Intended to supply a vacuum in medical literature, and to set forth the principal objects of the Institutes of Medicine. It surveys all the important facts and principles in the various departments of medicine. It is designed as a text-book for medical schools, but is intended not less for the erudite and experienced. Its whole aim is practical, giving to all the elevated principles of the science an exposition of their indispensable importance to a right treatment of diseases.

## Copland's Medical Dictionary.

A Dictionary of Practical Medicine: comprising General Pathology, the Nature and Treatment of Diseases, Morbid Structures, and the Disorders especially incidental to Climates, to the Sex, and to the different Epochs of Life; with numerous Prescriptions for the Medicines recommended. A Classification of Diseases according to Pathological Principles; a copious Bibliography, and an Appendix of approved Formulæ. The whole forming a Library of Pathology and Practical Medicine, and a Digest of Medical Literature. By JAMES COPLAND, M.D., F.R.S. Edited, with Notes and large Additions, by CHARLES A. LEE, M.D. Complete in 3 vols. Royal 8vo, Sheep extra, \$15 00. The vols. sold separately, at \$5 00 each.

An encyclopedia, embracing the whole range of medical science. Dr. Copland by his individual effort, sustained by the force of great learning and extensive experience, has succeeded in the production of a work unequaled by the labor of many. It has been pronounced by critics, both in England and America, to be altogether unrivaled in medical literature. The indefatigable compiler has devoted over twenty years of arduous labor to his subjects, collating the experience and authorities of the leading European practitioners and medical writers of the age; and in this American republication are incorporated those of our own country. The information amassed in these volumes is literally enormous; the whole of the materials have been most carefully selected, patiently studied, valued, winnowed, digested, elaborated, and arranged into compact and simple forms, easily accessible, and readily available. It is not easy to point out, in the whole range of medical literature, any work by a single hand so much calculated to excite admiration of the industry and talents of the author.—*British and Foreign Medical Review*.

## Bayle's Anatomy.

An Elementary Treatise on Anatomy. By A. L. S. BAYLE, M.D. Translated from the French by A. SIDNEY DOANE, M.D. 18mo, Muslin, 87½ cents.

The chief merits of this manual are its great accuracy and conciseness of description, combined with a happy arrangement of the subject—advantages which have secured for the work an extensive patronage at home and abroad.



## Good's Study of Medicine.

The Study of Medicine. By JOHN MASON GOOD, M.D., F.R.S. Improved from the Author's Manuscripts, and by reference to the latest Advances in Physiology, Pathology, and Practice, by SAMUEL COOPER, M.D. With Notes, by A. S. DOANE, A.M., M.D. To which is prefixed a Sketch of the History of Medicine, from its Origin to the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century, by J. BOSTOCK, M.D., F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 00.

We have no hesitation in pronouncing the work, beyond all comparison, the best of the kind in the English language.—*Medico-Chirurg. Review*.

As a work of reference, at once systematic and comprehensive, it has *no rival in medical literature*.—*London Medical Gazette*.

## Kane's Chemistry ;

Including the most recent Discoveries and Applications of the Science to Medicine and Pharmacy, and to the Arts. Edited by JOHN W. DRAPER, M.D. With about 250 Wood-cuts. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50; Sheep extra, \$1 75.

This text-book is undoubtedly the best, because the most comprehensive, in the English language; the additional notes of Professor Draper have been deemed exceedingly valuable. The leading idea of the author has been to present the student an account of the general principles and facts of chemistry, and of its application to pharmacy, medicine, and the useful arts. For its laborious research, accurate analysis, and profound learning, this work stands unrivaled among the productions of its class.

## Butler's Analogy. By Emory and Crooks.

Bishop BUTLER's Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, with an Analysis, left unfinished, by the late ROBERT EMORY, D.D., President of Dickinson College. Completed and Edited, with a Life of Bishop BUTLER, Notes and Index, by Rev. G. R. CROOKS, D.D. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This edition contains the original treatise, with a life of the author, by G. R. Crooks, and a complete and accurate analysis of the work, by the late President Emory, of Dickinson College. The analysis, which is an important feature of the present edition, is drawn up with eminent skill, and must prove an invaluable aid to the student in pursuing the deductions of Bishop Butler. The utility of the volume is increased by the brief explanatory notes of the editor and by a comprehensive index.

## Butler's Analogy. By Hobart.

Analysis of Butler's Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, with Notes. Also CRAFTORD's Questions for Examination, revised and adapted to the Use of Schools. By CHARLES E. WEST. 18mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

No one can peruse the masterly writings of Butler without great intellectual profit. Of all English authors, his researches in the science of ethics have produced the most precious and the most permanent fruit. As a wholesome discipline, in these days of rash and superficial thought, its value can scarcely be overrated.

## The Homes of the New World.

Impressions of America. By FREDRIKA BREMER. Translated by MARY HOWITT. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00.

Miss Bremer kept traveling while she was with us; went west to Minnesota; visited the upper waters of the Mississippi; bivouacked on the prairies; halted at nearly every town, large or small, on the banks of that river down to New Orleans; crossed over to Cuba; saw Mobile, Savannah, St. Augustine, in fact, almost every place in the country. And of almost every step of her way she has given some account, while her work offers a kind of portrait gallery of all the people from whom she received services. She gives us clever pictures of almost every man or woman of note in the country.

## Bremer's Novels.

Miss Bremer possesses, beyond any other living writer of her class, the power of realizing to the imagination every individual she introduces. The moral beauty and womanly purity which steadily illuminate her narrative, must receive implicit admiration on all hands.

The Neighbors. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The Home. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The President's Daughters. 8vo, Paper, 12½ cents.

New Sketches of Every-day Life. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The H—— Family. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Nina. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The Parsonage of Mora. 8vo, Paper, 12½ cents.

Brothers and Sisters. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The Midnight Sun. 8vo, Paper, 12½ cents.

The Easter Offering. 8vo, Paper, 6½ cents.

The above Novels complete in 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 50.

## Urquhart's Pillars of Hercules.

The Pillars of Hercules; or, A Narrative of Travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. By DAVID URQUHART, M.P. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 70.

Mr. Urquhart, whose writings upon the Russo-Turkish complications have brought him prominently before the public at various times, is not only a reliable and genial traveler, but also a Political Economist, a man of science, and an elegant writer. These volumes are a record of a leisurely tour through the southern provinces of Spain and the little-known Barbary. The author describes graphically the manners and customs of the people, and the peculiarities of the countries he saw, and his volumes abound in curious historic and ethnographic lore.

## Euripides, Literally Translated.

The Tragedies of Euripides. Literally Translated, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by THEODORE ALOIS BUCKLEY, of Christ Church. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$3 20.

## Euripides, Translated by Potter.

The Tragedies of Euripides. Translated by Rev. R. POTTER, M.A. Portrait. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 30.

## Dr. Olin's Travels.

Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land. Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 50; Half Calf, \$4 20.

Dr. Olin's excellent volumes convey a great amount of information. "They are," says Bishop Potter, "rich in information, pervaded by a lofty spirit, and entitled to entire confidence."

## Dr. Olin's Works.

The Works of STEPHEN OLIN, D.D., late President of the Wesleyan University. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

Dr. Olin's style is forcible and his manner earnest, while his language is suggestive and full of thought. Strength and clearness of reasoning, aptness of illustration, and a straightforward purpose are always to be detected in his sermons. The lectures and addresses in the second volume are mostly devoted to topics connected with *Christian education*. The author's large and comprehensive views of this important subject were both developed and modified by the experience of a quarter of a century, during which he was brought in contact with students of great diversity of mental and moral structure.

## Dr. Olin's Life and Letters.

2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

The biography of such a man can not be other than a public benefaction. Its effect must be as salutary as the character of its subject was unworldly and pure. In the present case, the interest of the work is greatly enhanced by the space that is allotted to the correspondence of President Olin, whose letters form almost a connective autobiography.

## Home Influence.

A Tale for Mothers and Daughters. By GRACE AGUILAR. 12mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A beautiful story, presenting a lovely, quiet picture of home feelings and manners toned down to a deep, tender sweetness, peculiarly fitted to the fireside of the domestic circle. The book is full of natural purity, scenes of every-day life, and feelings of real every-day people.

## The Mother's Recompense.

By GRACE AGUILAR, Author of "Home Influence." 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Crowe's History of France.

3 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75.

A clear and concise manual of French history, written with thorough impartiality, and a perfect knowledge of the subject.

## Mrs. Somerville's Physical Sciences.

Connection of the Physical Sciences. By MARY SOMERVILLE. From the recently revised Edition. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This volume treats of the whole circle of the physical sciences, including the most sublime problems in astronomy, the phenomena of light, heat, electricity, and magnetism. It shows that certain great principles govern the whole natural world, and produce the most diverse appearances.

## Stansbury's Interest Tables at Seven per Cent.

Calculated by Months and Days, and by current Days at the rates of 360 and 365 to the Year. Decimally arranged under the head of Time. Each Period of less than a Year having a separate Table by Months and Days, and Days as 360ths, contained on the third of a Page; a Table for a Year being repeated on each two Pages under Observation at the same time. Each Day up to 146 having also a separate Table, at 365 to the Year; with a Table of 146 Days, repeated like the Year Table. Together with Factors for calculating Rebate or Discount; and also convenient Time Tables. Royal 8vo, Half Bound, \$1 50.

Simplicity of arrangement, accuracy of calculation, and compactness of form, commend this work to all who have occasion to refer to such tables. It is true of most interest tables that a ready accountant will ascertain the interest on any sum by the old-fashioned method of computation in as little time as the several pages of the table-book can be referred to, and the several amounts added together, and the result thus obtained. Stansbury's tables, however, present on one page the interest on any sum which it may be necessary to find.

## Pictures of Early Life.

By Mrs. E. C. EMBURY. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A collection of narratives, written for and dedicated to "A Daughter," "to illustrate in a simple and pleasing manner some of the most important lessons of early education."

## The Blind Girl, and other Tales.

By Mrs. E. C. EMBURY. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A book which will absorb with its touching interest. The reader will find profit combined with pleasure, and none can peruse these tales without acknowledging the force of the teachings they inculcate.

## Fairy Book Illustrated.

Containing Twelve New Stories, expressly translated for this Work. With 81 fine Engravings, by ADAMS. 16mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Muslin, gilt edges, \$1 00.

There is more truth and more philosophy inculcated by these simple tales than can be found in nine tenths of all the crack-brained elaborations that have flooded the world for a hundred years. Instruction and moral amusement was their purpose. The design is distinctly stamped upon them, and clearly indicated by the well-written preface. The present volume is a gem in its way, beautifully printed and elegantly embellished with eighty-one engravings.—*Albion*.

## Scripture Illustrated,

By interesting Facts, Incidents, and Anecdotes. By CHESTER FIELD. With an Introduction, by Rev. JOHN TODD, DD. 18mo, Muslin, 50 cents; Half Roan, 60 cents.

A collection of anecdotes illustrative of passages of Scripture which are connected with them. The collection is made with great discrimination. The book has been heartily commended, particularly to young readers.

## Health, Disease, and Remedy.

Familiarly and Practically considered in a few of their Relations to the Blood. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. 18mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

A plain, practical, common-sense treatise on hygiene, which will assist the unprofessional to form a sober estimate of physic, and enable him to second the physician's efforts to promote health. Dr. Moore's habits of thought and expression are singularly direct, and he never leaves one at a loss for his meaning.

## The Body and the Mind.

The Use of the Body in Relation to the Mind. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

One of the profoundest works on mind and matter which we have seen for many years. It would be impossible, without making an analytical review of the work, to express its merits.—*Louisville Journal*.

## The Soul and the Body.

The Power of the Soul over the Body, considered in relation to Health and Morals. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Although necessarily treading the path of metaphysical research and inquiry, the author has invested his subject with so much beauty of illustration and fascination of style as to arrest the attention of every reader. It abounds with suggestions of the highest importance to the happiness of our physical and moral being.

## Man and his Motives.

By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This volume was designed, in connection with two others, "The Power of the Soul over the Body," and "The Use of the Body in relation to the Mind," and is an appropriate companion to them. The subjects treated are: Man, Primitive and Derivative; Selfhood, Soul, Mind, Spirit; Immortality; Man in relation to his Maker; Mental Manifestation; Self-Management; Association; Liking and Disliking; Teachings of Light; Knowledge; Faith; Hope and Fear; Love; The Love of Action and Power; Conscience.

## Lives of Columbus and Vespucci.

The Lives of Christopher Columbus, the Discoverer of America, and Americus Vespucci, the Florentine. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

In a single volume are here presented the lives of the discoverer of America and of the Florentine navigator who has given his name to the Western Continent. Taken in connection, they form a narrative of the interesting vicissitude which abounded during the whole career of these distinguished navigators, and furnish abundant grounds for forming an opinion upon their respective merits.

## Lives of Eminent Painters and Sculptors.

By ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. Portraits. 5 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$2 10.

A series of admirable biographies of the most eminent artists of the English school, written by one who was himself an artist of no ordinary merit.

## Mrs. Sherwood's Works.

Engravings. 16 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents per Volume. The Volumes sold separately or in Sets. Sets in Half Calf, \$25 60.

VOL. I. The History of Henry Milner, Parts I., II., and III.

VOL. II. Fairchild Family; Orphans of Normandy; The Latter Days, &c.

VOL. III. Little Henry and his Bearer; Lucy and her Dhaye; Memoirs of Sergeant Dale, his Daughter, and the Orphan Mary; Susan Gray; Lucy Clare; Theophilus and Sophia; Abdallah, the Merchant of Bagdad.

VOL. IV. The Indian Pilgrim; The Broken Hyacinth; The Babes in the Wood of the New World; Catharine Seward; The Little Beggars, &c.

VOL. V. The Infant's Progress; The Flowers of the Forest; Ermina, &c.

VOL. VI. The Governess; The Little Momiere; The Stranger at Home; Pere la Chaise; English Mary; My Uncle Timothy.

VOL. VII. The Nun; Intimate Friends; My Aunt Kate; Emeline; Obedience; The Gipsy Babes; The Basket-maker; The Butterfly, &c.

VOL. VIII. Victoria; Arzoomund; The Birth-day Present; The Errand Boy; The Orphan Boy; The Two Sisters; Julian Percival; Edward Mansfield; The Infirmary; The Young Forester; Bitter Sweet; Common Errors, &c.

VOL. IX., X., XI., and XII. The Lady of the Manor.

VOL. XIII. The Mail-Coach; My Three Uncles; The Old Lady's Complaint; The Shepherd's Fountain; The Hours of Infancy; Economy; Old Things and New Things; The Swiss Cottage; The Infant's Grave; The Father's Eye; Dudley Castle; The Blessed Family; Caroline Mordaunt, &c.

VOL. XIV. The Monk of Cimies; The Rosary, or Rosee of Montreux; The Roman Baths; Saint Hospice; The Violet Leaf; The Convent of St. Clair.

VOL. XV. The History of Henry Milner, Part IV.; Sabbaths on the Continent; The Idler.

VOL. XVI. John Marten.

This cheap and handsome edition of the works of Mrs. Sherwood is certainly one of the most admirable family series, from the pen of a single writer, in the English language. The subjects are exceedingly various, and adapted to different degrees of capacity, from that of opening youth to the matured intellect of riper years; but in all, the sentiments, the spirit, and the influence upon the mind, are such as to command the warmest approbation of every enlightened Christian; while, in their aptitude for the cultivation of the understanding and the improvement of the heart, they challenge competition. These features render the works of Mrs. Sherwood peculiarly suitable for the libraries of Sunday-schools.

## The Lady of the Manor.

By Mrs. SHERWOOD. 4 vols. 12mo, Sheep, \$3 50.

## The History of Henry Milner.

By Mrs. SHERWOOD. 2 vols. 12mo, Sheep, \$1 75.

## Mrs. Sherwood's Roxobel.

3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## The Complete Works of Hannah More.

Engravings. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$2 50; 2 vols. \$2 75. The same Work, printed from large Type, 7 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$5 25; Half Calf, \$11 20.

How many have thanked God for the hour that first made them acquainted with the writings of Hannah More. She did perhaps as much real good in her generation as any woman that ever held the pen. It would be idle for us to dwell here on works so well known. They have established her name as a great moral writer, possessing a masterly command over the resources of our language, and devoting a keen wit and a lively fancy to the best and noblest of purposes.—*Quarterly Review*.

## Life and Correspondence of Hannah More.

By W. ROBERTS. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50; Half Calf, \$3 20.

These volumes constitute a delightful memento of one of the most estimable and gifted women of her age; they also comprise a series of most charming and life-like portraits of her distinguished contemporaries, made up from the hitherto unpublished correspondence, &c.

## The Knout and the Russians;

Or, The Muscovite Empire, the Czar, and his People. By GERMAIN DE LAGNY. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## The Story of Ancient History,

From the Earliest Periods to the Fall of the Roman Empire. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## The Story of English History,

From the Earliest Periods to the American Revolution. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## The Story of American History.

From the Earliest Settlement of the Country to the Establishment of the Federal Constitution. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## The Twin Brothers;

Or, Lessons in Charity. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

## Miss Edgeworth's Novels.

With Engravings. 10 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents per Volume. The Vols. are sold separately or in Sets. Sets in Half Calf, \$16 00.

VOL. I. Castle Rackrent; Essay on Irish Bulls; Essay on Self-Justification; The Prussian Vase; The Good Aunt.

VOL. II. Angelina; The Good French Governess; Mademoiselle Panache; The Knapsack; Lame Jervis; The Will; Out of Debt, Out of Danger; The Limerick Gloves; The Lottery; Rosanna.

VOL. III. Murad the Unlucky; The Manufacturers; Ennui; The Contrast; The Grateful Negro; To-morrow; The Dun.

VOL. IV. Maneuvering; Almeria; Vivian.

VOL. V. The Absentee; Madame de Fleury; Emily de Coulanges; The Modern Griselda.

VOL. VI. Belinda.

VOL. VII. Leonora; Letters on Female Education; Patronage.

VOL. VIII. Patronage; Comic Dramas.

VOL. IX. Harrington; Thoughts on Bores; Ormond.

VOL. X. Helen.

It is unnecessary at this late day to eulogize the works of Miss Edgeworth—they have taken an enduring position in English literature. Sir Walter Scott, with his characteristic frankness, has acknowledged that his original idea when he commenced his career as a novelist, was to be to Scotland what Miss Edgeworth was to Ireland—to portray the peculiarity of manners belonging rather to the generation passing away than to that which now exists, and to give life to the natural scenery, and permanence to the national characteristics of his countrymen. In depicting the strange varieties of Irish character, whether grave or gay, Miss Edgeworth is confessedly without an equal. Her comic and playful satire ranks her high in the dominions of humor, while it is combined with a sterling common sense, and a power of picturesque description which seldom fall to the lot of the wit or the satirist. Her story-telling powers are admirable.

The whole of the works, as published in this edition, have undergone a careful revision and correction by the author herself.

## Miss Edgeworth's Rosamond.

Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Miss Edgeworth's Harry and Lucy.

Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Miss Edgeworth's Frank.

Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

Miss Edgeworth has, in this work, endeavored to convey to the minds of youth important truths through the medium of sprightly and entertaining stories. The beauty and importance of self-control, self-denial, decision, and perseverance, are clearly illustrated by a variety of interesting incidents.

## Miss Edgeworth's Moral Tales.

2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 75 cents.



## Miss Edgeworth's Popular Tales.

Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Half Bound, 75 cents.

A series of tales intended to convey moral instruction in an attractive form. Miss Edgeworth's tales are among the best ever written for this purpose. It is impossible to read one of them without feeling that they were intended and are calculated to soften dispositions, correct errors, and remove prejudices; while they are so full of interest, merely as tales, as to gain and hold the attention of the most careless reader.

## Miss Edgeworth's Parent's Assistant;

Or, Stories for Children. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Edgeworth's Practical Education.

A Treatise on Practical Education. By RICHARD LOVELL EDGEWORTH and MARIA EDGEWORTH. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 85 cents.

## Home Pictures.

By Mrs. MARY ANDREWS DENISON. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A series of pictures of home and home scenes, as they may be supposed to have occurred in the life of a girl reared in the country, who becomes the wife of a merchant in the city. The family pass through all the vicissitudes of life—pleasure, misfortune, failure, trials, renewed struggles, ultimately crowned with success.

## Virginia;

Or, A Little Light on a very Dark Saying. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Timboo and Joliba;

Or, The Art of being Useful. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Timboo and Fanny;

Or, The Art of Self-Instruction. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## The Chinese Insurrection.

A History of the Insurrection in China; with Notices of the Christianity, Creed, and Proclamations of the Insurgents. By Dr. YVAN and M. CALLERY. And a Supplementary Account of the most recent Events. Edited by JOHN OXENFORD. With Fac-simile of Chinese Map and Portrait of the Insurgent Chief. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.


## Bell's Life of Canning.

Life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. By R. BELL. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## G. P. R. James's Novels.

Mr. JAMES is the only conspicuous representative of the school of fiction so signally illustrated by Sir Walter Scott. His prolific genius has given birth to a whole library of novels, on which the verdict of public opinion has set its seal of approval. In splendor of diction, ease and copiousness of description, and felicity of character-drawing, James has few rivals, and, with these merits, his popularity with the million will sustain the test of time. The historical character of many of his novels makes them agreeable sources of information. They refresh the memory of past scenes, and give a glowing illustration to the incidents of a by-gone age.

Leonora D'Orco. Svo, Paper, 50 cents.	The Club Book. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
The Old Dominion. Svo, Paper, 50 cents.	De L'Orme. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
A Life of Vicissitudes. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	The Gentleman of the Old School. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Agnes Sorel. Svo, Paper, 50 cents.	The Gipsy. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Pequinillo. Svo, Paper, 50 cents.	Henry of Guise. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Aims and Obstacles. Svo, Paper, 50 cents.	Henry Masterton. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
The Fate. Svo, Paper, 50 cents.	The Jacquerie. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
The Commissioner. Svo, Paper, 50 cents.	Morley Ernstein. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Henry Smeaton. Svo, Paper, 50 cents.	One in a Thousand. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
The Old Oak Chest. Svo, Paper, 37½ cents.	Philip Augustus. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
The Woodman. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	Attila. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
The Forgery. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	Corse de Leon. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Thirty Years Since. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	The Ancient Régime. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
A Whim and its Consequences. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	The Man at Arms. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Gowrie; or, The King's Plot. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	Charles Tyrrel. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Sir Theodore Broughton. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	The Robber. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
The Last of the Fairies. Svo, Paper, 12½ cents.	Richelieu. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
The Convict. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	The Huguenot. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Margaret Graham. Svo, Paper, 12½ cents.	The King's Highway. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Russell. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	The String of Pearls. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
The Castle of Ehrenstein. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	Mary of Burgundy. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Beauchamp. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	Darnley. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
Heidelberg. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	John Marston Hall. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.
The Step-Mother. Svo, Paper, 50 cents.	
The Smuggler. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	
Agincourt. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	
Arrah Neil. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	
Rose d'Albret. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	
Arabella Stuart. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	
The False Heir. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	
Forest Days. Svo, Paper, 25 cents.	

 All of the above Svo Novels, with the exception of "Leonora D'Orco," are bound in Eight Volumes, Muslin, and sold at \$12 00 a Set, or in Half Calf, at \$20 00 a Set.

## James's Chivalry and Crusades.

History of Chivalry and the Crusades. By G. P. R. JAMES. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A volume full of interest and instruction. It unfolds the rise and progress of the institution of Chivalry, and narrates the history of the adventurous attempt to wrest the Holy Land from the power of the Saracens. The history of the Crusades exceeds in stirring adventures the scenes of the wildest romance.

## James's Life of Charlemagne.

Life of Charlemagne. With an Introductory View of the History of France. By G. P. R. JAMES. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Charlemagne was one of the world's great men, and from his time most of the nations of Europe date their origin. In narrating the life of this hero, Mr. James was fully inspired with the greatness of his subject. He has shed light upon the darkness which has long overhung this most interesting and important period of history.

## Dark Scenes of History.

By G. P. R. JAMES. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

These are the compositions in which the author excels, combining historical information with critical acumen. Eight "Dark Scenes of History" have been selected for his themes. They are all of a sanguinary and stirring kind—sad and memorable pictures of by-gone times in various countries. They are treated in a dramatic manner, and with great dramatic effect. The tragical descriptions are full of force.

## James's Henry IV.

Life of Henry IV. King of France and Navarre. By G. P. R. JAMES. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 50.

His peculiar power consists in being able to describe with wonderful spirit busy and stirring scenes, to bring out into bold relief pictures of daring and courage, to delineate with a few bold strokes a landscape, and occasionally to portray the deeper and finer feelings of human nature, which few succeed in handling well. There are scenes of infinite beauty and touching pathos in his works.

## Old Whitey's Christmas Trot.

A Christmas Tale. By A. OAKLEY HALL. Beautifully Illustrated from Original Drawings by THWAITES. Square 4to, Muslin gilt, 50 cents; gilt edges, 60 cents.

The scene of this story is laid partly in New York, in an old Knickerbocker mansion near St. John's Park, and in sundry lawyer's offices, and partly in a delightful old parsonage in the country. The plot is highly effective. Great interest is given to the development of the story. For the most part it is in a tender, touching vein, though free from any cases of mawkish sentimentality. The style is quite simple, with a certain dash of quaintness, often reminding the reader of Washington Irving, and sometimes of Ike Marvel.

## Ancient Mineralogy;

Or, an Inquiry respecting Mineral Substances mentioned by the Ancients: with Occasional Remarks on the Uses to which they were applied. By N. F. MOORE, LL.D., late President of Columbia College. A New and Revised Edition.

## Wealth and Worth;

Or, Which makes the Man? 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A narrative full of stirring incidents and lively description, the moral of which is that no amount of wealth, unaccompanied by worth, is sufficient to entitle a person to respect or esteem; while genuine worth may often be found accompanied by poverty.

## What's to be Done?

Or, The Will and the Way. By the Author of "Wealth and Worth." 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This story inculcates the great lesson of life, that where there is a will there is a way, and that the only sure way to success is to act honorably and honestly.

## American Adventure by Land and Sea.

Being remarkable Instances of Enterprise and Fortitude among Americans; Indian Captures, Shipwrecks, Adventures at Home and Abroad, &c. By EPES SARGENT. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

The narratives here presented are well fitted to impress upon the mind the importance of heroic virtue, self-possession, and fortitude in times of extreme peril. They aptly illustrate the apothegm that Providence helps those who help themselves.

## Perilous Adventures;

Or, Remarkable Instances of Courage, Perseverance, and Suffering. By R. A. DAVENPORT. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

In collecting so many tales of woe and enterprise, the author seeks to inculcate the salutary lesson, "that there are few things that may not be accomplished by perseverance and courage, accompanied by self-command and presence of mind."

## Bogue's Theological Lectures.

Containing 121 Lectures on Theology; 73 on Divine Revelation and Biblical Criticism; 4 on the Dispensations of Religion; 29 on Church History; 16 on Jewish Antiquities; 14 on Sacred Geography; 22 on Composition of Sermons; and 40 on the Pastoral Offices. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH SAMUEL C. F. FREY. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00; Sheep, \$2 25.

\*\*\* The method is an admirable one, and the plan is executed with marked wisdom and ability. It is an invaluable work to theological students, and, indeed, to ministers in general: eminently suggestive of topics and matter for instructive and well-finished sermons.—*Biblical Repository*.

## Siebold's Japan and the Japanese.

Manners and Customs of the Japanese in the Nineteenth Century. From the Accounts of Recent Dutch Residents in Japan, and from the German work of Dr. PH. FH. VON SIEBOLD. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Bulwer's Novels.

To Bulwer, the author of *Pelham*, *The Caxtons*, and *My Novel*, we assign the highest place among modern writers of fiction. There is always power in the creations of his fancy; he is always, polished, witty, learned. Since the days of Scott were ended, there is, in our apprehension, no pinnacle so high as that on which we hang our wreath to Bulwer; like the Roman emperor, a prince among his equals, the first among his craft.—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

What will he do with it? 8vo, Paper, 75 cents; Muslin, \$1 00.

*Pelham*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*The Disowned*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Devereux*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Paul Clifford*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Eugene Aram*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Last Days of Pompeii*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Rienzi*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Falkland*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Ernest Maltravers*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Alice; or, The Mysteries*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*The Last of the Barons*. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

*Zanoni*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Night and Morning*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Lucretia*. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Harold*. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

*The Caxtons*. 8vo, Paper, 37½ cents.

*My Novel; or, Varieties in English Life*. 8vo, Paper, 75 cents.

*Godolphin*. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

*The Student*. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

*Leila; or, The Siege of Granada*. 12mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

*Calderon, the Courtier*. 12mo, Paper, 25 cents.

*Pilgrims of the Rhine*. 8vo, Paper, 12½ cents.

## Athens, its Rise and Fall;

With Views of the Literature, Philosophy, and Social Life of the Athenians. By Sir E. BULWER LYTTON. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 20.

Bulwer has here mingled, with the happiest skill, the literature with the politics of Athens, and shown, in their inseparable connection, the secret of those triumphs of both, which have survived for upward of twenty centuries the annihilation of her liberty and language.

## England and the English.

By Sir E. BULWER LYTTON. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 85 cents.

An honor to our literature as well as to the high attainments of Sir Edward Lytton.—*Literary Gazette*.

## The Lady of Lyons;

Or, Love and Pride. A Play. By Sir E. BULWER LYTTON. 12mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

## Bulwer's France.

France, Social, Literary, and Political. By Sir HENRY LYTTON BULWER. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

The object of this work is, in describing the present to connect it with the past, which, in speaking of what is daily and accidental, would separate it from what ages have sanctioned, and distant ages are likely to see; a work which, in showing the effect which time, and laws, and accident produce upon the character of the people, would also show the manner in which the character of a people traverses time, enters into laws, and dominates over accident.

## Mackenzie's Works.

Novels and Miscellaneous Works of Henry Mackenzie: comprising "The Man of Feeling," "The Man of the World," "Julia de Roubigné," &c. With a Memoir of the Author, by Sir WALTER SCOTT. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

Of Mackenzie's works Professor Wilson, the famous "Christopher North" of Blackwood's Magazine, thus speaks: "The beautiful visions of his pathetic imagination had stamped a soft and delicious, but deep and indelible impression on my mind long before I had heard the name of criticism. The very names of the heroes and heroines of his delightful stories sounded in my ears like the echoes of some old romantic melody, too simple and too beautiful to have been framed in these degenerate, over-scientific days."

## Miller's Boys' Own Book.

The Boy's Own Book of the Seasons. Comprising the Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter Books. Descriptive of the Seasons, Scenery, Rural Life, and Country Amusements. By THOMAS MILLER. Embellished by numerous and exquisite Engravings. 4 vols. in one. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75. 4 vols. separately, Paper, 37½ cents each; Muslin, 45 cents each.

Really charming books. The writer is the most successful in describing rural scenery among the writers of the day. His scenes have all the freshness and beauty which characterizes the sketches of Miss Mitford and Washington Irving. The engravings are all exquisite.—*Professor Frost.*

## De Tocqueville's French Revolution.

The Old Régime and the Revolution. By ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE, of the Académie Française, Author of "Democracy in America." Translated by JOHN BONNER. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

A calm, philosophical inquiry into the causes of the French Revolution, and the working of the Old Regime. In this work M. de Tocqueville has daguerre-typed French political society under the old monarchy; shown us where the real power lay, and how it affected individual Frenchmen in the daily avocations of life; what was the real condition of the nobility, of the clergy, of the middle classes, of the "people," of the peasantry; wherein France differed from all other countries in Europe; why a Revolution was inevitable. The information supplied under these various heads, it may safely be said, is now first printed. It has been obtained, as M. de Tocqueville informs us, mainly from the manuscript records of the old intendant's offices and the Council of State. Of the labor devoted to the task, an idea may be formed from the author's statement that more than one of the thirty odd chapters contained in the volume alone cost him a year's researches.

## El Gringo;

Or, New Mexico and her People. By W. W. H. DAVIS, late United States Attorney. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

A lively and attractive book, commencing with a graphic account of the journey across the prairies, from Fort Independence to Santa Fé. The author then gives a brief sketch of the history of New Mexico, and describes its customs, manners, religion, administration of law, and condition of society. The ground covered is new, there being no full recent account of the territory of New Mexico. The work, therefore, will form a useful addition to the authorities on that subject, besides being very agreeable reading.

## Doré.

By A STROLLER IN EUROPE. · 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A book of travels, as the author says in his Preface, as little in the style of the guide-books as possible. Full of keen love of the ludicrous—bright, sparkling, and genial—showing on every page that the author was at home in every situation, from the ridiculous flannel gown and omnium gatherum of the baths at Loèche to the grisette's floor, *au sixième*, in Paris. It is hardly to be called a book of travels. It is a collection of notes of adventure and thoughts suggested by incidents of foot, vettura, and diligence journeying on the Continent.

## European Acquaintance:

Being Sketches of People in Europe. By J. W. DE FOREST. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

One of the most readable, pleasant volumes upon Europe, or rather upon persons there encountered by the author, published for some time. The charm of Mr. De Forest's book is his utter want of pedantry. He passes over what is called classic ground, and avoids referring to what other writers have said. He conveys his own impressions in a very agreeable manner.—*Boston Transcript*.

## Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias.

Sketches and Adventures in Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain. By the Author of "Daniel Webster and his Contemporaries." With Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

In this record of frolicsome adventure, the author lives over again the scenes in which he fully verifies the old proverb of "When in Rome do as the Romans do." He becomes one of the people among whom he temporarily loiters, adapts himself to the humor of the moment like a native, and thus bears away a singularly racy experience of every soil over which he wanders. Few books of modern travel combine so much novel information with such an insinuating nonchalance of manner, or present the countries which they describe in such a fascinating light.

## Life of De Witt Clinton.

With a Selection of his Letters. By JAMES RENWICK, LL.D. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A most judicious and able life of this illustrious statesman, and the only one in any degree adapted to popular reading.

## Lives of Jay and Hamilton.

Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton. By JAMES RENWICK, LL.D. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This attractive volume is ever likely to obtain an uncommon share of public notice, not only from the ability with which it is written, but from the universal interest in the subjects of it.—*American Review*.

## Illustrations of Mechanics.

By Prof. MOSELEY. Edited by JAMES RENWICK, LL.D. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This work is intended mainly for the use of those who wish to acquire a knowledge of civil engineering and mining, and is especially adapted for self-instruction in these important branches. It consists of a series of practical illustrations in mechanics, arranged in the order in which the elements of the science succeed each other, connected by such explanations as will enable the student to embrace and combine the whole.

## Bigelow's Useful Arts.

The Useful Arts, considered in connection with the Applications of Science. With numerous Engravings. By JACOB BIGELOW, M.D. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

A book which describes the machinery, apparatus, and processes of the arts which minister to the necessities, conveniences, comforts, and luxuries of life. It is a perfect encyclopedia of useful knowledge.

## Travels of Mungo Park.

With the Account of his Death, from the Journal of Isaaco, and later Discoveries relative to his lamented Fate, and the Termination of the Niger. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Mungo Park was one of the boldest and most successful of the explorers of Central Africa. His romantic adventures, the dangers he encountered, the strange people with whom he came in contact, together with his tragic fate, invest his life with the most thrilling interest.

## Ferguson's Roman Republic.

History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic.

By A. FERGUSON, LL.D. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This abridgment of the History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic is written in a clear and glowing style. It is full of apt illustrations and just remarks, while it lays bare the causes which led to the downfall of the republic.

## The American Shepherd;

Being a History of Sheep, with their Breeds, Management, and Diseases. By L. A. MORRELL. Illustrated with Portraits of different Breeds, Sheep Barns, Sheds, &c. With an Appendix, embracing upward of Twenty Letters from eminent Wool-growers and Sheep-fatteners of different States, detailing their respective Modes of Management. Engravings. 12mo, Paper, 75 cents; Muslin, 90 cents; Sheep extra, \$1 00.

It has been the design of the author of this work to produce a treatise which should be authentic in every particular, worthy to be trusted and appealed to upon every question of importance to the wool-grower. That he has succeeded in this endeavor is abundantly shown by the testimonials of the New York State Agricultural Society, who recommend the work in the highest terms. Its value is much enhanced by the portraits of the principal varieties of sheep, which are pronounced by competent judges to be entirely accurate.

## History of Spain and Portugal.

By DUNHAM. 5 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 50; Half Calf, \$6 75.

This is pronounced by Mr. Prescott to be a work of "singular acuteness and information."

## Bishop Hopkins's History of the Confessional.

History of the Confessional. By the Right Rev. JOHN HENRY HOPKINS, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Vermont. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.



## History of Italy and the Italian Islands.

By WILLIAM SPALDING. Map and Engravings. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 35.

A standard work upon Italian history, written with ability, discrimination, and candor. It presents, at a single glance, a general picture of the fortunes of the different Italian states.

## History of Poland.

By JAMES FLETCHER. Portrait of Kosciusko. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

In writing the history of this unfortunate country, the author displays much learning, candor, and industry. He has drawn his information from every accessible source, and imparts it in a lucid and vigorous style. It is a history of deep and painful interest to every lover of freedom.

## Landers' Expedition.

Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Termination of the Niger. With a Narrative of a Voyage down that River to its Termination. By R. and J. LANDER. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

To the Brothers Lander belongs the credit of being the first discoverers of the course of the Niger, which had long baffled the efforts of travelers. Their account of their African journeyings is very interesting.

## History of Arabia,

Ancient and Modern. Containing a Description of the Country; an Account of its Inhabitants, Antiquities, Political Condition, and early Commerce—the Civil Government and Religious Ceremonies of the Modern Arabs—Origin and Suppression of the Wahabees—the Institutions, Character, Manners, and Customs of the Bedouins, &c. By ANDREW CRICHTON. Map and Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

These volumes give a full account of the country, its inhabitants, antiquities, political and commercial condition, from the earliest times, together with a history of Mohammed and his followers in the portions of the world to which they carried their dominion. The manners and customs of the modern Arabs are described with great minuteness and accuracy.

## Scandinavia, Denmark, Sweden, and Norway.

Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern: being a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway; comprehending a Description of these Countries—an Account of the Mythology, Government, Laws, Manners and Institutions of the early Inhabitants—and of the present State of Society, Religion, Literature, Arts, and Commerce; with Illustrations of their Natural History. By A. CRICHTON and H. WHEATON. Map and Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

This work is the joint production of two eminent scholars, who have made the history of the northern nations of Europe a matter of special study. Mr. Wheaton in particular, while American Minister at Copenhagen, enjoyed peculiar facilities for prosecuting his researches. These volumes present altogether the best extant of northern Europe.

## Barrow's Arctic Voyages.

Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the Year 1818 to the present Time; under the Command of the several Naval Officers employed by Sea and Land in search of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; with two Attempts to reach the North Pole. Abridged and arranged from the Official Narrative, with occasional Remarks. By Sir JOHN BARROW, F.R.S. Map. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This work is a *resume* of the most important facts and incidents connected with the voyages that have from time to time been made, in the furtherance of an attempt to discover a northwest passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific. It contains two charts, the one of the Polar regions, and the other of Simson's Straits. The volume is replete with interest, being the substance of six or seven large quarto, and several smaller volumes, and the compiler has very happily arranged the subject in a most attractive manner. The *London Examiner*, speaking of this work, says: "It is a record of enterprise and endurance, of resolute perseverance, and of moral and physical courage unparalleled; nor could it have found an historian of higher capability."

## Life of Peter the Great.

By JOHN BARROW. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This is unanimously admitted to be the best account of the strange life and character of the great founder of the Russian empire that has appeared in any language. It presents a vivid portraiture of that remarkable man who, combining in his own character all the characteristics of the civilized man and the savage, impressed his own mixed character upon the institutions which he established.

## Piteairn's Island

and its Inhabitants. With an Authentic Account of the Mutiny of the Ship *Bounty*, and of the subsequent Fortunes of the Mutineers. By Sir JOHN BARROW, F.R.S. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A portion of the crew of the English ship *Bounty* rose against their officers, and sent them adrift upon the sea in an open boat. The mutineers, with a number of native women, at length took possession of an uninhabited island, and, in the course of a year or two, almost all of them perished in quarrels among themselves. The sole survivor of the mutineers now repented of his evil courses, and became the religious instructor of the native women and their children. After many years the island was accidentally visited by an English vessel, who found the inhabitants grown up into a well-ordered community. This volume narrates the perilous adventures of the officers who were put adrift, and the conduct of the mutineers and their peaceful descendants. The whole story is full of interest.

## Sunday Evenings.

Comprising Scripture Stories. Engravings. 3 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 93 $\frac{1}{2}$  cents.

Besides supplying a series of narratives in a connected view in the easy language of the Scripture story, the author has endeavored to incorporate such notices of the countries spoken of, together with references to the New Testament, and practical remarks, as would tend to increase both the interest, utility, and value of the book.

## Schiller's Thirty Years' War.

History of the Thirty Years' War. By **FREDERICK SCHILLER**. Translated from the German by the Rev. **A. J. W. MORRISON**. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A succinct and vivid insight into the religious wars of Germany during the fifteenth century, growing out of the great improvements of the Reformation era. It is replete with information of a period concerning which the religious community are now evincing unwonted interest.

## Schiller's Revolt of the Netherlands.

History of the Revolt of the Netherlands; Trials and Execution of Counts Egmont and Horn, and the Siege of Antwerp. By **FREDERICK SCHILLER**. Translated from the German by the Rev. **A. J. W. MORRISON, M.A.** 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This esteemed work of Schiller portrays one of the most remarkable political events—the severing of the United Netherlands from the Spanish crown—that can engage the student of history. The "Revolt of the Netherlands" has been pronounced an admirable work—as good, though not so well known, as the author's "Thirty Years' War."

## Plutarch's Lives.

Translated from the Original Greek, with Notes and a Life of Plutarch, by **JOHN LANGHORNE, M.D.**, and **WILLIAM LANGHORNE, A.M.** Portrait. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 25.

The same Work printed in large type. 4 vols. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$3 50; Half Calf, \$5 90.

Plutarch's Lives of the great men of antiquity have charmed generation after generation of readers. They are among the earliest, and at the same time, they take rank among the best specimens of biographical composition ever produced. They have served as models for succeeding writers of every age.

## Modern British Plutarch;

Or, Lives of Men distinguished in the recent History of England for their Talents, Virtues, or Achievements. By **W. C. TAYLOR**. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Plutarch's Lives have been the delight of readers for almost two thousand years. In this volume a successful attempt is made to do for the moderns what Plutarch did for the ancients. It contains biographical sketches of nearly forty persons. Among them are **HOWARD**, the philanthropist; **JENNER**, who disarmed the small-pox of almost all its terrors; **COOK**, the great navigator; **BURKE**, **CHATHAM**, **FOX**, and **CANNING**, the statesmen; **NELSON**, the greatest naval commander who ever lived; **BYRON**, **SCOTT**, and **COWPER**; **SMEATON** and **WATT**, the eminent mechanics; besides a host of warriors, orators, statesmen, and men of letters.

## History of Ireland,

From the Anglo-Norman Invasion to the Union of the Country with Great Britain. By **W. C. TAYLOR**. With Additions, by **WILLIAM SAMPSON**. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Fenelon's Ancient Philosophers.

Lives of Ancient Philosophers. By M. FENELON. Translated from the French, with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Rev. JOHN CORMACK. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

The biography of some of the most celebrated philosophers of antiquity, written by one who was himself a great philosopher, and whose works have immortalized his name.

## Oregon and California in 1848.

With an Appendix, including recent and authentic Information on the Subject of the Gold Mines of California and other valuable Matter of Interest to the Emigrant. By Judge THORNTON. With Illustrations and a Map. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75.

## Lives of Distinguished Men of Modern Times.

With Portraits. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

A series of complete and authentic biographies, referring to fuller sources of information, of one hundred and sixty-eight persons of all countries, illustrious as great originators or inventors in arts, sciences, and literature, and of statesmen and warriors who have had the greatest influence on the destinies of mankind. These biographies have been considered a valuable acquisition to literature; and although the critical observations will render them valuable to the student of the arts, yet, as being free from the dry details and technicalities of virtue, and abounding throughout with personal anecdote, they are not less alluring than instructive to the ordinary reader.

## Natural History of Birds.

Their Architecture, Habits, and Faculties. By Prof. RENNIE. With numerous Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This delightful little work, written by Prof. Rennie, of King's College, London, and originally published under the auspices of the British Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, presents a complete view of the habits, peculiarities, and natural history of the feathered tribes in all their variety and interest.

## Natural History of the Elephant,

As he exists in a wild State, and as he has been made subservient, in Peace and in War, to the Purposes of Man. By Prof. RENNIE. Illustrated with Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Natural History of Quadrupeds.

By Prof. RENNIE. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Democracy.

By G. SIDNEY CAMP. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This little volume fills a vacuum in popular literature. Its object is to elucidate the theory of self-government, and to exhibit the principles of free elective institutions, the prerogatives of a republican government, &c.

## The Arabian Nights' Entertainments.

Translated and arranged for Family Reading, with Explanatory Notes, by E. W. LANE. Illustrated with 600 Engravings, by HARVEY. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 75; Muslin, gilt edges, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 40; Full Morocco, gilt edges, \$5 00.

These world-renowned Oriental tales are among the most cherished of our literary stories. The delight with which all classes of readers seize upon the fascinating tissue, is no whit less than that which enchains a circle of Arabs as they sit round their fire in the desert, forgetting the toils and hardships of the day in the splendid creations of Oriental fancy. Stories of genii and afrites, enchanted horses, and women whose beauty causes the beholder to faint away, are as easy to believe as ever, and possess a power over the imagination which will last as long as human nature. This superbly embellished edition presents an unrivaled specimen of typographical art.

## History of the Reformed Religion in France.

By Rev. EDWARD SMEDLEY. Portrait. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 40.

With respect to the progress of the Reformation on the Continent of Europe, particularly in France, where so many of its important events occurred, we have been comparatively without the means of correct information. This Mr. Smedley has ably supplied.

## Sketches from Venetian History.

By Rev. EDWARD SMEDLEY. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

Few have the knowledge, the time, and means to explore for themselves the treasures of the Italian Chronicles. The author of this work has laid open their stores for the benefit of English readers, gleaning from them the most characteristic incidents and amusing stories and anecdotes.

## Dymond's Principles of Morality.

Essays on the Principles of Morality, and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. By JONATHAN DYMOND. With a Preface and Notes, by Rev. GEORGE BUSH. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Professor Bush, who has added a preface and notes to the American edition, says that, "whether we regard the soundness of his reasonings, the temper, candor, and wisdom of his conclusions, the elegance of his style, the felicity of his illustrations, or the singular excellent spirit which pervades the whole, it is entitled to rank high in the highest class of ethical productions."

## Life and Writings of Cassius M. Clay.

Including Speeches and Addresses. Edited, with a Preface and Memoir, by HORACE GREELEY. With a Portrait. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50.

## Lord Roldan.

A Novel. By ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Bacon and Locke's Essays.

Essays, Moral, Economical, and Political. By FRANCIS, LORD BACON. And The Conduct of the Understanding. By JOHN LOCKE. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

"They may be read from beginning to end in a few hours, and yet, after the twentieth perusal, one seldom fails to mark in them something overlooked before."

## Lives of Celebrated Travelers.

Containing Memoirs of William de Rubruquis, Marco Polo, Ibn Batuta, Leo Africanus, Pietro Della Valle, Jean Baptiste Tavernier, Françoise Bernier, Sir John Chardin, Englebert Kämpfer, Henry Maundrel, Joseph Pitton de Tournefort, Dr. Thomas Shaw, Frederic Hasselquist, Lady Wortley Montague, Richard Pococke, John Bell, John Ledyard, George Forster, James Bruce, Jonas Hanway, Antonio de Ulloa, Mungo Park, Peter Simon Pallas, Carsten Niebuhr, Choisseul-Gouffier, John Lewis Burkhart, Volney, Edward Daniel Clark, Françoise le Vaillant, Belzoni, Dominique Vivant Denon, Reginald Heber. By JAMES A. ST. JOHN. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

These volumes comprise the lives of more than thirty of the most celebrated travelers, from the time of Rubruquis and Marco Polo, who brought back such strange stories about the Tartar Khans, down to the better-informed voyagers of our own days, who have undertaken to explore the still more mysterious countries of Central Africa. The reader will here find the substance of many ponderous volumes, to be met with only in great libraries—all the more valuable because of the omission of many trifling or unreliable facts.

## History of the Bible.

Ry Rev. G. R. GLEIG. Map. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 80 cents.

Perhaps the most elaborate and able examination of the various objections urged against the Scripture that has ever been written; and, at the same time, one of the clearest and most satisfactory expositions of the whole Bible, not only as the foundation of our faith, but also as a history. The work is calculated to facilitate, in a remarkable degree, both the comprehension and enjoyment of the inspired writings.

## A True Story of the Battle of Waterloo.

By Rev. G. R. GLEIG. 12mo, Paper, 75 cents; Muslin, 90 cents.

A very complete, pains-taking, well-arranged, and interesting narrative, embracing all the collateral points of the subject, as well as its main features. The arrangement, indeed, is its first excellence. We have never met with so complete and well-arranged a view of the "Story of the Hundred Days."—*London Spectator*.

## Parental Instruction.

Designed for Young Persons of either Sex. Selected mainly from the Writings of an Eminent Physician. 12mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

An attempt to enlighten the *heart* as well as the *mind* of young people by examples as well as precepts of virtue and religious purity.

## Life of Christ,

In the Words of the Evangelists. A complete Harmony of the Gospel History of our Saviour. For the Use of Young Persons. Illustrated by 30 fine Engravings by ADAMS, from Designs by CHAPMAN and others. 16mo, Muslin gilt, 75 cents; Muslin, gilt edges, \$1 00.

A *Diatesseron*, or combination of the Gospel narratives into one unbroken story, such as is here attempted, can not fail of interesting Christians of every class; concentrating, as it does, into one view the various inspired accounts of the life and actions of the Great Source of all their hopes. In the arrangement of the events, the compiler has consulted the best harmonists.

## The Juvenile Budget Opened;

Being Selections from the Writings of Dr. JOHN AIKEN. Edited by Mrs. S. J. HALE. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

His writings are the reflections of his spirit, and accordingly abound in all that refine and elevate. There is abundant evidence of this in this little volume.

## The Juvenile Budget Reopened;

Being further Selections from the Writings of Dr. JOHN AIKEN, with copious Notes. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

His juvenile writings have exerted the widest and happiest influence, and should be the most highly cherished of all his productions.—Mrs. S. J. HALE.

## Evenings at Home;

Or, The Juvenile Budget Opened. By Dr. AIKEN and Mrs. BARBAULD. With 34 Engravings by ADAMS. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Muslin, gilt edges, \$1 00.

Of this volume Miss Edgeworth, herself one of the most successful writers of books for the young, says: "This is one of the best books for young people that has yet appeared in the world, and the scientific and moral lessons are so happily blended as to relieve the attention."

## Things by their Right Names.

By Mrs. BARBAULD. Edited by Mrs. S. J. HALE. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

Mrs. Barbauld's writings are all interesting and instructive. Among them all there are none more worthy of attention than those comprised in this volume.

## Temper and Temperament;

Or, Varieties of Character. By Mrs. ELLIS. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

An excellent book for the family circle. Simply, plainly, and even vigorously written.

## Hunter's Sacred Biography.

Sacred Biography; or, The History of the Patriarchs. To which are added the History of Deborah, Ruth, and Hannah, and also the History of Jesus Christ. By HENRY HUNTER, D.D. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 75.

A truly fascinating work. Dr. Hunter was a man of learning; his writings are eloquent, and show how well he had studied human nature.—Dr. CHALMERS.

## American Biography.

By JEREMY BELKNAP, D.D. With Additions and Notes by F. M. HUBBARD. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 35.

The established reputation of this valuable series of American biography has long imparted to it a high authority. Derived from accredited, in many instances from rare and inaccessible sources, Dr. Belknap's work will ever be regarded as of great historical value. These distinguished biographies include all the leading illustrious names known to the early history of the country, many of which have shed lustre on its national records.

## Belknap's Life.

Life of Jeremy Belknap, D.D., the Historian of New Hampshire. With Selections from his Correspondence and other Writings. Collected and arranged by his Grand-daughter. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Bell's Mary Queen of Scots.

Life of Mary Queen of Scots. By H. G. BELL. Portraits. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 85 cents.

Mr. Bell's is considered the most effective, as well as the most impartial life of Mary Queen of Scots that has been written, next to the one in Miss Strickland's admirable work, "The Queens of Scotland," described in another part of this Catalogue.

## Wrangell's Expedition to the Polar Sea.

Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the Years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. By Admiral FERDINAND WRANGELL, Russian Navy. Map. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

An account of a Russian Exploring Expedition along the northern coasts of Siberia, full of curious and valuable information, which can not but prove peculiarly interesting to the American reader.

## Biographical History of Congress :

Comprising Memoirs of Members of the Congress of the United States, together with a History of Internal Improvements, from the Foundation of the Government to the present Time. By HENRY G. WHEELER. With Portraits and Fac-Simile Autographs. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 00 per Volume.

A series of biographical sketches of the members of Congress, divested of party bias, and drawn from authentic sources ; thus embodying in a succinct and attractive form much of the contemporary history and political progress of the country.

## The Philosophy of Living ;

Or, The Way to enjoy Life and its Comforts. By CALEB TICKNOR, A.M., M.D. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This little work, as its title designates, is upon the science of living, or living well, being composed of dissertations upon diet, dress, occupation, and amusements. It is written in a frank, open style, with considerable energy, and many of the vices of the age are lashed with unsparing severity.



## Aaron Burr's Memoirs,

With Miscellaneous Correspondence. By M. L. DAVIS. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$5 00.

The extraordinary history of Aaron Burr is here displayed by Mr. Davis with great integrity and ability. The work is full of instruction to public men. Perhaps no one has illustrated, in a more striking manner, the fate of unprincipled ambition, the prostitution of great talents, the work of a splendid career. To the common reader the memoirs have much of the interest of tragedy.—GRISWOLD.

## Aaron Burr's Private Journal,

During his Residence in Europe; with Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by M. L. DAVIS. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$4 50; Half Calf, \$6 50.

## History of the American Bible Society.

From its Organization in 1816 to the present Time. By Rev. W. P. STRICKLAND. With an Introduction, by Rev. N. L. RICE, and a Portrait of Hon. E. BOUDINOT, LL.D., first President of the Society. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50; Sheep extra, \$1 75.

This work is full of most valuable and interesting information, and written in admirable style and spirit. It can not but be welcome to the friends of the Bible.

## Old Hicks the Guide;

Or, Adventures in the Camanche Country in Search of a Gold Mine. By C. W. WEBBER. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

A book to stir a fever in the blood of age; full of wild adventure, and running over with life.—*Graham's Magazine*.

## Glimpses of Spain;

Or, Notes of an unfinished Tour in 1847. By S. T. WALLIS. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A work which is characterized by a close observation of all material facts and incidents, a liberal view of existing institutions, and a style easy, graceful, and readable in a high degree. It has attained a high position among the best books of travels.

## Caroline Westerley;

Or, The Young Traveler from Ohio. By Mrs. LINCOLN PHELPS. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

A work replete with sound and rational piety, judicious remark, and right feeling.

## The Fireside Friend;

Or, Female Student: being Advice to Young Ladies on the important Subject of Education. With an Appendix on Moral and Religious Education, from the French of Madame de Saussure. By Mrs. LINCOLN PHELPS. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

An excellent manual, designed for perusal in the family circle. It combines a circle of knowledge, or rather a series of hints and valuable suggestions regarding the various branches of a liberal education. As an induction to general knowledge it will be esteemed, perhaps, unexcelled by any work of the kind.

## Brown's Bible Dictionary.

A Dictionary of the Holy Bible: containing an Account of the Persons, Places, and other Objects, whether Natural, Artificial, Civil, Religious, or Military; and an Explanation of the Appellative Terms mentioned in the Old and New Testaments. With a Life of the Author, and an Essay on the Evidences of Christianity. By Rev. JOHN BROWN. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 75.

The well-deserved and long-established reputation of this valuable companion and key to the Sacred Scriptures renders it almost superfluous to add any thing respecting the purposes and aim of the work. It is the life-labor of a devoted and learned Biblical Scholar, who combined profound erudition and knowledge of Oriental language and literature with equal piety. Perhaps there is no work of its size more useful in the study of the Scriptures. It will be found peculiarly useful to students of divinity and theologians, as well as for family reference. This edition, it should be remembered, is a faithful reprint of the last authorized and corrected copy, first by the author, and afterward by his sons.

## Brown's Concordance.

Pocket Concordance to the Holy Bible. By Rev. JOHN BROWN. 32mo, Roan, 30 cents.

The smallest form in which this well-known concordance has ever been printed. It is perfect, however, and the type is so clear that it can be easily read.

## Story of the Peninsular War.

By General CHARLES W. VANE, Marquis of Londonderry, &c. New Edition, revised, with considerable Additions. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

This complete history of one of the most remarkable of military contests is the fruit of a thorough revision and condensation of the original work, by the Marquis of Londonderry, down to the period of the capture of Ciudad Rodrigo, to which a sketch of the subsequent events of the war has been appended by the present editor, thus rendering the work the only complete, reliable, and convenient history of that great epoch.

## Forecastle Tom;

Or, the Landsman turned Sailor. By Mrs. MARY S. B. DANA. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

A delightful little domestic story, inculcating morality, religion, and temperance in a most attractive manner.

## The Young Sailor.

A Narrative founded on Fact. By Mrs. MARY S. B. DANA. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

## Mary Grover.

By CHARLES BURDETT. 16mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

## Arthur Martin;

Or, the Mother's Trials. By CHARLES BURDETT. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 45 cents.

## Prideaux's Connection.

Connection of the Old and New Testaments, in the History of the Jews and neighboring Nations, from the Declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the Time of Christ. By HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 50.

A standard book in theological literature. There are some works, especially, without the knowledge of which the Scriptures can not be profoundly or accurately comprehended, and Prideaux's is one of them. We know not how to express our high opinion of the value of this production, especially for students and ministers.—*Methodist Quarterly Review*.

## D'Aubigne's Discourses and Essays.

Translated from the French, by CHARLES W. BAIRD. With an Introduction, by Rev. Dr. BAIRD. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

"No one can read a page of these discourses without being struck with their dissimilarity to American sermons. There is a vivacity and point in the style, a condensed and penetrating statement of the leading ideas, a rapid discussion of each topic, and an abrupt dismissal of it, which are unknown in the American pulpit."

## Montgomery's Lectures.

Lectures on General Literature, Poetry, &c., with a Retrospect of Literature, and a View of Modern English Literature, as delivered in 1830 and 1833. By JAMES MONTGOMERY. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Martha:

A Memorial of an only and beloved Sister. By Rev. ANDREW REED, D.D. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

In this attractive volume, Dr. Reed delineates a Christian character of great excellence, as developed in the ordinary relations of life. It is beautifully written. The graces of an only and beloved sister, and the affectionate sensibilities of the brother, are eloquently impressed on almost every page, in a spirit which it is delightful to contemplate.

## No Fiction:

A Narrative founded on Recent and Interesting Facts. By Rev. ANDREW REED, D.D. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The object of the writer, as set forth in his preface, has been to "promote the improvement of the youthful character, to impart a relish for the beauties of nature, to aid the mind in discriminating between passion and principle, and to impress the heart with the importance, sublimity, and blessedness of genuine piety."

## Sforzosi's Compendious History of Italy.

Translated from the Italian, by NATHANIEL GREENE. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Saurin's Sermons.

Sermons of Rev. JAMES SAURIN, D.D. Translated by Rev. ROBERT ROBINSON, Rev. HENRY HUNTER, D.D., and Rev. JOSEPH SUTCLIFFE. A New Edition, with Additional Sermons. Revised and Corrected, by Rev. SAMUEL BURDER, A.M. With a Preface, by Rev. J. P. K. HENSHAW, D.D. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 50.

The plainness of Tillotson, the unction of Massillon, the richness of Barrow, the power of Horsley, and the evangelical faithfulness of Du Bosc are all, in a degree, mingled and concentrated in the sermons of our author.—Rev. Dr. HENSHAW.

## Eminent Individuals.

Lives of Eminent Individuals celebrated in American History. With Portraits of Robert Fulton, Sebastian Cabot, and Sir H. Vane; and Autographs of most of the Individuals. 3 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 25.

These memoirs are written by individuals little less distinguished than those whose histories they record—such as Everett, Sparks, Peabody, Upham, and Channing.

## The Philosophy of Magic,

Including Prodigies, Apparent Miracles, and other Occult Sciences. By EUSEBE SALVERTE. Translated from the French, with Notes, Illustrative, Explanatory, and Critical, by ANTHONY TODD THOMSON, M.D. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

Two curious and entertaining volumes on a subject which has engaged the attention of philosophers and historians in all past ages, and has by no means lost its hold on the popular mind even in the present.

## History of China.

A general Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. By JOHN DAVIS, F.R.S. Map and Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

We can safely recommend this as the very best book on China.—*Quarterly Review*.

My information is derived from Mr. Davis's able and lucid work on China.—The Duke of WELLINGTON.

## Darwin's Voyage of a Naturalist.

Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle round the World, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R.N. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

These volumes are not composed of dry, technical details, but of those pleasant, popular descriptions which bring the works of nature before the eye, and are suited to all readers who have an eye for such contemplations. The volumes of Darwin are as interesting as the most popular romances of the day, while they convey solid information of the most desirable kind.

## Murray's British America.

Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; comprehending the Canadas, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries: their History from the earliest Settlement—their Statistics, Topography, Commerce, Fisheries, Social and Political Condition; also, an Account of the Manners and present State of the Aboriginal Tribe. By HUGH MURRAY. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

The author, in tracing the condition and history of the aboriginal tribes, has had access to extensive works in the French language, to which former writers appear to have been strangers.

## British India.

Historical and Descriptive Account of British India. By HUGH MURRAY, JAMES WILSON, R. K. GREVILLE, LL.D., W. AINSLIE, M.D., WM. RHIND, Prof. JAMESON, Prof. WALLACE, and Captain CLARENCE DALRYMPLE. Engravings. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 35.

The History of British India is uncommonly interesting. The whole work bears the impress of impartiality, fidelity, research, and accuracy. These volumes present a mass of information ably compiled from the most authentic records, and to be found in no other volumes of six times their number. It is the joint production of men distinguished alike for learning, ability, and industry.

## Discovery and Adventure in Africa.

By Professor JAMESON, JAMES WILSON, and HUGH MURRAY. Muslin, 45 cents.

The plan of the work consists of condensed abstracts of the narratives of modern travelers, in which every thing important or interesting is preserved, while minor details have been so abbreviated as to bring the substance of each account within convenient limits.

## Polar Seas and Regions;

Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions. By Professors LESLIE and JAMESON, and HUGH MURRAY. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

The Polar Seas and Regions have been most fertile in results through the enterprise and perseverance of a Ross, a Franklin, and a Parry, and their investigations are described in this work, which is one of the most interesting and instructive works of the kind.

## The Novitiate;

Or, A Year among the English Jesuits: A Personal Narrative. With an Essay on the Constitutions, the Confessional Morality, and History of the Jesuits. By ANDREW STEINMETZ. 18mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

## Vegetable Substances

used for the Food of Man. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Philanthropy ;

Or, My Mother's Bible. Founded on an Incident which happened in New York. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

Exceedingly well adapted to impress the minds of youth with sentiments of morality and a love of virtue. The author has most happily blended simple but thrilling incidents with excellent religious principles and motives.

## Principles of Eloquence.

By Abbé MAURY. With an Introduction by Bishop POTTER. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This manual is admirable in its arrangement, full of good sense in much of its detail, with a felicitous and judicious application of the principles. Cicero and Quintilian to his subject.

## Memoirs of the Empress Josephine.

By JOHN S. MEMES, LL.D. With Portraits. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

One of the most delightful biographies ; it possesses a beauty of language, a fascination of style, and a depth of interest, which but few works of this kind can claim.

## History of Education.

Part I. History of Education, Ancient and Modern. Part II. A Plan of Culture and Instruction, based on Christian Principles, and designed to Aid in the right Education of Youth, Physically, Intellectually, and Morally. By Rev. H. I. SCHMIDT, D.D., Professor of German Language and Literature in Columbia College, N. Y. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

The following exhibits a brief analysis of this work : its first part comprises an abridgment of the great work of Schwartz on the History of Education, in the preparation of which the translator has aimed to preserve, in all its integrity, the spirit and value of the original ; incorporating much collateral matter tending to the greater completeness and elucidation of the historic sketch. The second portion presents an original plan of mental culture, in which the various aspects of the subject—its physical, moral, and intellectual phases—are fully discussed. This division of the work has been based upon notes taken by the editor in short hand at the time, while attending the lectures of a distinguished German professor on pedagogics ; to which other valuable additions have been made on physical education, &c.

## History of the World ;

From the Earliest Period to the Year of our Lord 1783, with particular reference to the Affairs of Europe and her Colonies. By JOHN VON MULLER. Compared throughout with the Original, revised, corrected, and illustrated by a Notice of the Life and Writings of the Author, by ALEXANDER EVERETT. 4 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$3 00.

Muller, notwithstanding the claims of many able writers who have succeeded him, is still considered as the first among the historians of his country. His "History of the World" is admitted to possess most of those characteristics which unite in forming a classical work of permanent authority and value.

## Mrs. Marsh's Novels.

Beyond most modern writers the author seems to have an instinctive perception of human impulses, and an unsurpassed power of drawing delicate shades of character. Her works may worthily take place among the best modern fictions—*London Critic*.

The Rose of Ashurt. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

Evelyn Marston. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

Angela. 12mo, Paper, 75 cents; Muslin, 90 cents.

Tales of the Woods and Fields. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Time the Avenger. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Adelaide Lindsay. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The Wilmingtons. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Lettice Arnold. 8vo, Paper, 10 cents.

Mordaunt Hall. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Norman's Bridge. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Father Darcy. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Emilia Wyndham. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The Triumphs of Time. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Mount Sorel. 8vo, Paper, 12½ cents.

Ravenscliffe. 8vo, Paper, 37½ cents.

Castle Avon. 8vo, Paper, 37½ cents.

Aubrey. 8vo, Paper, 37½ cents.

## Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararat.

The Ascent of Mount Ararat. By Dr. FRIEDRICH PARROTT.

Translated by W. T. COOLEY. Map and Wood-cuts. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Consistency of Revelation

with Itself, and with human Reason. By PHILIP N. SHUTTLEWORTH. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This is a calm but masterly treatise. The writer is a philosopher and a Christian. Though having unshaken faith in Scriptural authorities, our author has not taken shelter under the banner of inspired writers; but, resting on himself and his noble cause alone, comes boldly forward to meet the infidel on his own ground, and in an unimpassioned but persuasive argument to prove that the doctrines set forth in Revelation wear the proud authority of truth, and are consistent with the human understanding.

## Travels beyond the Rocky Mountains.

Account of the Expedition of Captains LEWIS and CLARKE across the Rocky Mountains, and to the Mouth of the Columbia River. Prepared from the Original Edition, with an Introduction and Notes, containing Notices of Recent Travelers, and a View of the present Condition of Oregon Territory, by ARCHIBALD M'VICKAR. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

A circumstantial detail of the progress of the exploring party, a description of the countries through which they passed, an account of the nations who inhabit them, their manners and customs, &c., and of all the most remarkable of their animal, vegetable, and mineral productions. Captain Lewis and Clarke, in the course of little more than two years, completed a laborious, and, in a geographical view, a most important expedition of about 8000 miles.

## Memoir of Bickersteth.

A Memoir of the late Rev. Edward Bickersteth, Rector of Watton. By Rev. T. R. BIRKS, M.A. With a Preface, &c., by Rev. STEPHEN H. TYNG, D.D., of New York. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75.

## Shipwreck of Sir Edward Seaward,

And consequent Discovery of certain Islands in the Caribbean Sea, with Details of his Residence there, and of various extraordinary and highly interesting Events of his Life. Edited by Miss JANE PORTER. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A very attractive personal narrative, pronounced by the London Spectator to be the most curious and instructive work that has appeared since the first dawn of discovery and the history of navigation.

## Magendie's Physiology.

A Treatise on Human Physiology, on the Basis of the *Précis Élémentaire de Physiologie*. By F. MAGENDIE. Translated, enlarged, and illustrated with Diagrams and Cuts. Especially designed for the use of Students of Medicine. By J. REVERE, M.D. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00; Sheep extra, \$2 25.

The original work of Magendie has enjoyed a most flattering reputation as a standard production in France; the author is regarded as the leading writer of the age on physiology, none having contributed so largely to the present improvements of the science as Magendie. The work is remarkable for its conciseness, vivid descriptions, and its admirable arrangement. It has been much benefited by the notes and illustrations of Professor Revere.

## Home Advice.

With Whispers to Epicures. A Receipt-Book by a LADY. With Notes for Dyspeptics by a PHYSICIAN. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The most inexperienced can cook from these receipts, and to each there is appended explanatory notes as to the qualities of the viands, which notes have been collected from the highest medical authorities. The physical welfare of children is had in view throughout the work; and to the dyspeptic it will prove a treasure, as it shows how many of the best dishes can be so made as to be as wholesome as a bran biscuit, while the latent harm of every dish is pointed out.

## Days of Queen Mary.

Engravings. 12mo, Paper, 25 cents.

This interesting work has been prepared with great care from authentic and valuable documents, and issued under the authority and sanction of the London Religious Tract Society.

## Domestic Duties;

Or, Instructions to Young Married Ladies on the Management of their Households, and the Regulation of their Conduct in the various Relations and Duties of Married Life. By Mrs. F. W. PARKES. 12mo, Half Sheep, 75 cents.

This volume is a perfect *vade mecum* for the young married lady, who may resort to it on all questions of household economy and etiquette.

## Rule and Misrule of the English in America.

By the Author of "Sam Slick in America," "Attaché," "The Letter-Bag," "Old Judge," &c. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

A work written in the interests of monarchical government, taking the United States as a warning against the evils of democracy.



## Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles.

The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World; from Marathon to Waterloo. By E. S. CREASY, A.M. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Among the decisive battles embraced in this work, those of Marathon, of Arbela, of Hastings, of the Spanish Armada, of Blenheim, of Saratoga, and of Waterloo, are described with picturesque felicity, and their consequences to the fortunes of the civilized world are traced out in the genuine spirit of a sound philosophical historian. Professor Creasy's observations connected with the battle of Saratoga, in regard to the position of America in modern history, are just and impartial.

## Lord Holland's Foreign Reminiscences.

Edited by his Son HENRY EDWARD, LORD HOLLAND. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

A book of interest to all lovers of political anecdote. It is filled with rapid, gossiping notices of the principal European celebrities of the past generation, and devotes a large space to personal recollections of the Emperor Napoleon.

## The Bards of the Bible.

By GEORGE GILFILLAN. 12mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

This volume exhibits the characteristics of fervor, liveliness of fancy, and affluence of illustration which distinguish the writing of the author, with a greater coherence and depth of thought than is to be found in his literary portraiture. The union of devotional sentiment and poetic fancy must recommend the work to lovers of holy writ as well as to readers of cultivated taste.

## Railway Economy;

A Treatise on the new Art of Transport, its Management, Prospects, and Relations, Commercial, Financial, and Social, with an Exposition of the Practical Results of the Railways in Operation in the United Kingdom, on the Continent, and in America. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A work overflowing with scientific, statistical, and practical details, and which will be considered essential to all who wish to comprehend the subject in its various bearings, whether engineers, stockholders, or travelers.

## Interviews, Memorable and Useful.

From Diary and Memory Reproduced. By Rev. Dr. SAMUEL H. COX. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Dr. Cox has here presented to the public personal reminiscences, describing scenes and conversations with various distinguished personages in which he took part, and accompanied with appropriate reflections and inferences in the peculiar vein of humor which has given the author so much celebrity.

## Countess D'Arbouville's Tales.

Christine van Amberg, Resignation, and the Village Doctor. By the Countess D'ARBOUVILLE. Translated from the French, by MAUNSELL B. FIELD, M.A. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The present tales are scarcely inferior to *Paul and Virginia* in tenderness and pathos. Free from the unnatural sentiment and immoral tendencies of a large portion of modern French romance, they exhibit an inimitable portraiture of refined and beautiful passion in a style of singular sweetness, simplicity, and power.

## Isaac Taylor's World of Mind.

The World of Mind. An Elementary Book. By ISAAC TAYLOR, Author of "Wesley and Methodism," "Loyola and Jesuitism,"

"Natural History of Enthusiasm," &c., &c. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Contains much discriminating and refined thought.—*British Quarterly Review*.

Within the same bulk we know of no work on the higher philosophy abounding more in veracious, subtle, and suggestive thought.—*National Review*.

A closely-reasoned treatise on mental philosophy, in which the earlier chapters relate to pure metaphysics—abstractions ultimate, mixed, and concrete, the sense of fitness and the grounds of certainty in relation to metaphysical speculation—while the bulk of the volume concerns what is properly physical in mental philosophy, such as laughter and weeping, language, the emotions and tastes, &c.

## Wesley and Methodism.

By ISAAC TAYLOR. With a new Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

In the present work Mr. Taylor discusses the origin, the progress, the actual condition, and the future application of Wesleyan Methodism as an instrument, under Providence, for the spiritual elevation of mankind. The first portion of the volume is occupied with a description of the founders of Methodism, including the two Wesleys, John and Charles, Whitfield, Fletcher, Coke, and Lady Huntingdon. In the remainder of the volume, Mr. Taylor considers the primary elements of Methodism, its relation to society, and its position in the future.

## Beauchesne's Louis XVII.

His Life, his Suffering, his Death: the Captivity of the Royal Family in the Temple. Translated and Edited by W. HAZLITT, Esq. Embellished with Vignettes, Autographs, and Plans. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00.

A complete English translation, presenting a full history of the unfortunate Dauphin, from his birth to his imprisonment in the Temple, and his subsequent death. The author is an earnest partisan of the old French monarchy; the horrors of the Revolution have acted powerfully upon his imagination; he is alive to every romantic incident in the fortunes of the falling dynasty; but he has evidently investigated his subject with discrimination and good faith; no circumstance, however trivial, is permitted to escape his attention; and writing with united judgment and enthusiasm, he has produced a narrative of rare beauty as well as touching pathos.

## The Bourbon Prince.

The History of the Royal Dauphin, Louis XVII. of France. Numerous Engravings. 16mo, Muslin, 62½ cents.

This little work gives the history of the Royal Dauphin, Louis XVI., of France. The account of his brief, eventful life possesses the charm of a romance in the touching beauty and tragic pathos of his narrative.

## Helen Lincoln;

Or, The Power of Principle. By CARRIE CAPRON. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

A quiet domestic story, of excellent moral and religious purpose, and written in a correct and pleasing style. The scenes and incidents are drawn from what might happen in every-day life.

## Huc's Travels through the Chinese Empire.

A Journey through the Chinese Empire. By M. HUC, Author of "Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet."

With a new and beautiful Map. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00.

M. Huc enjoyed uncommon opportunities for observing the social institutions of China. He shows rare descriptive talent, sees the comic side of things, and deals largely in humorous and spicy sketches. The volumes are filled with curious and valuable information, and are eminently readable.

## Ross Browne's Yusef.

Yusef: A Crusade in the East. A Narrative of Personal Adventures and Travels on the Shores of the Mediterranean, in Asia Minor, Palestine, and Syria. By J. ROSS BROWNE. With numerous Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

A lively, agreeable narrative of an Oriental journey, containing a great deal of animated and picturesque descriptions, notes of habits, men, manners, and various incidents of travel. Mr. Browne is a good-natured tourist, sees every thing, however annoying, in the most agreeable light, writes in an easy and familiar style, and, while he interests the reader by lively sketches of what he saw and experienced, imparts to him a portion of his own cheerfulness and vivacity.

## Etchings of a Whaling Cruise,

With Notes of a Sojourn on the Island of Zanzibar. To which is appended a brief History of the Whale Fishery, its past and present Condition. By J. ROSS BROWNE. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Steel and Wood. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00.

This work comprises the journal of a whale cruiser, vividly depicting the vicissitudes, infelicities, and toils of a whaling voyage. It is admirably written, and contains many passages of rich humor, and graphic pictures of maritime life.

## Panama in 1855.

An Account of the Panama Rail-road, of the Cities of Panama and Aspinwall, with Sketches of Life and Character on the Isthmus. By ROBERT TOMES, M.D. With Illustrations. 16mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

A full and interesting account of that great industrial enterprise, the Panama Railroad, from its inception to its completion, with a graphic and instructive description of the romantic country, whose eastern and western shores are connected by the iron bands of the rail-road. The sketches of a tropical climate, of the curious natural history of the isthmus, and its peculiar social customs and habits, are presented by the author in a style of unflagging animation and gayety.

## Seymour's Mornings among the Jesuits.

Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. Being Notes of Conversations held with certain Jesuits on the Subject of Religion in the City of Rome. By Rev. M. HOBART SEYMOUR, M.A. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Nott's Counsels to Young Men.

Counsels to Young Men on the Formation of Character, and the Principles which lead to Success and Happiness in Life. By ELIPHALET NOTT, D.D. 12mo, Half Bound, 50 cents.

This volume of advice to young men comprises the monitions which Dr. Nott, as President of Union College, has imparted to the students who successively have retired from their literary pursuits to engage in the various avocations of society. The series is an admirable compend of sound wisdom and pure morals, conveyed in an eloquent style, and with the paternal solitudes of a Christian guide and friend.

## The Araucanians: Southern Chili.

The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. By EDMUND REUEL SMITH, of the U.S.N. Astronomical Expedition in Chili. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A very full and interesting description of the interior of South America is presented in this volume. It treats of the religion, political state, natural productions, and manners and customs of the country, in a lively and entertaining style. The narrative is diversified with a variety of incidents, adventures, and anecdotes, presented in an attractive manner. The information can not be found in so interesting a form in any other book of travels. The illustrations are taken from drawings made by the author on his tour.

## The Huguenot Exiles;

Or, the Times of Louis XIV. A Historical Novel. By Miss ELIZA A. DUPUY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

"In this historical novel the sufferings of the Protestants by Catholic persecution in the reign of Louis XIV. are portrayed with great brilliancy of coloring and graphic effect. The plot is well conceived and well sustained."

## The Country Neighborhood.

A Novel. By Miss ELIZA A. DUPUY. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

## Cobbett's Life of Jackson.

Life of Andrew Jackson, Seventh President of the United States of America. By WILLIAM COBBETT. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

## Lily.

A Novel. By the Author of "The Busy Moments of an Idle Woman." 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A fictitious narrative, embracing incidents in the society both of the city and the plantation, in each of which positions the writer is equally at home. The charm of the story consists in its delicate portraiture of characters, which are drawn with singular fineness and subtlety, and in the piquant vivacity of its dialogue, which shows great dramatic power.

## Falkner.

A Novel. By Mrs. SHELLEY. 62 cents.

**DICKENS AND BONNER'S CHILD'S HISTORIES.****A Child's History of England.**

By CHARLES DICKENS. 2 vols. 16mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

These delightful volumes will convey to the minds of young persons, and of their elders also, a more correct idea of English history than they could gain from the perusal of many volumes of a much more formidable size. The incidents selected for narration are just those which are really of the most importance, while the charming simplicity and freshness with which they are presented secure the attention of the reader.

**A Child's History of the United States.**

By JOHN BONNER. 2 vols. 16mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

The progress of American history, from the discovery of the country to the present time, is here illustrated in a clear, flowing, and familiar narrative, which, in felicity of arrangement and gracefulness of diction, has seldom been surpassed by the most accomplished writers for the young. Nor is the interest of the work confined to juvenile readers. Abounding in historical anecdote, in lively descriptive sketches, and in graphic portraiture of character, it presents a fascination to persons of every age, and will meet with as warm a welcome in the family circle as in the school-room.

**A Child's History of Rome.**

By JOHN BONNER, Author of "A Child's History of the United States." With Illustrations. 2 vols. 16mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Designed to present the authentic portions of Roman history in a form adapted to the comprehension of juvenile readers, and, at the same, suited to interest and instruct the mass of intelligent persons who are not students by profession. The peculiar merits of the work consist in its accurate discrimination, its simple and animated style of narrative, and its pure and generous moral tone.

**A Child's History of Greece.**

By JOHN BONNER, Author of "A Child's History of the United States," and "A Child's History of Rome." With Illustrations. 2 vols. 16mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

This work is constructed on a similar plan to the author's popular *Histories of the United States and Rome*, presenting the salient events of the Grecian annals in a simple and almost colloquial style, enlivened by the liberal use of striking illustrations. The interest of the volumes is not limited to youthful readers. They furnish an excellent introduction to the study of Grecian history, and may tempt those who are not already familiar with the subject to the perusal of the elaborate works of Thirlwall and Grote.

**A Child's History of France.**

By JOHN BONNER, Author of "A Child's History of the United States," "A Child's History of Rome," and "A Child's History of Greece." With Illustrations. 2 vols. 16mo, Muslin. (*In press.*)

**Brougham's Pleasures of Science.**

The Pleasures and Advantages of Science. By LORD BROUGHAM, Prof. SEDGWICK, Dr. VERPLANCK, and Bishop POTTER. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Ewbank's Brazil.

Life in Brazil; or, a Journal of a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. With an Appendix, containing Illustrations of Ancient South American Arts, in recently discovered Implements and Products of Domestic Industry, and Works in Stone, Pottery, Gold, Silver, Bronze, &c. By THOMAS EWBANK. With over 100 Illustrations. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00.

A valuable and interesting work, in which the author, besides giving a minute account of ecclesiastical affairs, has noted whatever would be likely to interest him or his readers, which was nearly every thing; arts, manners, costume, buildings, trades, tools, pottery, food, slaves, animals, agricultural products, climate, diseases, population, antiquities, &c.

## Life of Alexander Proudfit, D.D.

Memoir of the late Alexander Proudfit, D.D., with Selections from his Diary and Correspondence, and Recollections of his Life, &c. By his Son. By JOHN FORSYTH, D.D., Minister of the Union Church, Newburgh. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## A New Spirit of the Age.

Edited by R. H. HORNE. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

The present work includes Sketches of Charles Dickens, Lord Ashley, Dr. Southwood Smith, Thomas Ingoldsby, Walter Savage Landor, William and Mary Howitt, Dr. Pusey, G. P. R. James, Mrs. Gore, Capt. Marryat, Mrs. Trollope, T. N. Talfourd, R. M. Milnes, Hartley Coleridge, Sydney Smith, A. Fonblanque, D. Jerrold, William Wordsworth, Leigh Hunt, Alfred Tennyson, T. B. Macaulay, Thomas Hood, Theodore Hook, Harriet Martineau, Mrs. Jameson, Sheridan Knowles, William Macready, Miss Barrett, Mrs. Norton, Banim and the Irish Novelists, Robert Browning, J. W. Marston, Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, William Harrison Ainsworth, Mrs. Shelley, Robert Montgomery, Thomas Carlyle, Henry Taylor, and the Author of "Festus."

## Lanman's History of Michigan.

History of Michigan, from the earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By JAMES H. LANMAN. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A carefully prepared history and topographical survey of Michigan by a gentleman of ability and unusual opportunities for observation.

## Fisk's Travels.

Travels in Europe; viz., in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, Switzerland, some parts of Germany, and the Netherlands. By Rev. WILBUR FISK, D.D. Engravings. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 25.

## Holdich's Life of Fisk.

Life of the Rev. Dr. Wilbur Fisk, first President of the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut. By Prof. HOLDICH. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00.

## Beckwourth's Autobiography.

The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, Mountaineer, Soldier, and Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Indians. Written from his own Dictation, by T. D. BONNER. With Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

This narrative of James P. Beckwourth lets the reader into the social and political life of our Indian tribes. Himself a chief of one of the most powerful nations, adopting the habits of the red man, and entering into all their customs, after more than twenty years of varied experience, he sits down and relates his adventures. They were written as they fell from his own lips, and have the charm which arises from the consciousness on the part of the reader that they are truthful, and relate what has really taken place in the history of a remarkable man. No book professing to give the manners and customs of our Indian tribes in any way approaches in novelty and interest this extraordinary Autobiography of James P. Beckwourth.

## Baird's Modern Greece.

Modern Greece: a Narrative of a Residence and Travels in that Country. With Observations on its Antiquities, Literature, Language, Politics, and Religion. By HENRY M. BAIRD, M.A. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

This interesting and valuable work is the result of rare opportunities of observation, enjoyed by the author during a residence in Greece and extensive travels in every part of that country. There has been nothing for years past on the subject so accurate in its delineation of national character, and so able and scholarly in the treatment of historical and scientific connections.

## Kathie Brande.

A Fireside History of a Quiet Life. By HOLME LEE. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

An English novel, in which the quiet routine of domestic life is wrought up into a delightful narrative, remarkable for its simplicity and pathos.

## Sylvan Holt's Daughter.

A Novel. By HOLME LEE. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

We can say of "Sylvan Holt's Daughter" what few fictions would justify us in saying, that we believe no one can read it without becoming wiser and better, or without a feeling of gratitude to the writer who can present to us such varied aspects of our common nature in so piquant and interesting a style, without one word or one idea to shock or displease the most sensitive moral feeling. We know of no work superior in the idiomatic vigor of its style, or in the delicacy and truth of its feelings. It is evidently the result of profound observation and careful study, and could have been written only by a person of great analytic powers and an intimate acquaintance with the springs and motives of human conduct in almost every station of life.—*Illustrated News of the World.*

## History of Louisiana,

From its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. By E. BUNNER. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Vaux's Architecture.

Villas and Cottages: A Series of Designs Prepared for Execution in the United States. By CALVERT VAUX, Archt. (late DOWNING & VAUX), Newburg on the Hudson. Illustrated by 300 Engravings. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 00.

This copiously illustrated work affords a storehouse of practical suggestions to all who are interested in the building of country houses in America; and as the architectural designs of which it is composed have been for the most part prepared in detail for actual execution, this work has the all-important advantage of being the result of *bona fide* experience both on the part of employers and architect. It also contains a much-needed chapter, in which the special features of interest that occur in building country houses are touched on and drawn in detail, and a valuable amount of information on these points is thus introduced in a condensed, intelligible manner. To avoid any confusion of ideas in examining the book, the various illustrations are so arranged that the whole scope of each design may be comprehended at a glance; and the vignettes that are appended to the designs have afforded opportunities for treating in an artistic manner many interesting accessories that have hitherto scarcely attracted the attention they deserve. To a great number of persons this volume will have an additional interest, as it contains several designs that were prepared while the author was in partnership with the late A. J. Downing, whose well-known works have had such a beneficial influence on rural taste in the United States.

## Vagabond Life in Mexico.

By GABRIEL FERRY, for Seven Years Resident in that Country. 12mo, Muslin, 87½ cents.

This volume consists of a series of dashing descriptions of scenes in Mexican life, among priests, robbers, travelers, and all sorts of people. They often remind one of Gil Blas in their frankness of confession, as well as in their animated style.

## Clara;

Or, Slave Life in Europe. A Novel. With a Preface, by Sir ARCHIBALD ALISON, Bart. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Alison's introduction to this work speaks of it as one of the first fictitious productions of the age. The author, Mr. Haklander, is a German of great celebrity in his own country, and it has been carefully translated by an accomplished English lady. It is intended to describe the spirit of slavery which is found in various conditions and institutions of European society. The plot serves as a framework for a series of vivid pictures of life and manners on the Continent, and many of its sketches exhibit uncommon power.

## Life Studies;

Or, How to Live. Illustrated in the Biographies of Bunyan, Tersteegen, Montgomery, Perthes, and Mrs. Winslow. By the Rev. JOHN BAILLIE, Author of "Memoirs of Hewitson," "Ade-laide Newton," &c. 16mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

The influence of religious principle, as illustrated in the biography of several eminently pious individuals, is the subject of this volume. John Bunyan is made the representative of the "Good Soldier;" Gerhardt Tersteegen of the "Christian Laborer;" James Montgomery of the "Christian Man of Letters;" Frederick Perthes of the "Man of Business;" and Mary Winslow of the "Christian Mother." The author has skillfully constructed a series of interesting narratives from the most salient incidents of their lives, producing a work of practical religious value, without formality and dryness.



## Edwards's Travels in Europe.

Random Sketches and Notes of European Travel in 1856. By Rev. JOHN E. EDWARDS, A.M. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

The author of these readable and useful sketches visited England, Scotland, France, Germany, and Italy, for the benefit of his health, with three young companions, and kept a copious journal of his daily experience. The work is graphic and interesting, and at the same time entirely practical in its character, and adapted to the use of travelers. It consists of an actual record of incidents in the order of their occurrence, and hence possesses great interest for future tourists who may go over the same ground, as well as for those who read only for instruction or amusement. It has the merits of an excellent guide-book, to which is added the attraction of personal adventure.

## Wells's Explorations in Honduras.

Explorations and Adventures in Honduras, comprising Sketches of Travel in the Gold Regions of Olancho, and a Review of the History and General Resources of Central America. With Original Maps and numerous Illustrations. By WILLIAM V. WELLS. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00.

The author visited Honduras in the capacity of a mining adventurer, and, under the special protection of the Government, penetrated into a portion of the State known as Olancho, and famed throughout Central America for its valuable gold mines. Here he spent the greater part of a year, closely examining the mineral and agricultural capacities of the country, joining in the primitive customs of this secluded people, and acting to some extent the part of a Robinson Crusoe. The climate, plants, birds, and the habits of the people are closely observed, and detailed with a graphic and felicitous pen: adventures by river and field follow one another in rapid succession, and these are interspersed with descriptions of scenery and costume and frequent dashes of humor. The work is embellished with numerous engravings from original drawings, and is prefaced with an accurate map of the country.

## Nordhoff's Stories of the Island World.

Stories of the Island World. By CHARLES NORDHOFF, Author of "Man-of-War Life," "The Merchant Vessel," "Whaling and Fishing," &c. Numerous Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

Stories told, around a Western fireside, by a young sailor, to some children of various ages, from ten to fourteen. The stories are in part reminiscences of personal adventure in the islands selected as the subjects of discourse; in part relations of the peculiar manner and customs of the inhabitants; descriptions of the chief products, of the topographical peculiarities, and remarkable points in the history of each of the islands, together with sketches of missionary life and work in each. Madagascar, Java, Iceland, Ceylon, and New Zealand, are the islands which are successively treated of.

## Isabel,

The Young Wife and the Old Love. By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON, Author of "Crewe Rise," &c. 12mo, Muslin 75 cents.

A well-written and interesting story, hinging on the marriage of a young girl with an old man, the temptations to which she is thereby exposed, and the devotion to duty which enables her to triumph over the attachment to a youthful lover. The tale is told with great delicacy and propriety, and is of an admirable moral tendency.

## Blackstone's Commentaries.

Commentaries on the Laws of England: in Four Books; with an Analysis of the Work. By SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, KNT., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. With the last Corrections of the Author, with Notes. From the Twenty-first London Edition. With copious Notes, explaining the Changes in the Law effected by Decision or Statute down to 1844. Vol. I. By J. F. HARGRAVE, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law. Vol. II. By G. SWEET, of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law. Vol. III. By R. COUCH, of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law. Vol. IV. By W. R. WELSLY, Recorder of Chester. Together with Notes, adapting the Work to the American Student. By JOHN L. WENDELL, late State Reporter of New York. 4 vols. 8vo, Law Sheep \$7 00.

In itself the work is inestimable; but the last London edition having been prepared for publication by four distinguished barristers of England who, after each taking a volume of the Commentaries for service, have added copious notes to the text, explaining changes in the law which have been effected in England by decision or statute, down to the year 1844. To the work thus prepared have been added notes, adapting it to the use of the American student, to show the law as it exists in this country under our institutions, and also to point out the diversities of the Common Law, as held in England and in this country, in the instances in which a difference prevails.

## Magoon's Westward Empire.

Westward Empire; or, the Great Drama of Human Progress. By REV. E. L. MAGOON, D.D., Author of "Proverbs for the People," "Republican Christianity," "Orators of the American Revolution," &c., &c. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

This work shows the progress of civilization from the earliest authentic history to the present time, with a special delineation of the age of Pericles, of Augustus, of Leo X., and of Washington. The work illustrates the course of cultivation, refinement, and political power, from their cradle in the East to their full development in the West. It is full of striking historical analysis, and is written in a forcible and animated style.

## The Orator's Touchstone;

or, Eloquence Simplified. Embracing a Comprehensive System of Instruction for the Improvement of the Voice, and for Advancement in the general Art of Public Speaking. By HUGH M'QUEEN. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

From the pen of a gentleman who has had great experience in the department of popular and forensic eloquence. He here presents the results in a practical and highly attractive form. His book is not a mere collection of dry abstract rules and precepts, but is marked by a warm glow of vitality, which is eloquence in itself. A more original and suggestive work on the subject has never been produced.

## Ford's Plays.

The Dramatic Works of John Ford. Adapted for Family Reading. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 85 cents.

**THACKERAY'S WORKS.**

Thackeray's novels are an indispensable portion of every well-selected library. His vivid pictures of real life, his keen perception of the shams and pretense that lurk under an imposing exterior, his biting sarcasm on fashionable follies, his anatomical dissection of character, with the terse and pointed vigor of his style, place him in the front rank of English fiction-writers, and assure a lasting fame to his productions. The personages who have been the subjects of his caustic pen appear like the men and women whom we meet in the daily walks of society, and, by their life-like naturalness, make an indelible impression on the imagination and memory. No popular novelist has succeeded so well in representing the darker shades of human nature without indulging in exaggeration or description of low depravity. His works are no less valuable as an introduction to a knowledge of the world than as an inexhaustible fund of entertainment.

Why have I alluded to this man? I have alluded to him, reader, because I think I see in him an intellect profounder and more unique than his contemporaries have yet recognized; because I regard him as the first social regenerator of the day—as the very master of that working corps who would restore to rectitude the warped system of things; because I think no commentator on his writings has yet found the comparison that suits him, the terms which rightly characterize his talent. They say he is like Fielding; they talk of his wit, humor, comic powers. He resembles Fielding as an eagle does a vulture; Fielding could stoop on carrion, but Thackeray never does. His wit is bright, his humor attractive, but both bear the same relation to his serious genius that the mere lambent sheet-lightning, playing under the edge of the summer cloud, does to the electric death-spark hid in its womb.—“CURRIER BELL,” Author of *Jane Eyre*, *Shirley*, *Villette*, and *The Professor*.

**The Virginians.**

With Illustrations by the Author. 8vo, Paper, \$     ; Muslin, \$     ; Half Calf, \$

**The Newcomes.**

Memoirs of a most Respectable Family. Edited by ARTHUR PENDENNIS, Esq. Illustrated. Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 00.

**Vanity Fair.**

A Novel without a Hero. With Illustrations. 8vo, Paper, \$1 00; Muslin, \$1 25; Half Calf, \$2 25.

**Pendennis.**

The History of Pendennis. His Fortunes and his Misfortunes, his Friends and His Greatest Enemy. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, Paper \$1 60; Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$4 00.

**Henry Esmond.**

The History of Henry Esmond, Esq., Colonel in the Service of Her Majesty Queen Anne. Written by himself. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

**The Rose and the Ring;**

or, the History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. A Fireside Pantomime for Great and Small Children. By Mr. M. A. TRIMMARSH. Numerous Illustrations. Small 4to, Muslin, 75 cents.

## The Great Hoggarty Diamond.

By W. M. THACKERAY. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The English Humorists

of the Eighteenth Century. By W. M. THACKERAY. Together with the Author's Lecture on "Charity and Humor." 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

In none of the productions of Thackeray's pen is his admirable genius exhibited to greater advantage than in these exquisite sketches of the English humorists. His fine and subtle criticisms of their literary characteristics are by no means the most valuable feature of the work. He aims rather at giving a faithful portraiture of their personal traits; at presenting them in the familiarity of their homes and habitual haunts; at showing us the men whom we have chiefly known as writers, and enabling the readers to trace their characters in their productions. Such a gallery of intellectual celebrities, with pictures so accurately drawn, so brilliantly colored, and so exquisitely shaded, is not to be found in any language.

## Sandwich Island Notes.

By a Häolé. With Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.


As a mere narrative, this book will abundantly repay perusal; but considered in the light of the information presented, it becomes very valuable and important. The author gives a lively, and apparently a truthful description of scenes that came under his own observation, illustrative of the peculiar manners and customs of the natives. An intelligent correspondent in the Sandwich Islands pronounces the work "the most important and correct view of the islands, as they now are, that has appeared from the American press."

## Balboa, Cortez, and Pizarro.

The Lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the Discoverer of the Pacific Ocean; Hernando Cortez, the Conqueror of Mexico; and Francisco Pizarro, the Conqueror of Peru. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

## Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties;

its Pleasures and Rewards. Illustrated by Memoirs of eminent Men. By GEORGE L. CRAIK. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

 The above Work revised, with Notes and a Preface, by Rev. Dr. WAYLAND, President of Brown University. From larger Type than the foregoing Edition. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

This work was originally compiled for the London Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, and consists of brief sketches of a large number of personages who have risen to eminence in the various walks of life, from humble circumstances, and with no other aid than that supplied by their own inherent energies. It is an admirable book for the thoughtful study of the young, and abounds in lessons of perseverance, patience, and hope, which can not be too frequently or profoundly pondered. The notes and hints of Dr. Wayland display the wisdom and sense for which he is conspicuous. The authorship of the work is ascribed to Mr. G. L. Craik, one of the editors of the *Pictorial History of England*.

## The Diary of a Physician.

By Dr. SAMUEL WARREN. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 35.

We know of no book in the English language so calculated to rivet the attention and awaken the purest and deepest sympathies of the heart as the *Diary of a late Physician*. The man who has not read these tales has yet to learn a lesson in the mysteries of human nature.—*Oxford and Cambridge Review*.

## The Duties of Attorneys.

The Moral, Social, and Professional Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors. By SAMUEL WARREN. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

"Mr. Warren has handled this delicate and interesting subject with signal ability, and in a spirit indicative of a proper notion of those noble and elevated principles of moral duty which should guide all men in the active intercourse of life. His lectures are not only well calculated to maintain the station and character of the profession, to aid and direct its diligent study, and promote its honorable practice, but many valuable hints and suggestions are given and general practical rules laid down, a strict and faithful adherence to which will be found conducive to success in every pursuit and occupation in life."

## Now and Then.

By SAMUEL WARREN, F.R.S. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

A vindication in beautiful prose of the ways of God to man. A grander moral is not to be found than that which dwells upon the reader's mind when the book is closed, conveyed, as it is, in language as masculine and eloquent as any the English tongue can furnish.—*London Times*.

It has the merit of enthralling interest; an interest that is supreme, that is present throughout, that inflames the attention, and renders it breathless with curiosity.—*London Sun*.

## The Lily and the Bee;

An Apologue of the Crystal Palace. By SAMUEL WARREN, F.R.S. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

## Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier.

Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, including an Introductory View of the earlier Discoveries in the South Seas, and the History of the Buccaneers. Portraits. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This volume contains an account of the adventurous voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, undertaken at a time when the boundaries between lawful adventure and piracy were not well defined. To these is added a view of discoveries made in the South Seas, and a stirring history of the old Buccaneers who preyed upon the commerce and settlements of the southern portion of the New World.

## The Orators of the Age:

comprising Portraits, Critical, Biographical, and Descriptive. By G. H. FRANCIS, Esq. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Some thirty descriptive sketches of the leading members of the British government during the last score of years. Among the notabilities whose prominent characteristics are delineated, are the late Sir ROBERT PEEL, the Duke of WELLINGTON, Lords LYNDBURST, MACAULAY, RUSSELL, PALMERSTON, &c., &c. The descriptions of the oratory and manner of these celebrated men are given with much vivacity.

## Brewster's Sir Isaac Newton.

Life of Sir Isaac Newton. By Sir DAVID BREWSTER, LL.D. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Newton stands, by common consent, at the very head of philosophers. In this biography are embraced not only the incidents of his long and honorable life, but a full and lucid account of his great discoveries, so explained and illustrated as to be comprehensible to the general reader.

## Brewster's Martyrs of Science.

The Martyrs of Science; or, the Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. By Sir DAVID BREWSTER, LL.D. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

The lives of three of the most eminent men of science whom the world has ever known, who suffered neglect and persecution for their resolute devotion to the truth. Their biographies are here written by one of the most distinguished of living men of science.

## Letters on Natural Philosophy,

addressed to a German Princess. By LEONARD EULER. Translated by HUNTER. With Notes and a Life of Euler, by Sir DAVID BREWSTER; and additional Notes by JOHN GRISCOM, LL.D. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

This admirable work, by one of the most eminent philosophers of any age, is still further enhanced in value by the notes added by Sir David Brewster, and the additional notes appended by Dr. Griscom. They are full of valuable and instructive matter for every class of readers.

## Mudie's Observation of Nature.

A Popular Guide to the Observation of Nature; or, Hints of Inducement to the Study of Natural Productions and Appearances in their Connections and Relations. By ROBERT MUDIE. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 42 cents.

A work admirably adapted to incite the reader to the habit of close and accurate observation of the various natural phenomena taking place around him. It treats of the advantages and pleasures of observing; of the precautions to be taken against being misled; of the nature and offices of the senses; and of the objects which demand and repay observation. Years of thought and attention have been devoted to the collection of the materials for this work; and, while it is valuable for the direct information it conveys, it is still more so for the habits of personal observation which it must induce in the reader.

## Armenia and Erzerroom.

A Year on the Frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. By the Hon. ROBERT CURZON. With Map and Wood-cuts. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A most interesting work on Erzerroom and Trebizond, with very many incidental illustrations of the principles of Russian government. Mr. Curzon's descriptions of men and manners are always good; and his book is readable, varied, and informing, conveying by its minute pictures of daily life, and its sketches of the country, an apparently truthful idea of Armenia.

## The Boyhood of Great Men.

By JOHN G. EDGAR, Author of "The Footprints of Famous Men" and "History for Boys." With Illustrations. 16mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

The child is father to the man, and few great men have ever lived whose boyhood did not give abundant promise of their future eminence. In this volume is given the early life of about fifty of the greatest men whom the world has ever known. They comprise poets and philosophers, sailors and soldiers, painters and sculptors, lawyers and divines, musicians and scholars. More instructive and cheering examples than are contained in these early biographies it would not be possible to find. The boy who reads them without being roused to emulation must be dull indeed.

## The Footprints of Famous Men.

By JOHN G. EDGAR, Author of "The Boyhood of Great Men" and "History for Boys." With Illustrations. 16mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

A popular view of the history of several eminent characters, arranged under the heads of Men of Action, Men of Letters, Artists, and Men of Science. Among the persons whose biography is briefly related are Washington, Burke, Pitt, Southey, Moore, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Francis Chantrey, Adam Smith, &c. The work sets forth examples of distinguished excellence, which it commemorates in an attractive and encouraging form, with a variety of illustrations, suited to make a pleasing impression on the youthful mind. At the same time, the accurate biographical information which it contains, together with its sound and discriminating comments on eminent public characters, commend it to the attention of all classes of readers. It is one of those books which, on account of its condensation of facts and its popular style, should find a place in every family, school, and town library.

## History for Boys ;

Or, Annals of the Nations of Modern Europe. By JOHN G. EDGAR, Author of "The Boyhood of Great Men" and "The Footprints of Famous Men." With Illustrations. 16mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

The annals of the modern European nations are here narrated in a concise and agreeable style, somewhat resembling Scott's Tales of a Grandfather. The narrative is remarkably compact without being obscure from its brevity. The language is not let down to the supposed level of a child's comprehension, but, while it is animated, it is uniformly chaste and dignified. It is a good book for beginners in the study of history of all ages. It would be valuable in families as a convenient book of reference, as well as in schools.

## The Wars of the Roses.

By JOHN G. EDGAR, Author of the "Boyhood of Great Men," "The Footprints of Famous Men," and "History for Boys." Illustrations. 16mo, Muslin.

## Utah and the Mormons.

The History, Government, Doctrines, Customs, and Prospects of the Latter-day Saints. From personal Observations during a Six Months' Residence in Great Salt Lake City. By BENJAMIN G. FERRIS, late Secretary of Utah Territory. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

The author resided in the valley of the Great Salt Lake for six months, during which time he had ample opportunities to examine the customs and institutions of the eccentric people who claim to be the chosen saints of the "latter days." The historical details which he has gathered and embodied in this volume are quite complete and full of interest. Tracing the progress of the extraordinary imposture from the pretended discovery of the Golden Plates of the Book of Mormon to the present formidable industrial, social, and missionary organization, he describes the portentous steps of folly and crime by which the followers of the miscreant, JOSEPH SMITH, have attained their actual position in the public eye.

## History of the American Revolution.

Edited by Rev. J. L. BLAKE. Illustrated by Four Maps and Wood-cuts. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A concise and clear narration of the chief events of the American Revolution, sustaining, by the simple recital of facts, without adornment, unabated interest from beginning to end. Another thing in its favor is, that it was originally published under the supervision of the London Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. The pictorial illustrations give interest to the work, and its numerous maps will greatly assist the scholar or reader in a perusal of its pages.

## The Juvenile Companion

and Fireside Reader, consisting of Historical and Biographical Anecdotes, and Selections in Poetry. By Rev. J. L. BLAKE. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A young person can not read this volume without becoming wiser and better from its perusal. It is a casket of bright jewels.

## Hutton's Book of Nature laid Open.

Revised and Improved. By J. L. BLAKE, D.D. With Questions for Schools. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

This volume comprises an account of the mighty works of nature, as seen in the formation of the earth and its inhabitants, the sea and its denizens. From our globe it passes to the other members of our system, and to the worlds that lie beyond. All these subjects are treated in a popular and attractive manner.

## The Mother and her Offspring.

By STEPHEN TRACY, M.D., formerly Missionary Physician of the A.B.C.F.M. to China. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A book designed for young married women. It is strictly scientific, and at the same time popular in its character, presenting in an attractive form just the information which such persons desire and need. Dr. Tracy is a scientific and skillful physician, who has an inquiring, observing, and discriminating mind; and he has had more than ordinary opportunities for learning the wants of those for whom he writes, and to meet them successfully. His book can not fail to exert a healthful influence.



## The Swiss Family Robinson ;

Or, Adventures of a Father, and Mother, and Four Sons on a Desert Island. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 62½ cents.

The purpose of this story is to convey instruction in the arts and natural history, as well as to furnish entertainment. The adventures of the family shipwrecked on the desert island, and the means employed by them to supply their wants, and to provide even comforts and luxuries, are told in a natural and pleasant manner, not unworthy of the far famed Robinson Crusoe himself.

## The Swiss Family Robinson, continued.

Being the Sequel to the foregoing. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## The Percy Anecdotes.

Revised Edition. To which is added a valuable Collection of American Anecdotes, Original and Selected. With 14 fine Portraits. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 50.

These celebrated anecdotes relate to almost every subject, and afford an inexhaustible fund of amusement and profit. To the original work have been appended a vast number of anecdotes relating to Americans and American topics, drawn from a variety of sources. This collection is honorably distinguished from most works of its general class by the fact, that while it contains the outpouring of wit and humor, the most scrupulous care has been taken to exclude every thing in the slightest degree bordering upon profanity or vulgarity.

## Anecdotal Olio :

containing Anecdotes, Literary, Moral, Religious, and Miscellaneous. By Rev. Messrs. HOES and WAY. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Turner's Sacred History of the World.

The Sacred History of the World, attempted to be philosophically considered in a Series of Letters to a son. By SHARON TURNER, F.S.A., and R.A.S.L. 3 vols, 18mo, Muslin, \$1 35.

This is a very thoughtful and suggestive work. The first volume treats of the creation and system of the earth, and of the animal and vegetable kingdoms, and of the formation of mankind. The second volume relates to the divine economy, as manifested in the special history of human affairs. The third volume has reference to the means adopted for the perpetuation and support of the human race, to the system of social order, and to the supernatural history of the world. It abounds in bold speculation, ingenious suggestion, and profound investigation.

## The Earth ;

its Physical Condition and most remarkable Phenomena. By W. MULLINGER HIGGINS. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This work treats of the form, dimensions, and motions of our globe ; of the atmosphere, its qualities and uses ; of light, electricity, and magnetism ; of the interior construction of the earth, and the phenomena observed on land and water.

## Johnson's Lectures to Young Men.

Lectures to Young Men, on Religion in its Relation to the Present Life. By A. B. JOHNSON. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Robinson Crusoe.

The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner; with a Biographical Account of DEFOE. Illustrated by 50 Engravings by ADAMS. Complete Edition. 12mo, Muslin, 87½ cents; Muslin, gilt edges, \$1 00.

Every body will read Robinson Crusoe, so long as our language exists. It is the delight of the young, the relaxation of the middle-aged, and the solace of the aged. It is, to all practical intents, one of the truest books ever written, and it is one of the few books that every reader wishes had been longer.

## Scenes in Nature;

Or, Conversations for Children on Land and Water. With a Map of Mountains, and many illustrative Wood-cuts. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A volume containing a large amount of information upon various branches of natural history, conveyed in a form which can not fail to attract the juvenile reader.

## Rambles about the Country.

By Mrs. E. F. ELLET. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A series of sketches, describing some of the most interesting scenery in different portions of the United States, together with the manners and customs, local traditions, legends, and historical incidents connected with them.

## Isabel;

Or, Trials of the Heart. A Tale for the Young. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

A touching narrative, portraying the emotions, trials, and vicissitudes of life as experienced in the limits of the family circle.

## History of the Moors in Spain.

Translated from the French, by M. FLORIAN. To which is added a Brief Account of the Rise and Decline of the Mohammedan Empire, the Literature, Science, and Religion of the Arabs, and the Present Condition of Mohammedanism. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents. One of the most romantic periods in history treated with rare ability. The descriptions of the Moorish manners and customs are very striking.

## Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands,

An Historical and Descriptive Account of. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A book full of interesting narrative and description, embracing the results of recent research and observation.

## History of Switzerland,

from B.C. 110 to A.D. 1830. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

The historical facts in relation to the land of Tell are fairly and candidly stated, and the philosophical remarks are worthy of all consideration.

## Mayhew's Wonders of Science.

The Wonders of Science; or, Young Humphrey Davy (the Cornish Apothecary's Boy, who taught himself Natural Philosophy, and eventually became President of the Royal Society). The Life of a Wonderful Boy written for Boys. By HENRY MAYHEW. 16mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

In the story, as Mr. Mayhew tells it, there is no lack of incident. If all that Davy accomplished is not narrated, most of it is foreshadowed, and this is done with a tact which is second nature to the author, and the results of which are most attractive to the reader. Though written for boys, the volume may be profitably consulted by both ages and all sexes. Older readers will find in it a story with excitement enough for those who need such stimulus, and, what is far better, with a practical wisdom in its pages, a pouring forth of knowledge in its naturally told incidents, an artistic grouping of characters, and a healthiness of tone, such as distinguish few books, and no boys' books but those of Mr. Mayhew.—*London Athenæum*.

## Mayhew's Peasant-Boy Philosopher.

The Story of the Peasant-Boy Philosopher; or, "a Child gathering Pebbles on the Sea Shore." (Founded on the early Life of Ferguson, the Shepherd-Boy Astronomer, and intended to show how a poor Lad became acquainted with the Principles of Natural Sciences.) By HENRY MAYHEW. 16mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

An ingenious and highly successful attempt to popularize the principles of natural science in a manner adapted to the comprehension of the youthful mind. Mr. Mayhew's exposition of the principles of science is simple and attractive. In a style that is a model of descriptive composition for juvenile readers, he elucidates the methods of astronomy and mechanics, connecting the exact results of calculation with a pleasing dialogue, and just enough of a story to keep curiosity awake.

## Mayhew's London Labor.

London Labor and the London Poor in the Nineteenth Century. A Cyclopedia of the Social Condition and Earnings of the Poorer Classes of the British Metropolis, in Connection with the Country. By HENRY MAYHEW. With Engravings of the Scenes and the Persons described, copied from Daguerreotypes taken by Beard expressly for this Work. 8vo, Muslin.

This work exhibits an appalling picture of the lower strata of civilization in London society. Mr. Mayhew's disclosures afford a pregnant commentary on the moral effects of the present intensely competitive system of labor and commerce. His revelations are startling, at times almost incredible, but always instructive. His facts are sustained by ample evidence, and are more impressive for being free from theory or speculation.

## Mayhew's Life of Benjamin Franklin,

the Printer-Boy. Illustrated. 16mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Altowan;

Or, Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains. By an Amateur Traveler. Edited by JAMES WATSON WEBB. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## The Good Genius

that turned every thing into Gold; or, the Queen Bee and the Magic Dress. By the Brothers MAYHEW. Engravings. 16mo, Muslin, 37½ cents; Muslin, gilt edges 45 cents.

A pleasant fairy tale, full of allegories, intended to convey the moral of the uses and importance of industry. The story is replete with action and surprises, and is fitted to attract and retain the attention of youth, and to inculcate upon them sound moral lessons.

## The Magic of Kindness;

Or, the Wondrous Story of the Good Huan. By the Brothers MAYHEW. Illustrated by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK and KENNY MEADOWS. 16mo, Muslin, 45 cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 55 cents.

This tale is designed to inculcate the beauty and power of a spirit of kindness and self-sacrificing love in conquering the most determined spirit of cruelty and hatred. The moral of the story is wrought out with surpassing skill.

## Mayhews' Image of his Father.

The Image of his Father. By the Brothers MAYHEW. With Illustrations. 18mo, Muslin, 70 cents.

## Mayhews' Model Men.

Model Men, Women, and Children. By the Brothers MAYHEW. With Illustrations. 18mo, Muslin, 62½ cents.

## Brande's Encyclopedia.

A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art: comprising the History, Description, and Scientific Principles of every Branch of Human Knowledge; with the Derivation and Definition of all the Terms in general use. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$4 00.

This valuable work, for accurate information upon a vast variety of subjects, carefully digested, is unrivaled and unequalled. Clear and authentic, copious without prolixity, it does not furnish a bald explanation of facts and terms, but a development of principles well illustrated and explained. While it is sufficiently full and copious to supersede the necessity for the more gigantic works of an encyclopedic character, no mere cyclopedia can supply its place.

## The Harper Establishment;

Or, How the Story Books are made. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Franklin,

the Apprentice Boy. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## The Studio;

Or, Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Drawing, for Young Artists at Home. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## The Life of Paul Jones.

By ALEXANDER SLIDELL MACKENZIE, U.S.N. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

There is scarcely a more stirring life in the whole compass of literature than that of Paul Jones; and the important part he played in giving force and almost life itself to the American navy, then in its earliest infancy, renders his history peculiarly interesting and attractive. His life should be familiar to American readers; and, in the elegant, forcible, and graphic style of Commander Mackenzie, it can not fail to be universally read.

## Life of Commodore Perry.

The Life of Commodore Oliver Hazzard Perry. With an Appendix, containing a Reply to J. Fennimore Cooper's Account of the Battle of Lake Erie. By ALEXANDER SLIDELL MACKENZIE, U.S.N. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

This is a fine piece of biography; it is both a just and true delineation of the character of that gallant and heroic commander, and a noble tribute to his memory.—Dr. COGSWELL.

## A Year in Spain.

By ALEXANDER SLIDELL MACKENZIE, U.S.N. Engravings. 3 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

One object of the writer proposed by the publication of this work was to attract the attention of his countrymen to a country which, though inferior to none in interest, had been comparatively neglected by tourists.

## Spain Revisited.

By ALEXANDER SLIDELL MACKENZIE, U.S.N. Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

There is a freshness in the author's descriptions exceedingly delightful; and Spain, though he has visited it before, and told of his impressions, is a new land to most travelers.

## The American in England.

By ALEXANDER SLIDELL MACKENZIE, U.S.N. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## John True;

Or, the Christian Experience of an Honest Boy. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Elfred;

Or, the Blind Boy and his Pictures. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## The Museum;

Or, Curiosities Explained. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## American Husbandry ;

Being a Series of Essays, &c., designed for its Improvement. By WILLIS GAYLORD and LUTHER TUCKER. 2 vols. 18mo, Half Sheep, \$1 00.

This work comprises much useful matter, well worthy the careful perusal of the agriculturist. It presents especially the great advantage to be derived from the rotation of crops, and from the cultivation of roots.

## The Farmer's Instructor ;

Consisting of Essays, Practical Directions, and Hints for the Management of the Farm and the Garden. By the late Judge BUEL. 2 vols. 18mo, Half Sheep, \$1 00.

These volumes combine a vast amount of practical information upon various topics which interest the farmer ; such as the properties of the different kinds of soil ; the best mode of cultivating crops of various kinds ; the management of cattle and sheep ; of the garden, dairy, and bees ; the raising of fruit, and the like.

## The Farmer's Companion ;

Or, Essays on the Principles and Practice of American Husbandry. With the Address prepared to be delivered before the Agricultural and Horticultural Societies of New Haven County, Connecticut. And an Appendix, containing Tables, and other Matter useful to the Farmer. By the late Judge BUEL. To which is prefixed an Eulogy on the Life and Character of BUEL, by AMOS DEAN. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This is the last and most important work of the author, who was one of the most successful cultivators in the country. It contains his latest and most matured views upon the various subjects of which it treats. The clearness and simplicity of its style adapt it to all classes of readers.

## A Treatise on Agriculture ;

Comprising a concise History of its Origin and Progress ; the present Condition of the Art, Abroad and at Home ; and the Theory and Practice of Husbandry. By JOHN ARMSTRONG. With Notes, by JESSE BUEL. To which is added a Dissertation on the Kitchen and Fruit Garden. 18mo, Half Sheep, 50 cents.

This is a treatise covering the whole subject, forming a complete manual of husbandry in a very small compass. Its value is much enhanced by the notes appended by the late Judge Buel.

## The Engineer ;

Or, How to Travel in the Woods. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Rambles among the Alps.

By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## The Three Gold Dollars ;

Or, an Account of the Adventures of Robin Green. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Russell's Ancient and Modern Egypt.

View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. By M. RUSSELL, LL.D.  
Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Here in a small compass is presented an immense mass of useful and attractive information. There are few who will read this work but will wish to complete their knowledge of the ancient Egyptians by perusing the more elaborate work of Sir GARDNER WILKINSON, described on page 55 of this Catalogue.

## Russell's Palestine.

History of Palestine ; or, the Holy Land. By M. RUSSELL, LL.D.  
Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This work contains much information throwing light upon the Holy Scriptures. It gives not only a description of Palestine in ancient times, but as it exists at the present day.

## Russell's Barbary States.

History of the Barbary States: comprehending a View of their Civil Institutions, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, Commerce, Agriculture, and Natural Productions. By M. RUSSELL, LL.D. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

The Barbary States, comprising Algiers, Tripoli, and Tunis, present many features of striking interest. As the residence of those corsairs who so long laid Christendom under tribute, and as the seat of white slavery for so many years, their history is well worth perusal.

## Russell's Nubia and Abyssinia.

History of Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History. By M. RUSSELL, LL.D. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

These countries, known to the ancients as "Ethiopia above Egypt," were regarded by the poets and historians of Greece as the birth-place of the arts, civilization, and religion. This volume contains an interesting sketch of the past history and present state of these remarkable regions.

## Russell's Polynesia.

History of Polynesia ; or, an Historical Account of the principal Islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand ; the Introduction of Christianity ; and the actual Condition of the Inhabitants in regard to Civilization, Commerce, and the Arts of Social Life. By M. RUSSELL, LL.D. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Russell's Oliver Cromwell.

Life of Oliver Cromwell. By Rev. M. RUSSELL. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

The history of the Lord Protector of England is exceedingly interesting. The strange anomaly which his success introduced into the line of rulers in England, the influence of that success upon other countries, and especially upon succeeding generations, his ideas of liberty, and his plan for effecting a public good, are all well worthy of attention.

## Two Years Before the Mast.

A Personal Narrative of Life at Sea. By R. H. DANA, Jr. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

The author of this work is now an eminent lawyer of Boston. Some years ago he shipped as a sailor before the mast on board a vessel bound to California for a cargo of hides. His account of a sailor's every-day life is the most graphic and accurate any where to be found. The British Government were so sensible of the rare merits of this volume, that they caused it to be reprinted in England, and distributed a large edition gratuitously among the sailors. The voyage was made long before the discovery of gold in California; and it is not a little curious to compare the present condition of that country with the aspect it formerly presented.

## Herschel's Natural Philosophy.

A Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. By Sir JOHN HERSCHEL. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

Sir John Herschel, in his admirable *Discourse on Natural Philosophy*, has added a greater number (than Professor Playfair) of illustrations from still more recent discoveries, and has also furnished such a luminous development of the difficulties of the *Novum Organum*, as has been vainly hoped for in former times.—HALLAM.

## Life of Mohammed.

By Prof. GEORGE BUSH. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A clear and succinct account of the life of the great false prophet. In this work the various chapters of the Koran are carefully collated with the events of the narrative.

## Life of the Chevalier Bayard.

By W. GILMORE SIMMS. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Bayard, the "chevalier without fear and without reproach," was one of those noble and chivalrous natures which are sometimes produced in troublous times. Trained up from his earliest years to the profession of arms, living among scenes of rapine and bloodshed, he breathed a spirit of gentleness and courtesy rarely manifested even in the sphere of quiet life. He was one of those rare personages whose lives throw a brightness and glory over our common humanity.

## The Gibraltar Gallery;

Being an Account of various Things both Curious and Useful.

By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## The Alceve;

Containing some further Account of Timboo, Mark, and Fanny.

By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Dialogues,

For the Amusement and Instruction of Young Persons. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.



## Thatcher's American Revolution.

The American Revolution : being rare and Remarkable Passages of the History of the War of 1776. By B. B. Thatcher. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

This is altogether the most pleasing of the productions of the late estimable and accomplished Mr. Thatcher, of Boston, whose *Indian Biography* is so well known.

## Thatcher's Boston Tea Party.

Traits of the Boston Tea Party : being a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last of its Survivors. With a History of that Transaction ; Reminiscences of the Massacre and the Siege ; and other Stories of Old Times. By B. B. THATCHER. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 62½ cents.

## Thatcher's Indian Biography.

Biography of Distinguished Indians ; or, an Historical Account of those Individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Indians as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other remarkable Characters. By B. B. THATCHER. Portrait of Red Jacket. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

The extensive popularity of these biographies is one of the strongest evidences of their merit. Within a very few months after the publication a large edition was disposed of, and the work was established as a standard. Previous to their appearance there was no authentic or satisfactory account of the Indians. All knowledge of their true character, and the traits for which they were renowned, existed only in oral tradition.

## Thatcher's Indian Traits.

Indian Traits : being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives. By B. B. THATCHER. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 70 cents.

A work which will be valuable to the young, and for all who wish for a concise and just delineation of what is most desirable to be known respecting the character and customs of the natives of North America.

## The Great Elm ;

Or, Robin Green and Josiah Lane at School. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Aunt Margaret ;

Or, How John True kept his Resolutions. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Vernon ;

Or, Conversations about Old Times in England. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Howe's Eminent Mechanics.

Lives of Eminent Mechanics; comprising Memoirs of the most Eminent American Mechanics: also, Distinguished European Mechanics; together with a Collection of Anecdotes and other Miscellaneous Matter relating to the Mechanic Arts. By HENRY HOWE. Illustrated with 50 Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

Among the American mechanics whose biographies are comprised in this volume are those of JOHN FITCH, who first conceived the idea of navigation by steam; ELI WHITNEY, whose cotton-gin has multiplied many times over the value of the great Southern staple; SAMUEL SLATER, "the Father of the Cotton Manufacture in America;" HENRY ECKFORD, the celebrated ship-builder, who became chief naval constructor to the Sultan of Turkey. The list of European mechanics comprises many equally eminent. There are, in all, the lives of about thirty individuals, not one of which can be perused without instruction and profit.

## Life of Mozart,

Including his Correspondence. By EDWARD HOLMES. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents,

Mozart was the most astonishing musical genius that has ever lived. With such a man as his subject, an enthusiast like the author of this life could not well fail to make a readable volume.

## Napoleon's Expedition to Russia.

History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in the Year 1812. By Count PHILIP DE SEGUR. Maps. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

Count Segur's history of the invasion of Russia by Napoleon has stood the test of the most searching scrutiny and criticism, and is now acknowledged to be in the main a faithful and accurate account of that memorable undertaking.

## Carl and Jocko;

Or, the Adventures of the Little Italian Boy and his Monkey. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Lapstone;

Or, the Sailor turned Shoemaker. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Orkney the Peacemaker;

Or, the Various Ways of Settling Disputes. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Washingtonii Vita.

Life of Washington, in Latin Prose. By FRANCIS GLASS. Edited by J. N. REYNOLDS. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 12½.

## Fraser's Persia.

Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, with a detailed View of its Resources, Government, Population, Natural History, and the Character of its Inhabitants, particularly of the Wandering Tribes: including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. By J. BAILLIE FRASER. Map and Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Besides a detailed view of the resources, government, population, and natural history of Persia, this volume presents a striking picture of the manners and customs of the wandering tribes who roam over the country. It abounds in amusing and instructive anecdotes.

## Fraser's Mesopotamia and Assyria.

History of Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the earliest Ages to the present Time. By J. B. FRASER. Map and Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

The connection of these countries with Biblical history, invests them with a peculiar interest. The present volume gives a spirited view of these regions as they existed in the days of their splendor, and as they now are, when fallen into ruin and decay.

## Border Wars of the American Revolution.

Including the Life of Joseph Brant, the Indian Chief. By Col. W. L. STONE. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

The story of the wars carried on upon our borders during the American Revolution is full of the most exciting incidents. No man was better qualified to do justice to this subject than the author of this volume. He was thoroughly acquainted with the fierce encounters carried on in what was, at that time, the Far West, between the early settlers and their savage foes.

## Washington's Religious Opinions.

Religious Opinions and Character of Washington. By E. C. M'GUIRE. 12mo, Paper, 35 cents; Muslin, 60 cents.

The author has placed the question of Washington's religious opinions and character in a satisfactory point of view as a man of faith and prayer, as humble, constant, and watchful in his religious duties, as he was honest in purpose, sagacious in counsel, and mighty in the battle-field. The subject is one which can never cease to be attractive to American Christians.

## Judge Justin:

Or, the Little Court of Morningdale. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Minigo;

Or, the Fairy of Cairnstone Abbey. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Jasper;

Or, the Spoiled Child Recovered. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Neander's Life of Christ.

Life of Christ; in its Historical Connection and its Historical Development. By AUGUSTUS NEANDER. Translated from the Fourth German Edition, by Professors M'CLINTOCK and BLUMENTHAL, of Dickinson College. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00; Sheep extra, \$2 25.

This great work of Dr. Neander's, now first translated, forms a necessary introduction to his *General History of the Christian Religion and Church*. Its reputation in Germany is too well known for it to need commendation here. Independently of its value as an antidote to the modern skeptical criticism, whether of rationalistic or the mythical school, the work has taken its place as a standard authority on many points of chronology and interpretation, and is, indeed, regarded by many as the best commentary upon the four Gospels now extant. To those who have been accustomed only to expository works of the English school of theology, it will open an entirely new view of the life of the Savior, while, at the same time, its profound spirituality, breathing the very spirit of religion and humility, can not fail to render it as serviceable to the cause of practical holiness as of scientific theology.

## The American Poulterer's Companion.

A Practical Treatise on the Breeding, Rearing, Fattening, and general Management of the various Species of Domestic Poultry. By C. N. BEMENT. With accurate and beautiful Illustrations, and Portraits of Fowls taken from Life. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

A book that has already received hearty commendation from all quarters. Its new improvements entitle it still more strongly to general favor. Whoever raises poultry ought to procure it, as it would save him ten times its price every year.

## The American Poultry-Book;

Being a Practical Treatise on the Management of Domestic Poultry. By MICAHAH R. COCK. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

The Board of Agriculture of the *American Institute* have, by a committee, examined this work, and recorded their opinion in the following terms: "We are happy to assure the Agricultural community of New York and the United States that this valuable work exactly supplies a deficiency which has long been felt in this department; we have no doubt it will soon find its place in every farmhouse, and wherever a taste exists for rural habits."

## Congo;

Or, Jasper's Experience in Command. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Viola,

and her Little Brother Arno. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Little Paul;

Or, How to be Patient in Sickness and Pain. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin gilt, 40 cents.

## Lieber's Great Events.

Great Events described by distinguished Historians, Chroniclers, and other Writers. By FRANCIS LIEBER, LL.D., Professor of History in Columbia College, N. Y. A New Edition. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The compiler's design in this useful work is to afford means of forming strong character, awakening generous impulses, and invigorating the mind for future action, by encouraging an early familiarity with great events, and with those prominent men whose bold deeds and persevering exertions were crowned with lasting effects, or whose loftiness of purpose renders them inspiring examples. He has therefore brought together in this volume the record of fifteen great events, from the battle of Thermopylæ, before Christ 480, to the siege of Saragossa, by Wellington, in 1808. The narrators of these events embrace many distinguished historians—Herodotus, Pliny, Gibbon, Bentivoglio, Southey, Napier, &c.

## Lieber on Property and Labor.

Essays on Property and Labor, as connected with Natural Law and the Constitution of Society. By FRANCIS LIEBER, LL.D., Professor of History in Columbia College, N. Y. With a Preliminary Essay, by Bishop POTTER. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Letters like those contained in this volume are always seasonable. In this age, pre-eminently devoted to industrious enterprise, they are especially needed, and it is much to be desired that they may be widely circulated.

## The Philosophy of Mystery.

By WALTER COOPER DENDY. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A book for the lovers of marvels and of mysteries. It contains an immense collection of anecdotes of spectral apparitions, of illusions of vision or of hearing, of striking phenomena exhibited in dreams, in insanity, in trance, or in magnetism, and furnishes many valuable hints to aid in the solution of these mysteries, by which so many have been bewildered or affrighted.

## Jacobs's Adventures in the Pacific Ocean.

Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in the Pacific Ocean; or, the Islands of the Australasian Seas, during the Cruise of the Clipper Margaret Oakley, under Captain Benjamin Morrell. By THOMAS JEFFERSON JACOBS. With numerous Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

The writer of the above narrative, having had the fortune to attend the expedition referred to in these pages, from its commencement to its termination, has herein presented a graphic and simple statement of the scenes and incidents of the voyages through which they passed, with sketches of character and other local descriptions.

## Keppel's Expedition to Borneo.

The Expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido, for the Suppression of Piracy; with extracts from the Journal of James Brooke, Esq., of Sarawak, now Agent for the British Government in Borneo. By Captain HENRY KEPPEL, R.N. 12mo, Muslin 45 cents.

## Dick on the Improvement of Society.

The Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge: or, an Illustration of the Advantages which would result from a more general Dissemination of Rational and Scientific Information among all Ranks. By THOMAS DICK, LL.D. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Much entertainment and instruction will be found in Dr. Dick's very delightful communications regarding the wonder and beauties of creation, both animate and inanimate.

## Dick's Celestial Scenery.

Celestial Scenery: or, The Wonders of the Planetary System displayed; illustrating the Perfections of Deity, and a Plurality of Worlds. By THOMAS DICK, LL.D. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This work is designed as initiatory to the sublime study of Astronomy. The author's aim has been to avoid entering on the more abstruse and recondite portions of the science, and to confine the attention of the reader to the exhibition of *facts*, the foundation on which they rest, and the reasonings by which they are supported. All the prominent facts and discoveries connected with descriptive astronomy, in so far as they relate to the planetary system, are here recorded, and many of them are exhibited in a new point of view; while several new facts and observations are detailed which have hitherto been either unnoticed or unrecorded.

## Dick's Sidereal Heavens.

The Sidereal Heavens, and other Subjects connected with Astronomy, as illustrative of the Character of the Deity, and of an Infinity of Worlds. By THOMAS DICK, LL.D. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

In the present volume the author has grouped together and presented in a popular and intelligible manner the great leading facts connected with a survey of the sidereal heavens, so that those who possess little or no knowledge of mathematical science may easily comprehend its details. As in his previous writings, the author has embodied with his descriptions such remarks and moral reflections as were naturally suggested by the grandeur of his subject.

## Dick's Practical Astronomer.

The Practical Astronomer; comprising Illustrations of Light and Colors, Practical Descriptions of all Kinds of Telescopes, the use of the Equatorial Transit, Circular, and other Astronomical Instruments, a particular Account of the Earl of Rosse's large Telescopes, and other Topics connected with Astronomy. By THOMAS DICK, LL.D. Illustrated with 100 Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

An extremely interesting, valuable, and useful book. It is a treatise on the properties of light; and the author, in his usual clear style and pleasant manner, discusses the general qualities of light, its refraction, its colors, &c. The volume contains a particular account of Rosse's mammoth telescope, and a description of the various astronomical instruments now in use. The title of the book, indeed, gives an excellent idea of its scope and character.

## Mechanism of the Hand,

and its vital Endowments, as evincing Design. By Sir CHARLES BELL, F.R.S. One of the Bridgewater Treatises. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

This work forms one of the distinguished productions approved by the committee appointed on the Bridgewater series—a collection characterized by classical elegance of style, as well as by the higher scientific acquirements.

## Duer's Constitutional Jurisprudence.

A Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. By WILLIAM A. DEUR, LL.D. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

I have passed rapidly through it, and that rapid glance has satisfied me of the value of the work, and the correctness of its principles and statements.—*Chief-justice MARSHALL.*

It is a work of great use.—EDWARD LIVINGSTON.

## Lord Chesterfield's Works.

Including his Letters to his Son, complete. With a Memoir. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50.

There is not a book extant in our own, or, perhaps, in any other language, which contains such a fund of useful practical knowledge as Lord Chesterfield's letters to his son.—Dr. GREGORY.

## Natural History of Selborne.

By Rev. GILBERT WHITE. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

*White's Selborne* lays bare the greater part of a life devoted to literary occupations and the study of nature. His minute and interesting facts, the entire consecration of the amiable author to his subject, and the easy elegance and simplicity of his style, render White's history a universal favorite—something like Izaak Walton's book on angling, which all admire and hundreds have endeavored to copy. The retired naturalist was too full of facts and observations to have room for sentimental writing, yet in many passages we may trace no common power of picturesque painting.—CHAMBERS.

## Ellen Herbert;

Or, Family Changes. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 45 cents.

## William the Cottager.

By the Author of "Ellen Herbert." Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 45 cents.

## Zion's Songster;

Or, a Collection of Hymns and Spiritual Songs usually sung at Camp-meetings, &c. By THOMAS MASON. 32mo, Sheep, 25 cents.

## Wirt's Letters of the British Spy.

Letters of the British Spy. By WM. WIRT. To which is prefixed a Sketch of the Author's Life. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

One of the most elegant writers, as well as one of the most finished orators and lawyers, of our country. His "British Spy," a series of essays written in early life, as well as his life of Patrick Henry, will remain as monuments of his genius. These elegant letters are celebrated for the purity of their style, as well as for the faithful picture which they give of manners and scenery in Virginia.

## Alice Gordon;

Or, The Uses of Orphanage. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 45 cents.

## Elizabeth Benton;

Or, Religion in Connection with Fashionable Life. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 45 cents.

A beautifully-written essay to illustrate the appropriate use of the imagination, proving that it is susceptible of being the medium of yielding much innocent enjoyment, as well as of illustrating and enforcing important truths.

## The Lawyer's Daughter.

By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 45 cents.

Dr. Alden is achieving quite a reputation as a successful writer in a field of apparent ease and insignificance, but of real importance and difficulty. If he occupies a seat with Peter Parley, and some other pleasant instructors of youth, he will have got a good immortality; nor is he unbending his professional dignity, for Walter Scott has written Tales of a Grandfather.—*Literary World*.

## The Schoolmistress.

By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 45 cents.

## The Dying Robin, and other Tales.

By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents; Muslin, gilt edges, 45 cents.

## Woman in America;

Being an examination into the Moral and Intellectual Condition of American Female Society. By Mrs. A. J. GRAVES. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Loiterings in Europe;

Or, Sketches of Travel in France, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Prussia, Great Britain, and Ireland. With an Appendix, containing Observations on European Charities and Medical Institutions. By J. W. CORSON, M.D. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.



## Uncle Philip's Evidences of Christianity;

Or, Conversations about the Truth of the Christian Religion. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

In this excellent little work a very difficult task has been undertaken, and successfully accomplished—that of making both attractive and intelligible to the minds of the young the great and striking evidences by which the truth of our Divine religion is established. The manner in which the subject is treated is both novel and ingenious; and so much of narrative is mingled with the argument as to make it not only impressive, but highly interesting.

## Uncle Philip's Natural History;

Or, Conversations with the Children about Tools and Trades among Inferior Animals. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

This work deserves high praise. It displays much tact and ingenuity, guided by sound judgment, and controlled by fervent piety. Such books for the young are scarce, and likely to be so; for few are able to produce them. Children will delight in it, and profit by it.—*The Churchman*.

## Uncle Philip's Virginia;

Or, Conversations with the Children about the History of Virginia. With numerous Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

Uncle Philip is deservedly a great favorite. He tells his stories in a lively, agreeable manner, always watching for an opportunity to drop a word of wise counsel, which, coming at the right time, sinks as deeply into the heart as the most affecting incident of the story. The present work contains the history of Virginia, from the first attempts of the colony to the time of its independence, embracing the tragic story of Smith and Pocahontas. The book is suitable for family and district libraries.

## Uncle Philip's New York;

Or, Conversations with the Children about the History of New York. With numerous Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 70 cents.

## Uncle Philip's New Hampshire;

Or, Conversations with the Children about the History of New Hampshire. With numerous Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 70 cents.

## Uncle Philip's Massachusetts;

Or, Conversations with the Children about the History of Massachusetts. With numerous Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 70 cents.

## Uncle Philip's Greenland;

Or, Conversations with the Children about the Lost Colonies of Greenland. With numerous Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

## Uncle Philip's American Forest;

Or, Conversations with the Children about the trees of America. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

The productions of Uncle Philip are all distinguished for that familiar, easy style of composition so peculiarly adapted to children, and which conveys information through a channel so pleasing as to make its acquisition a recreation rather than a task. The mind is entertained at the same time that it is enlightened, and the child has its amusement within the compass of its studies.

## Uncle Philip's Whale Fishery;

Or, Conversations with the Children about the Whale Fishery and the Polar Seas. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 70 cents.

## Distinguished Females.

Lives of Distinguished Females. Containing those of Lady Jane Grey, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Mary, Queen Christina, Lady Rachel Russell, Elizabeth Smith, Lucretia Maria Davidson, Mrs. Isabella Graham, Mrs. Judson. Written for Girls, with a View to their Mental and Moral Improvement. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

This is a pleasing and instructive series of memoirs of eminent women of various countries and ages of the world, whose heroism and intellectual acquirements, or virtue and piety, have immortalized their names and embalmed their memories; and whose brilliant example can not fail of exerting, especially on the minds of the young, a beneficial influence.

## Smith's Consular Cities of China.

A Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to each of the Consular Cities of China, and to the Islands of Hong Kong and Chusan, in behalf of the Church Missionary Society, in the Years 1844-46. By Rev. G. SMITH. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

The primary object of this interesting narrative of a tour among the newly-opened cities of China has been to explore the ground, and exhibit the real condition of the country at the present day. The work is especially valuable as supplying important data for rightly estimating the moral, social, and political condition of that peculiar people. In addition to the above, Mr. Smith's connection with the existing British missionary operations in the Chinese Empire has enabled him to collect a valuable store of information respecting that interesting religious enterprise. The embellishments to the work are unusually effective, novel, and interesting.

## Stilling's Autobiography.

Autobiography of Heinrich Stilling, late Aulic Counselor to the Grand-Duke of Baden, &c. Translated from the German by S. JACKSON. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## History of Connecticut,

From the first Settlement to the present Time. By THEODORE DWIGHT. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Cobb's Pocket Dictionary.

A Miniature Lexicon of the English Language. By LYMAN COBB, M.A. Portrait of the Author. 48mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

Pocket-book form, \$1 00. Calf or Morocco, gilt edges, \$1 25.

A convenient little manual; clear in the typography, and so small that it may be carried in the pocket. It contains copious definitions, syllabic divisions, and the accentuation of each word: each page is surrounded by sound maxims. It is, in truth, "*multum in parvo*."

## Sismondi's Literature.

Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. By J. C. L. SISMONDE DE SISMONDI, Translated, with Notes, by THOMAS ROSCOE. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A work written in that flowing and graceful style which distinguishes the author, and succeeding in all that it seeks to give—a pleasing and popular, yet not superficial or unsatisfactory, account of the best authors in the southern languages.—HALLAM.

## Sismondi's Italian Republics.

History of the Italian Republics, being a View of the Rise, Progress, and fall of Italian Freedom. By J. C. L. SISMONDE DE SISMONDI. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

As an historian, Sismondi is distinguished for his full and accurate narrative, drawn with great scrupulousness from original sources; and his works are replete with instruction in regard to facts, and in their pictures of the changes in their social condition.

## Life of Alexander the Great.

By Rev. J. WILLIAMS, A.M. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This volume is not confined to the mere exploits and adventures of the Macedonian hero, but contains a masterly view of the times in which he lived, and of the manners, customs, &c., of the Greeks, Persians, Arabs, and Indians, and other nations whom he conquered or visited. The whole story is told in a manner calculated to stimulate the curiosity and rouse the reflection of the reader.

## McCulloch's Universal Gazetteer.

A Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World. By J. R. M'CULLOCH, Esq. In which the Articles relating to the United States have been greatly multiplied and extended, and adapted to the present Condition of the Country, and to the Wants of its Citizens. By DANIEL HASKEL, A.M., late President of the University of Vermont. Illustrated with Seven large Maps. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, Sheep extra, \$6 50.

## The Czar and the Sultan;

Or, Nicholas and Abdul Medjid; their Private Lives and Public Actions. By ADRIAN GILSON. To which is Added, the Turks in Europe: their Rise and Decadence. By FRANCIS BOUVET. 16mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

## Beck's Botany of the United States.

The Botany of the United States, North of Virginia; comprising Descriptions of Flowering and Fern-like Plants hitherto found in those States, arranged according to the Natural System. With a Synopsis of the Genera according to the Linnæan System, a Sketch of the Rudiments of Botany, &c. By LEWIS C. BECK. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25; Sheep, \$1 50.

In order to secure all the advantages of the Linnæan system, a synopsis of the genera in accordance with it is prefixed, containing references to the natural orders, and to the page where the species are described. And, fully to carry out the design of the work, and to render it as well a class-book for the beginner as a convenient manual for the more advanced botanist, there have also been added a sketch of the rudiments of botany, a glossary of botanical terms, and a table explanatory of the Linnæan classes and orders.

## Schlegel's Philosophy of Life.

The Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language, in a Course of Lectures. By FREDERIC VON SCHLEGEL. Translated from the German, by the Rev. A. J. W. MORISON, M.A. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

This book by SCHLEGEL is a sound, elaborate, and valuable work; certain to be every where prized by the reflecting reader. The reputation of the distinguished author as a profound philosopher, most astute thinker, and learned critic, renders it needless to offer any criticism upon the work.

## Natural History of Insects.

Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

A charming manual on natural history, from the attractive and accomplished Professor Rennie. The study, at all times pleasing and instructive, has been in the present work rendered doubly captivating by the style in which it is presented.

## Scott's Luther and the Reformation.

Luther and the Lutheran Reformation. By Rev. J. SCOTT. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This work is designed to present, in a popular and convenient form, the substance of the information collected by Milner and others relative to the most remarkable period, and the most important event, which has occurred in the history of the Church since the Apostles' days.

## Dunlap's History of New York.

History of the State of New York. By WILLIAM DUNLAP. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Anastasius;

Or, Memoirs of a Greek. Written at the close of the 18th Century. A novel, by T. HOPE. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Keith's Harmony of Prophecy.

The Harmony of Prophecy; or, Scriptural Illustrations of the Apocalypse. By Rev. ALEXANDER KEITH, D.D. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Keith's Evidence.

Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the literal Fulfillment of Prophecy; particularly as illustrated by the History of the Jews, and by the Discoveries of recent Travelers. By ALEXANDER KEITH, D.D. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

This work is so justly appreciated in Edinburgh that it has passed through six editions, and parts of it have been published in tracts in English, French, and German.

Few more satisfactory works in confirmation of the inspiration of Scripture have appeared within our own time than that of Mr. Keith.—Rev. Dr. SHUTTLEWORTH, *Warden of New College, Oxford.*

## Keith's Demonstration.

Demonstration of the Truth of the Christian Religion. By Rev. ALEXANDER KEITH, D.D. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 38.

These three volumes by Dr. Keith hold a high rank among the historical elucidations and evidences of Christianity. They are filled with Scriptural illustrations, and shed new light upon many portions of Sacred Writ. As powerful aids to develop the purport of ancient prophecy, Dr. Keith's three volumes are equally adapted for the Biblical student and for the instruction of the private Christian.

## Keith's Land of Israel.

The Land of Israel: according to the Covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob. By Rev. ALEXANDER KEITH, D.D. Plates. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## The Little Savage.

Being the History of a Boy left alone upon an uninhabited Island. By Captain MARRYAT, R.N. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## The Children of the New Forest.

By Captain MARRYAT, R.N. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Capt. Marryat was never more entertaining, or more felicitous in his subject, than when he commenced writing for young persons. The perspicuity of his language, and his great natural powers of description, make themselves sensibly felt in such a work as this.

## Japhet in search of a Father.

A Novel, by Captain MARRYAT, R.N. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation.

With a Sequel, containing an Explanation and Defense of the Work. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

## Kitchiner's Cook's Oracle.

The Cook's Oracle and Housekeeper's Manual; containing Receipts for Cookery, and Directions for Carving. With a complete System of Cookery for Catholic Families. By WILLIAM KITCHINER. 12mo, Sheep extra, 87 cents.

This work is the *ne plus ultra* of the culinary art, its very acme of excellence. —*London New Monthly Magazine.*

## Kitchiner's Directions for Prolonging Life.

Directions for Invigorating and Prolonging Life; or, the Invalid's Oracle. By WILLIAM KITCHINER, M.D. With Improvements, by T. S. BARRETT, M.D. 18mo, Muslin, 37 cents.

## Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans.

The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud. Compiled from Arabic Sources, and compared with Jewish Traditions. By Dr. G. WEIL. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This is a very curious book, exhibiting in a very striking and forcible manner the antiquity and worth of our Scriptures, in contrast with the pious inventions and perversions of a later age. The legends exhibit all the magnificent and gorgeous extravagance of the Orientals, and to the young will furnish all the fascination of romance.

## Invitations to True Happiness,

And Motives for becoming a Christian. By Rev. JOEL PARKER, D.D. 18mo, Muslin, 37 cents.

## The Clergyman's Orphan;

The Infidel Reclaimed; and Jane Clark, the Orphan. By a Clergyman. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

The author of this interesting narrative states that with most of the characters whose romantic history is here recorded he was personally acquainted: the events depicted, although of remarkable character, are therefore vouched for as authentic. The object of the work is to strengthen in the minds of the young the conviction of a special superintending Providence.

## Foster's Christian Purity.

The Nature and Blessedness of Christian Purity. By Rev. R. S. FOSTER, D.D. With an Introduction, by the Rev. E. S. JANES, D.D., Bishop of the M. E. Church. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

Mr. Foster here presents no new theories, but expands and defends, with unusual clearness and skill, the received doctrines of Methodism respecting Christian Purity. He writes pertinently and vigorously on the subject, and his book contains much to which every Christian will respond.

## Blair's Sermons.

Sermons of Rev. HUGH BLAIR, D.D. To which is prefixed the Life and Character of the Author, by JAMES FINLAYSON, D.D. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50.

The writings of this eminent scholar and divine have long been regarded as among the purest models of English style; terse, polished, and perspicuous, they exhibit the true and perfect standard of pulpit eloquence. No person can peruse these masterly productions without having his understanding invigorated, and his love for the true and beautiful matured.

## Ruxton's Mexico.

Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. By GEORGE F. RUXTON. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

Mr. Ruxton belongs to the fraternity of dashing travelers, whose touches fall on the paper oftentimes at random, but never without the bold and clear mark which bespeaks strength and animal spirits, and powers of observation in a healthy state.—*London Athenæum*.

## Ruxton's Far West.

Life in the Far West. By GEORGE F. RUXTON. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

## Beauties of French History.

By JOHN FROST, LL.D. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

## Beauties of English History.

By JOHN FROST, LL.D. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

Two exceedingly interesting little volumes, which will be very acceptable to those who have not the time or inclination for extended historical reading. They present the prominent events and characters which belong to the annals of these two nations in a simple but attractive manner.

## Bernardo del Carpio.

A Novel. By MONTGOMERY. 12mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

## Adventures of Caleb Williams.

A Novel. By WILLIAM GODWIN. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Cheveley.

A Novel. By Lady BULWER. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Budget of the Bubble Family.

A Novel. By Lady BULWER. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Cyril Thornton.

A Novel. By HAMILTON. 12mo, Muslin, 88 cents.

## De Vere;

Or, the Man of Independence. A Novel. By the Author of "Tremain." 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Observations in Europe,

Principally in France and Great Britain. By Rev. J. P. DURBIN, D.D. Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00.

This is a curious and amusing book of American travel, replete with anecdote and remarkable details. Wherever it is read it will give the reader much information and amusement, and increase his stock of general knowledge.

## Observations in the East.

By Rev. J. P. DURBIN, D.D. Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00.

Equal in interest and graphic effect to the best books of modern travel. There is an off-hand frankness and spirit about the author's sketches, which are always marked by caution and discrimination, so that his statements are as reliable as they are attractive and interesting.

## The Child's Friend.

Being Selections from the Writings of M. BERQUIN. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

The productions of M. Berquin are so charming and easy of comprehension by children, that few, if any, of our writers may be considered his superior. Those who have been once familiar with this choice little work in their youth will not easily lose the recollection of its fascinating pages.

## The Shoulder Knot;

Or, Sketches of the Threefold Life of Man. A Story of the Sixteenth Century. By B. F. TEFFT. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Drayton.

A Story of American Life. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Diary of a Desenuyee.

A Novel. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Home;

Or, the Iron Rule. A Novel, by Mrs. ELLIS. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Lord Roldan.

A Novel. By ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Louisa Mildmay.

A Novel. 12mo, Muslin, 10 cents.

## The Self-Condemned.

A Novel. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Sheppard Lee.

By Himself. A Novel. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.



## Monette's Valley of the Mississippi.

History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the three great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain; and the subsequent Occupation, Settlement, and Extension of Civil Government by the United States, until the Year 1846. By JOHN W. MONETTE. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, Muslin, \$5 00; Sheep Extra, \$5 50.

## Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

A View of the Evidences of Christianity. By Rev. WILLIAM PALEY, D.D. 18mo, Half Roan, 38 cents.

In this luminous and comprehensive work, the historical evidence for the truth of our Scriptures is arranged with clearness, and stated to the reader with the utmost force and precision.—Rev. R. LYMAN, M.A.

The most clear, satisfactory statements of the historical proofs of the Christian religion in any age or country.—ROBERT HALL.

## Paley's Theology.

Natural Theology. By Rev. WILLIAM PALEY, D.D. With illustrative Notes, &c., by LORD BROUGHAM, F.R.S., and Sir CHARLES BELL, F.R.S., and Preliminary Observations and Notes, by Bishop POTTER. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

The same Work, edited by D. E. BARTLETT. Copiously illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

The writings of Paley are so greatly and so worthily distinguished as to be translated into every language of Europe. In the English universities they are used as text-books, as the ground of the theological student's system.

## Paley's Philosophy.

Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. With Questions for the Examination of Students. By WILLIAM PALEY, D.D. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

Paley's works have done more for the moral improvement of mankind than perhaps the writings of any other man that ever existed. The doctrines laid down and established by this wise and able writer may be considered as the principles of moral philosophy.

## The Smuggler.

A Novel. By BANIM. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Caleb Field.

A Tale of the Puritans. 12mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

## Godfrey Malvern;

Or, Passages in the Life of an Author. A Novel. By MILLER. 8vo, Paper, 75 cents.

## Wheeler's Life and Travels of Herodotus.

The Life and Travels of Herodotus in the Fifth Century before Christ: an imaginary Biography founded on Fact, illustrative of the History, Manners, Religion, Literature, Arts, and Social Condition of the Greeks, Egyptians, Persians, Babylonians, Hebrews, Scythians, and other Ancient Nations, in the Days of Pericles and Nehemiah. By J. TALBOYS WHEELER, F.R.G.S. Map. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00.

A work of permanent value, written on the plan of the celebrated Travels of Anacharsis, but a much more profound and complete work than that popular historical concoction. The costume is of course fictitious, purporting to represent the personal adventures of Herodotus, his private life, and extensive travels; but under this attractive garb it gives a picture of Greece, Scythia, Persia, Egypt, &c., setting forth the customs and manners of those nations in a pleasant light. The book is eminently instructive, and no less pleasing than instructive.

## Life in the Prairie Land.

By MRS. FARNHAM. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

This is a captivating volume, strongly illustrative of Western life. The heart of the fair authoress is with her theme, and she carries the interest of the reader along with her as she, in her amusing, off-hand style, delineates the scenery, manners, and peculiarities of the great West.

## Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons:

Illustrating the Perfections of God in the Phenomena of the Year.

By REV. HENRY DUNCAN, D.D. Edited by REV. HENRY GREENWOOD. 4 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$3 00.

"The combination of facts and arguments, of physical and moral truths, is very ingenious; and besides the excellent moral impression which the work leaves, there is hardly any work of its size which gives a more ample and accurate survey of the field of natural science."

## Dante's Divine Comedy: The Inferno.

A literal Prose Translation, with the Text of the Original, collated from the best Editions, and Explanatory Notes. By JOHN

C. CARLYLE, M.D. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

We are not acquainted with a more conscientious performance in all respects than this literal prose translation of Dante's Inferno. It is a solid contribution to the study of Italian literature, and a means of comprehending even the manner of the wonderful poet of the Middle Ages, which merely English readers have not possessed till now.—*London Examiner*.

## The Professor's Lady.

A Novel. Translated by MARY HOWITT. 8vo, Paper, 18½ cents.

## Agnes Morris.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Edward Vernon.

A Novel. By CHILDE. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. With a Life of the Author, by ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. Illustrated with 50 Engravings by ADAMS. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

A household book wherever the English language is known. One of the wonders of genius, a book which charms the child before he can comprehend its meaning, which delights and instructs the experienced Christian, and which, in despite of its subject, excites the admiration of the man of letters. To have such a book, with its thousand beautiful and refining influences, placed in any family, is a lasting good.—*Biblical Repository*.

## The Trees of America.

Native and Foreign, Pictorially and Botanically Delineated, and Scientifically and Popularly Described; being considered principally with reference to their Geography and History; Soil and Situation; Propagation and Culture; Accidents and Diseases; Properties and Uses; Economy in the Arts; Introduction into Commerce; and their Application in Useful and Ornamental Plantations. By D. J. BROWNE. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. 8vo, Muslin, \$4 50.

Every page is replete with gratifying information. The article on *The Vine*, and its treatment, is of itself alone a treasure of great public value.—*Extract from a Letter of General Tallmadge*.

This book conveys a great deal of information in a moderate compass, plainly and simply treated, and illustrated by neat, characteristic engravings.

## The Family Instructor;

Or, a Manual of the Duties of Domestic Life. By a Parent. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Parry's Voyages.

Three Voyages for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. By Sir W. E. PARRY, R.N. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

The history of these enterprises will be found exceedingly interesting; much curious and valuable information is also given in relation to the dreary and inhospitable regions of Northern Siberia, and the various tribes that inhabit them.

## The Clifford Family:

A Tale of the Old Dominion. By one of her Daughters. A Novel. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Stories of the Sea.

A Novel. By MARRYAT. 12mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

## Three Eras of a Woman's Life.

A Novel. By Mrs. SMITH. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Northern Coasts of America.

Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America. By P. F. TYTLER, F.R.S., F.S.A. With Sketches of the Natural History of the North American Regions, by JAMES WILSON. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Life of Baron Cuvier.

By Mrs. R. LEE. 12mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

An entertaining work by Mrs. R. Lee, an intimate of Cuvier's family for several years and written, as she expresses herself, for the purpose of "laying open to the world the noblest part of the gifted individual—his heart."

## Life of Cranmer.

By CHARLES W. LE BAS, M.A. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Life of Wiclif.

By CHARLES W. LE BAS, M.A. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

## Perils of the Sea.

Being Authentic Narratives of remarkable and affecting Disasters upon the Deep. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

A collection of remarkable disasters and preservations compiled with great care from authentic sources. In making the selection, attention has been paid to the combination of interest, with illustrations of piety and fortitude in suffering, and of the power and goodness of Providence in rescuing from destruction when, to all appearance, there were no means or prospect of deliverance.

## The Wandering Jew. Illustrated.

A Novel. By SUE. New Edition, with over 500 Illustrations. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 50.

## Gil Blas.

The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, translated from the French of Le Sage, by T. SMOLLETT, M.D., to which is Prefixed a Memoir of the Author, by THOMAS ROSCOE, Esq. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## Smollett's Humphry Clinker.

The Expedition of Humphry Clinker. A Novel. By T. SMOLLETT, M.D., with a Memoir of the Author, by THOMAS ROSCOE. 12mo, Muslin, 63 cents.

## Smollett's Roderick Random.

The Adventures of Roderick Random. A Novel. By T. SMOLLETT, M.D. 12mo, 63 cents.

## American Missionary Memorial:

Including Biographical and Historical Sketches. Edited by H. PIERSON, A.M. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 75; Muslin, gilt edges, \$2 00; Morocco extra, gilt edges, \$5 00.

A work devoted to the memory of American missionaries. It is introduced with a historical essay from the pen of the Rev. Dr. WORCESTER, of Salem, Massachusetts, describing the origin of American missions, and presenting many valuable reminiscences of the pioneers in that sacred enterprise. The biographies of the deceased missionaries of various Christian denominations are here given by writers well qualified to do justice to the task.

## The Sufferings of Christ.

By a Layman. 12mo, Muslin, 50 cents. (A New Edition, revised.)

The discussion of the subject is conducted with evident ability, and the author has brought to bear upon it a large amount of biblical learning and criticism. The perusal of this work is likely to prove a highly intellectual treat to the theologian and scholar.

## Michelet's Modern History.

Elements of Modern History. By M. MICHELET. Translated from the French, with an Introduction, Notes, &c., by Rev. Dr. POTTER. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

Michelet is one of the most learned and eloquent of the living historians of France, and in such historians no country is so rich. No one since Bossuet has sketched Universal History with so bold and graphic a pen.

## How to Observe.

Morals and Manners. By Miss H. MARTINEAU. 12mo, Muslin, 43 cents.

The subject of the present volume is to afford a series of hints for travelers and students, calling their attention to the points necessary for inquiry or observation.

## Letters on Mesmerism.

By Miss H. MARTINEAU. 8vo, Paper, 6½ cents.

## Evelina;

Or, the History of a Young Lady's Introduction to the World. A Novel. By Miss BURNEY. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

## Crichton.

A Novel. By W. HARRISON AINSWORTH. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

## Ned Allen;

Or, the Past Age. A Novel. By D. HANNAY. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Singleton Fontenoy, R. N.

A Novel. By D. HANNAY. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft.

Addressed to J. G. Lockhart. By SIR WALTER SCOTT. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

Sir Walter Scott has given sufficient evidence in his inimitable novels and romances of his intimate acquaintance with the superstitions of our own and remoter times. In this volume he has laid open the stores of his memory and reading, has condensed and elucidated the subject; in many cases explaining, by natural causes, occurrences supposed to be supernatural. The subject is most alluring, and the manner in which it is handled, magical.

## History of Festivals, Games, and Amusements,

Ancient and Modern. By HORACE SMITH. With Additions, by SAM. WOODWORTH, of New York. The following Subjects are contained in this work, viz.; Festivals, Games, and Amusements, of the Ancient Jews and Greeks; Ancient Greek and Roman Drama; Public Games of the Grecians; the Olympic Games; Games of the Ancient Romans; Gladiatorial Games; Holiday Notices; Field Sports, Hawking, Archery; Bull-Fights and Baiting of Animals; Dancing; the Morris-dancers; Jugglers; Sedentary Amusements, Music, Minstrels, Playing-cards, Chess; English Drama; Play-house Notices. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Jane Bouverie;

Or, Prosperity and Adversity. A Novel. By CATHARINE SINCLAIR. 12mo, Muslin, 62½ cents.

## Eastbury;

A Tale. By ANNA HARRIET DRURY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Mount Hope;

Or, Philip King of the Wampanoags. A Novel. By HOLLISTER. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Arthur.

A Novel. By EUGENE SUE. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## De Rohan;

Or, the Court Conspirator. A Historical Romance. By EUGENE SUE. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Commander of Malta.

A Novel. By EUGENE SUE. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Richardson's Arctic Expedition.

The Arctic Searching Expedition: a Journal of a Boat-voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of the Discovery Ships under Command of Sir John Franklin. With an Appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. By Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, C.B., F.R.S. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

This volume comprises a copious journal of a boat voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in search of Sir John Franklin, a variety of interesting details concerning the savages of that region, and an elaborate treatise on the physical geography of North America. The work presents a lively picture of the manners of the Indians, and the physical phenomena of the icy North.

## Lives of Celebrated Female Sovereigns.

Containing Memoirs of Semiramis, Queen of Assyria; Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt; Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra; Joanna I., Queen of Naples; Joanna II. of Naples; Isabella of Castile; Mary, Queen of Scots; Queen Elizabeth; Christina, Queen of Sweden; Anne, Queen of Great Britain; Maria Theresa, Empress of Germany and Queen of Hungary; and Catharine II., of Russia. By Mrs. JAMESON. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 80 cents.

Many a more ambitious history has been executed with less talent and happy candor than these moral and picturesque sketches. The Lives form an admirable illustration of the female character, and the lessons they furnish abound with instruction: while the incidents recorded are interesting, not only in themselves, but as authentic details of remarkable personages whom circumstances or personal qualities have invested with claims to our attention.

## Alton Locke,

Tailor and Poet. An Autobiography. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

A political and religious novel. It purports to be the history of a youth of genius doomed to struggle with the most abject poverty, and forced by the necessity of his position to become a Chartist and a Radical. The book abounds with weighty suggestions, urgent appeals, vivid pictures of popular wretchedness, deep sympathy with suffering, and a pure devotion to the finer and nobler instincts of humanity.

## Yeast.

A Problem. By CHARLES KINGSLEY, Author of "Alton Locke." 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

Under this quaint title the author of "Alton Locke" has collected into a volume a series of papers which abound in passages of singular beauty and heart-rending pathos, with some delineations of character, which, for originality of conception and force of coloring, can rarely be matched in contemporary literature.

## Standish the Puritan;

A Tale of the American Revolution. By GRAYSON. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## History of England,

To the Seventeenth Century. By Sir JAMES MACKINTOSH. 3 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

Contains more thought and more lessons of wisdom than any other history with which we are acquainted. The most candid, the most judicious, and the most pregnant with thought, and moral and political wisdom, of any in which our domestic story has ever yet been recorded.—*Edinburgh Review*.

## Owen's Voyages.

Voyages to Explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar: performed under the Direction of Captain W. F. W. OWEN, R.N. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 13.

Captain Owen was sent out by command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to explore a part of the coast of Africa which was but imperfectly known, with instructions, also, to collect information of the numbers and characters of the natives, their occupation and modes of subsistence, the nature of the soil, &c. The result of the expedition is recorded in this volume, which forms a valuable and interesting addition to our stores of geographical information.

## Carpenter's Adventures in Mexico.

Travels and Adventures in Mexico, in the Course of Journeys of upward of 2500 miles performed on Foot, giving an Account of the Manners and Customs of the People, and the Agricultural and Mineral Resources of the Country. By WILLIAM W. CARPENTER, late of the U. S. Army. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

A record of military service and wanderings on foot by a soldier in our Mexican War, describing the manners and customs of the people of Mexico, and the agricultural and mineral resources of that country. The narrative is drawn up from notes taken on the spot, and is marked by a high degree of frankness and simplicity.

## Fielding's Amelia.

The History of Amelia. A Novel. By HENRY FIELDING. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Fielding's Tom Jones.

The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. A Novel. By HENRY FIELDING, with a Memoir of the Author, by THOMAS ROSCOE. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## The Wayside Cross;

Or, the Raid of Gomez. A Tale of the Carlist War. By Capt. E. H. MILMAN. 8vo, Paper, 12½ cents.

## Arthur Conway;

Or, Scenes in the Tropics. A Novel. By Capt. E. H. MILMAN. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.



## The Country Year Book ;

Or, the Field, the Forest, and the Fireside. By WILLIAM HOWITT. 12mo, Muslin, 88 cents.

"Filled with charming descriptions of country life, redolent of the perfumes of bean-fields and hedge-rows, overflowing with the affluent treasures of the four seasons, rich in quaint, expressive sketches of old-fashioned manners, and pervaded by a generous zeal in the cause of popular improvement."

## Homes and Haunts of the British Poets.

By WILLIAM HOWITT. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 50; Half Calf, \$4 20.

These delightful volumes contain many charming descriptions of localities rendered famous for having been the Homes and the Haunts of the British poets. The details are very curious and interesting. It would be easy to quote from the work a hundred different anecdotes, interesting either in themselves or from their relation to interesting persons. The volumes are richly embellished with woodcuts.

## Jack of the Mill.

The Life and Adventures of Jack of the Mill, commonly called Lord Othmill. A Fireside Story. By WM. HOWITT. 8vo, Paper, 13 cents.

## Howitt's History of America.

History of America. By MARY HOWITT. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin. (*In press.*)

## The Heir of Wast-Wayland.

By MARY HOWITT. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Who shall be Greatest!

By MARY HOWITT. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

## Tales in Verse.

By MARY HOWITT. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 30 cents.

## Tales in Prose.

By MARY HOWITT. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 30 cents.

## Tales from Natural History.

By MARY HOWITT. 18mo, Muslin, 30 cents.

## The Peasant and his Landlord.

Translated by MARY HOWITT. 16mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## The Author's Daughter.

A Novel. By MARY HOWITT. 8vo, Paper, 12½ cents.

## Beauties of the Bible:

Selected from the Old and New Testaments, with various Remarks and Brief Dissertations. Designed for the Use of Schools and the Improvement of Youth. By EZRA SAMPSON. 18mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

This book is designed for the use of Christians of all denominations, the notes and comments being free from all sectarian bias. The remarks in general have a three-fold object: first, to inculcate the several divine virtues, and religion in general, from Scripture history and example; second, to afford a compendious view of the great evidences of the truth of Christianity; third, to illustrate the unequalled beauties of the Sacred Writings. The selections are of a kind likely to interest as well as instruct the youthful reader.

## The Irish Confederates,

And the Rebellion of 1798. By Rev. HENRY M. FIELD. Portraits and Map. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

A lively historical sketch of the movements of the Irish patriots in behalf of the freedom of their nation, toward the close of the last century. The volume opens with a rapid survey of Irish history, traces the love of liberty among the people, describes the causes of their national characteristics, and minutely portrays the events of the fruitless struggle, which terminated in the complete subjection of their beautiful island to the British crown. Among the biographical sketches, those of Curran, Tone, Lord Edward Fitzgerald, the Emmets, M'Nevin, and Sampson, occupy a prominent place.

## Sketches in Ireland;

Dublin, the Shannon, Limerick, Cork, and the Kilkenny Races; the Round Towers; the Lakes of Killarney; the County of Wicklow; O'Connell and the Repeal; Belfast, and the Giant's Causeway. By J. G. KOHL. 8vo, Paper, 13 cents.

## The Young Duke.

A Novel. By D'ISRAELI. 12mo, Muslin, 80 cents.

## The School for Fathers;

An old English Story. By TALBOT GWYNNE. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

## The Grumbler.

A Novel. By Miss PICKERING. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Grandfather.

A novel. By Miss PICKERING. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Improvisatore.

A Novel. By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Only a Fiddler!

And O. T. A Novel. By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Marco Polo's Travels.

Greatly amended and enlarged from valuable early Manuscripts, published by the French Society of Geography, and in Italy by Count Baldelli Boni. With copious Notes, illustrating the Routes and Observations of the Author, and comparing them with those of more recent Travelers, by HUGH MURRAY, F.R.S.E. Maps and a Vignette. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

A romantic and interesting work, which has maintained its place for five centuries, while subsequent works of the kind have rather tended to increase than diminish its value—no trifling evidence of its great merit. It is one of the great literary performances that originated within the walls of a *dungeon*, Marco Polo being, at the time of its composition, imprisoned at Pisa. This enterprising traveler explored more in the very heart of the Chinese empire, and acquired more intimate knowledge of the wandering Tartars of Asia than any one of his predecessors, and indeed, it may be added, his successors, for in the thirteenth century he enjoyed the immunity, since denied, of visiting Peking with his *eyes open*; his description, therefore, can not but be interesting and valuable, especially at the present day.

## Travels in the United States.

By Lady EMELINE WORTLEY. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This work belongs to the amusing order of travels, and makes no pretensions to intense gravity or profound wisdom. One reads it as he would listen to the rattling talk of the author, pleased with its vivacity and unstarched grace, with its off hand descriptions of comical adventures, and its glowing pictures of natural scenes.

## The Private Life of Daniel Webster.

By CHARLES LANMAN. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

In these pages we see the great Webster at home, inhaling the pure breezes of the mountain or the sea, courting the pleasures of country life with the first breath of the morning, sitting under the shade of his ancient elms, raising his solemn eyes to the sublime heights of Kearsarge, listening to the ocean's roar, as it broke against the rocky shores of Plymouth; admiring the symmetry of his noble herds, indulging in tender reminiscences of his "dear kindred blood," or conversing with the gray-haired cultivators of the soil, with whom he sported in his boyish days, as he revisited the hallowed spot where "the rude forefathers of the hamlet sleep."

## Webster's Official Papers.

Diplomatic and Official Papers of DANIEL WEBSTER while Secretary of State. With Portrait. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 75.

## Adam Brown,

The Merchant. A Novel. By H. SMITH. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Arthur Arundel.

A Tale of the English Revolution. By HORACE SMITH. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Love and Mesmerism.

A Novel. By HORACE SMITH. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Posthumous Works of Dr. Chalmers.

Edited by his Son-in-law, Rev. WILLIAM HANNA, LL.D. Complete in 9 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00 each; Sheep extra, \$1 25 each. Comprising:

DAILY SCRIPTURE READINGS. 3 vols.

SABBATH SCRIPTURE READINGS. 2 vols.

SERMONS, from 1798 to 1847. 1 vol.

INSTITUTES OF THEOLOGY. 2 vols.

PRELECTIONS ON BUTLER'S ANALOGY, PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, and HILL'S LECTURES ON DIVINITY, with two Introductory Lectures and four Addresses, delivered in the New College, Edinburgh. 1 vol.

Sets in Half Calf, \$16 65.

A large portion of these volumes is devoted to a popular commentary on several of the books of Scripture, and is equally adapted to the wants of the clergyman, the theological student, and the private family. With an earnest devotion to the instructions of Holy Writ, a sagacious insight into their meaning, and a singular aptness of illustration, Dr. Chalmers was eminently qualified to present their contents in an edifying form, and to give the reader a fresh perception of their significance and value. The admirers of the theological writings of this great divine will find an ample fund of gratification in these characteristic posthumous remains.

## Life and Writings of Dr. Chalmers.

Edited by his Son-in-law, Rev. WILLIAM HANNA, LL.D. 4 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00 a Volume; Half Calf, \$7 40 a set.

The brave and magnanimous life of the distinguished Scottish preacher, professor, and philanthropist is described in glowing but faithful colors by the author of this work, whose position, as a near relation of Dr. Chalmers, and whose sympathy with his genius, are a guarantee of his ability to do justice to the subject. The details of his private life are related with beautiful simplicity, while the varied details of his public career are dwelt on with a minuteness corresponding to their importance. Few biographical productions are so well adapted to interest the intelligent and thoughtful reader as these memoirs of a man who has been rarely surpassed for sweetness of disposition, vigor of intellect, and fervor of piety.

## Correspondence of Dr. Chalmers.

Edited by his Son-in-law, Rev. WILLIAM HANNA, LL.D. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Half Calf, \$1 85.

The letters in this interesting volume form an appropriate sequel to the biography of Dr. Chalmers, which has found such numerous readers on both sides of the Atlantic. They consist of selections from his extensive correspondence, for the most part on subjects connected with religion, and unfolding his private views and speculations in regard to those sublime themes which he set forth with such wealth of illustration and energy of rhetoric from the pulpit, the lecture-room, and the press.

## The Czarina.

A Historical Romance of the Court of Russia. By Mrs. HOFLAND. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Unloved One.

A Domestic Story. By Mrs. HOFLAND. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Daniel Dennison

And the Cumberland Statesman. A Novel. By Mrs. HOFLAND. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Stiles's Austria.

Austria in 1848 and 1849: being a History of the late Political Movements in Vienna, Milan, Venice, and Prague; with Details of the Campaigns of Lombardy and Novara; a full Account of the Rise, Progress, and Conclusion of the Revolution in Hungary; and Historical Sketches of the Austrian Government and the Provinces of the Empire. By WILLIAM H. STILES, late Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of Vienna. With Portraits of the Emperor, Metternich, Radetzky, Jellacic, and Kossuth. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 50.

## Tricolored Sketches in Paris.

During the Years 1851-2-3. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

As a succession of panoramic pictures of eventful and exciting scenes, this work will compare favorably with any current American books of European travel.

## The Whale and his Captors;

Or, the Whaleman's Adventures and the Whale's Biography, as gathered on the Homeward Cruise of the "Commodore Preble."

By Rev. H. T. CHEEVER. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

Mr. Cheever writes from personal observation. It would be difficult to obtain information on the subject of the whale in less compass and in a more readable form.

## The Island World of the Pacific:

Being the Personal Narrative and Results of Travel through the Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands and other parts of Polynesia. By

Rev. H. T. CHEEVER. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

This book meets a general want of the times, by giving a true and life-like exhibition of the island-world of the Pacific at the close of the first half of the nineteenth century.

## Cheever's Captain Obadiah Congar.

Journals and Memorials of Captain Obadiah Congar, for Fifty Years Mariner and Shipmaster from the Port of New York. By

Rev. H. T. CHEEVER. 18mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

## Marriage.

A Novel. By Miss S. FERRIER. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Gamblers Wife.

A Novel. By Mrs. GREY. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Bosom Friend.

A Novel. By Mrs. GREY. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Jarves's Art Hints.

Art Hints. Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25; Half Calf, \$1 75.

The design of this work is to furnish the general reader with a comprehensive view of the principles of Art. Connected with a profound discussion of æsthetic theory, it also gives an outline of the historic progress and social relations of art, including descriptive and critical notices of the most celebrated works of the great European masters. The volume is written in a popular style, is lucid and accurate in its expositions, combines independence and considerateness in its critical judgments, abounds in curious and valuable information, and, at times, rises to the tone of grave and impressive eloquence. It will fill a place in the library of art which has been left vacant, even with the admirable writings of Ruskin, Leslie, and Mrs. Jameson, and can not fail of being read, not only by artists and amateurs by profession, but by all intelligent and cultivated readers.

## Jarves's Italian Sights.

Italian Sights and Papal Principles seen through American Spectacles. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

In this volume, Mr. Jarves devotes his lively pen to the description of Italian society, illustrating the manners and customs of the people, and the influence of Catholic principles on every-day life. The frequent notices of art with which the work abounds present many valuable suggestions, and furnish an agreeable variety to the striking pictures of social and domestic life that compose a large portion of its contents. Mr. Jarves's exposition of the ceremonies of the Catholic Church, and their bearing on public morality, is replete with instruction, and in the existing state of religious inquiry, must be deemed seasonable and important.

## Parisian Sights and French Principles

Seen through American Spectacles. With Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

This is one of the most graphic descriptions of life in the French metropolis which has yet been given by any English or American traveler. The author blends reflection and narrative in a very effective manner, depicting the prominent features of French society with a vivid pencil, and deducing the inferences suggested by his varied experience. Short of a personal visit to the great focus of European fashion, there is no way in which one can obtain such a mass of information on the subject, and in so agreeable a manner, as by reading this lively volume.

## Jarves's Parisian Sights, Second Series.

Parisian Sights and French Principles seen through American Spectacles. Second Series. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

In this new series of "Parisian sights," Mr. Jarves exhibits the same power of humorous and graphic description which made his former volume one of the most entertaining books of modern travel. With great boldness and freedom of touch, though with entire propriety of delineation, he sketches the many-colored phases of Parisian life, presenting to the curious observer of manners some of the most remarkable features in the grand panorama of French society. Among the series which are here displayed in life-like reality, are the marriage customs of Paris, the Boulevards and the belles, the fashionable shops, the prisons and prisoners, the employments of the poor, the past and present of the streets, and numerous other points of no less attractive interest. The volume is illustrated by a profusion of characteristic and humorous engravings.

## The Capture of Washington.

History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and of the Events which preceded and followed it. By J. S. WILLIAMS, Brigade Major and Inspector, Columbian Brigade, in the War of 1812. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A narrative of the famous Washington campaign, written with the view of removing the obloquy which has been cast upon the American troops engaged in the Battle of Bladensburg. The author has made diligent use of the copious materials furnished by the Congressional investigation of the subject, and by personal statements from those whose position at the time enabled them to obtain a correct knowledge of the affair. The moral which he deduces from the history is favorable to the character of the American soldiery, at the expense of the prominent politicians of the day.

## Rome, Christian and Papal.

Sketches of its Religious Monuments and Ecclesiastical Hierarchy, with Notices of the Jesuits and the Inquisition. By L. DE SANCTIS, D.D., formerly Curate of the Magdalene, Professor of Theology in the Roman University, and Qualificator at the Inquisition. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The author of this work is a man of ability and cultivation. He was formerly a Catholic priest in the city of Rome, and filled several offices of importance and trust in the Papal court. He lived for twenty-two years in an establishment which was in close relation with the Jesuits. For fifteen years he occupied the confessional. He was commissioned to make official visits to most of the monasteries in Rome, as preacher and confessor. He is, accordingly, able to speak with the authority of actual experience, and not from hearsay or report. In a series of familiar letters, he here describes the interior of the Church of Rome, unfolds the working of its principal institution, and discusses the character of its doctrines and ceremonies.

## Amaury.

A Novel. By DUMAS. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Ascanio;

Or, the Sculptor's Two Apprentices. An Historical Romance of the Sixteenth Century. By DUMAS. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Chevalier d'Harmental;

Or, Love and Conspiracy. A Novel. By DUMAS. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Whiteboy.

A Story of Ireland in 1822. By Mrs. S. C. HALL. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Tales of Woman's Trials.

By Mrs. S. C. HALL. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Midsummer Eve.

A Fairy Tale of Love. By Mrs. S. C. HALL. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Miss Muloch's Novels.

These Novels, of which a reprint is now presented to the public, form one of the most admirable series of popular fiction that has ever been issued from the London Press. They are marked by their faithful delineation of character, their naturalness and purity of sentiment, the dramatic interest of their plots, their beauty and force of expression, and their elevated moral tone. No current novels can be more highly recommended for the family library, while their brilliancy and vivacity will make them welcome to every reader of cultivated taste.

Nothing New. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

John Halifax, Gentleman. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

Olive. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Avillion, and other Tales. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

The Ogilvies. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The Head of the Family. 8vo, Paper, 37½ cents.

Agatha's Husband. 8vo, Paper, 37½ cents.

A Hero, and other Tales. 12mo, Muslin. 50 cents.

The above, excepting "Nothing New" and "A Hero," bound in two volumes, Muslin, \$2 50; Half Calf, \$4 50.

## Baird's Religion in America.

Religion in America; or, an Account of the Origin, Relation to the State, and present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States. With Notices of the Unevangelical Denominations. By ROBERT BAIRD, D.D. An entirely New Edition, Rewritten and Enlarged. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00.

This work treats of the character of the early European colonists; the state of ecclesiastical affairs at the epoch of the Revolution; the connection of the State government with the churches; the character of American preaching; revivals of religion; the organization and doctrines of the different Christian sects; and the operations of missionary societies in behalf of the heathen. The work is constructed on a unique plan, and embodies an amount of information which is not elsewhere to be found on the subject within the same compass. In connection with its principal theme, it presents an ample summary of facts relating to the history, geography, statistics, and social condition of the United States, which possesses great interest for all classes of readers, and imparts a collateral value to the volume as a work of reference.

## The Northwest Coast;

Or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. By JAMES G. SWAN. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin \$1 25.

The experience of three years' residence on the Northwest Coast, from 1852 to 1855, has furnished the materials for this important and instructive volume. It is filled with valuable information in regard to the topography, natural history, social condition, customs and manners of the natives, and many other important points of that region. The narrative is diversified with numerous personal incidents, sketches of frontier life, and animated descriptive passages. Most of the facts recorded in the work are of a novel character, although the historical connection is preserved by appropriate reference to the statements of previous travelers. The style is free from pretension, simple and impressive, lively and often picturesque.

"Mr. JAMES G. SWAN, a gentleman who has resided in an official capacity in Washington and Oregon Territories, and made himself familiar with their geography and resources. He is an apt remarker, and a terse, good writer, who has given his attention for years to useful subjects."—*Extract from a Letter from HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT to Hon. WM. L. MARCY.*



## New Granada :

Twenty Months in the Andes. By I. F. HOLTON. With between 30 and 40 Illustrations, Maps, and a copious Index. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 00.

This work is in a narrative form, but embodying carefully all the geography of New Granada, and the most important points in the politics and history of the country, including the last revolution, which was witnessed by the author. The most important plants and animals are noticed, and the Glossary and Index give to the narrative all the advantages of a treatise. The maps are far in advance of any on New Granada hitherto published, and, by the aid of the Index to them, give the approximate place of every town and hamlet, however small, in all the nation. Among the engravings is one of the Falls of Tequendama, from a daguerreotype. They have never been adequately figured even by Humboldt.

## The Tongue of Fire ;

Or, the True Power of Christianity. By Rev. WILLIAM ARTHUR, D.D., Author of "The Successful Merchant." Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

Dr. Arthur is regarded in Great Britain as one of the most powerful and eloquent preachers in the Wesleyan connection. His reputation is hardly less in this country, where his piety and talents secured for him thousands of friends and admirers among all denominations. The present work aims to exhibit the true power of Christianity, by reference to the effects of the effusion of the Holy Spirit on the day of Pentecost, contrasting the Christian life and ministry of the present day with those of the primitive believers; it sets forth a variety of practical lessons for the warning and instruction of the Church. The work is marked by fervor of spirit, urgency of appeal, and vigorous eloquence of expression.

## Reginald Hastings.

A Tale of the Troubles in 164-. By ELIOT WARBURTON. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Darien ;

Or, the Merchant Prince. An Historical Romance. By ELIOT WARBURTON. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## The Conquest of Canada.

By ELIOT WARBURTON. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 70.

## Ivar ;

Or, the Skjuts Roy. A Romance. By Miss CARLEN. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## A Lover's Stratagem.

A Novel. By Miss CARLEN. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## Self-Devotion ;

Or, the History of Catharine Randolph. A Novel. By Miss CAMPBELL. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Currer Bell's Novels.

The wondrous power of Currer Bell's stories consists in their fiery insight into the human heart, their merciless dissection of passion, and their stern analysis of character and motive. The style of these productions possesses incredible force—sometimes almost grim in its bare severity—then relapsing into passages of melting pathos—always direct, natural, and effective in its unpretending strength. They exhibit the identity which always belongs to works of genius by the same author, though without the slightest approach to monotony. The characters portrayed by Currer Bell all have a strongly marked individuality. Once brought before the imagination, they haunt the memory like a strange dream. The sinewy, muscular strength of her writings guarantees their permanent duration, and thus far they have lost nothing of their intensity of interest since the period of their composition.

### Jane Eyre.

By CURRER BELL (Charlotte Brontë). Library Edition. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.—Cheap Edition. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

### Shirley.

A Tale. By CURRER BELL (Charlotte Brontë). Library Edition. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.—Cheap Edition. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

### Villette.

By CURRER BELL (Charlotte Brontë). Library Edition. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.—Cheap Edition. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

### The Professor.

A Tale. By CURRER BELL (Charlotte Brontë). 12mo, Paper, 60 cents; Muslin, 75 cents.

### The Tenant of Wildfell Hall.

By ACTON BELL (Anna Brontë). 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

### Wuthering Heights.

By ELLIS BELL (Emily Brontë). 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

### Lavengro—the Scholar—the Gipsy—the Priest.

By GEORGE BORROW. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

In the power of verbal delineation Mr. Borrow has never been outdone. \* \* \* Nobody can produce an effect with fewer or simpler words; his descriptions of scenery have a peculiar sublimity and grace. The stamp of the Creator, which is upon the prospect itself, seems transferred to his page, and by the mere power of his expressive language, the reader, without one word of direct moralizing, is led from nature up to nature's God.—*Quarterly Review* (London.)

### The Romany Rye. A Sequel to Lavengro.

By GEORGE BORROW. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

## The Nile Boat;

Or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. By W. H. BARTLETT. Illustrated with a fine Steel Engraving, and numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 00; Muslin, gilt edges, \$2 25.

An agreeable volume on the manners and customs of the Orientals, illustrated with a profusion of engravings from drawings made on the spot by the author, many of them with the camera lucida. Mr. Bartlett's first point is Alexandria, from whence he departs for Cairo, whence he passes up the Nile, visits Thebes, Esneh, and Edfou, ascends the cataracts, and explores the weird ruins of Philæ.

## Bigelow's Useful Arts,

Considered in connection with the Applications of Science. With numerous Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

A book for every body; it describes the machinery, apparatus, and processes of the arts which minister to the necessities, conveniences, comforts, and luxuries of life. It is a perfect encyclopedia of useful knowledge.

## History of the American Revolution.

Edited by Rev. J. L. BLAKE. Illustrated by Four Maps and Wood-cuts. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

A concise and clear narration of the chief events of the American Revolution, sustaining, by the simple recital of facts, without adornment, unabated interest from beginning to end. Another thing in its favor is, that it was originally published under the supervision of the London Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. The pictorial illustrations give interest to the work, and its numerous maps will greatly assist the scholar or reader in a perusal of its pages.

## The Juvenile Companion

And Fireside Reader, consisting of Historical and Biographical Anecdotes, and Selections in Poetry. By Rev. J. L. BLAKE. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

"The young person who can read this volume without becoming wiser and better from its perusal, has little taste and less good principle. It is a casket of bright records."

## The Nabob at Home;

Or, the Return to England. A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Lost Ship;

Or, the Atlantic Steamer. A Novel. By Capt. NEALE. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## A Simple Story.

A Novel. By Mrs. INCHBALD. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Alamance.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Self-Control.

A Novel. By MARY BRUNTON. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.

By J. G. LOCKHART. With Portraits. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

It is an epitome of all that has been *proved* to be true concerning the career of this most extraordinary man. The work is written with fairness and impartiality, free from all tinge of party spirit, and the author has been at the pains of interweaving with his narrative all the new illustrations and anecdotes furnished by Bourrienne and other biographers.

## The Court and Camp of Bonaparte.

Court and Camp of Napoleon Bonaparte, comprising Memoirs of the Bonaparte Family, of Napoleon's Brothers, Sisters, Ministers, Generals, &c. Portrait of Prince Talleyrand. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Ruins of Ancient Cities;

With General and Particular Accounts of their Rise, Fall, and Present Condition. Containing Sketches of Alexandria, Athens, Babylon, Carthage, Corinth, Herculaneum, Memphis, Nineveh, Palmyra, Persepolis, Pompeii, Sidon, Thebes, Tyre, and others. By CHARLES BUCKE. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

These volumes contain copious and interesting descriptions of some sixty or seventy of the most famous cities of antiquity, which are now fallen into decay. To obtain the materials for his work, the author has made free use of the labors of the most celebrated travelers and historians, thus producing a work of absorbing interest as well as high value.

## Bucke's Beauties of Nature.

Beauties, Harmonies, and Sublimities of Nature. By CHARLES BUCKE. Edited by Rev. WILLIAM P. PAGE. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## The Heretic.

A Novel. Translated from the Russian of Lajetchnikoff. By THOMAS B. SHAW. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Jew.

A Novel. By SPINDLER. 8vo, 25 cents.

## Chatsworth;

Or, the Romance of a Week. A Novel. By WARD. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Prairie Bird.

A Novel. By Hon. CHARLES AUGUSTUS MURRAY. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## Christian Theism:

The Testimony of Reason and Revelation to the Existence of the Supreme Being. By ROBERT ANCHOR THOMPSON, M.A. (The First Burnett Prize of \$9000 was awarded to this Treatise.) 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

Mr. Burnett, a merchant of Aberdeen, who died in 1784, left, besides numerous munificent bequests to local charities, a fund to be expended at intervals of forty years in the shape of two premiums, inviting to the discussion of religious truth, and especially to the consideration and confirmation of the attributes of Divine Wisdom and Goodness.

The term of the second competition expired on January 1st, 1855. On the occasion two hundred and eight treatises were delivered to the Trustees. The judges completed their labors in about a year, and awarded the first premium of £1800 (about \$9000) to the Rev. R. A. Thompson, A.M., of Lincolnshire.

## Bungener's Council of Trent.

History of the Council of Trent. From the French of L. F. BUNGENER, Author of "The Priest and the Huguenot." Edited, from the second English Edition, by John M'CLINTOCK, D.D. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Most persons know that the Council of Trent was a product of the Reformation, but comparatively few, we suspect, know much about its history. Those who wish to know (and it is a matter worth knowing) will find ample means of information in this volume. \* \* \* He (the author) is clear in statement, subtle and consecutive in his logic, and steers as far from dullness as from sourness.—*Perthshire Advertiser*.

## A Year with the Franklins;

Or, to Suffer and be Strong. By Miss E. J. CATE. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

A domestic story of that character which captivates the attention by the simple and unsophisticated style of its narrative, and elevates the soul by its tone of purity and resignation.

## Miss Sewell's Amy Herbert.

Amy Herbert. A Novel. By a Lady. Edited by Rev. W. SEWELL, B.D. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Jilt.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents,

## Tales from the German.

Comprising specimens of the most celebrated Authors. Translated by INO OXENFORD and C. A. FIELING. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Regent's Daughter.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Mexico: Its Peasants and its Priests;

Or, Adventures and Historical Researches in Mexico and its Silver Mines during parts of the Years 1851-52-53-54, with an Exposé of the Fabulous Character of the Story of the Conquest of Mexico by Cortez. By ROBERT A. WILSON, late Judge of Sacramento District, California. With Engravings. A New Edition. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

This is the work of a man of careful observation, keen insight, and vigorous reasoning powers. As a sketch of the Mexico of the present day it is unsurpassed, and, so far as we know, unapproached. As an exponent of the political, social, and religious horoscope of the Mexican people, the writer commands our assured confidence. As an historical critic he is bold and searching, and in the collation of testimonies with one another and with circumstantial evidences, he reminds us of the scientific scepticism of Niebuhr. He certainly demonstrates Cortez to have been as much of a braggart as a ruffian, and, by adroit cross-examination, convicts Bernal Diaz of gross mendacity. He shows little favor to Romanism, and is by no means slow in ascribing the depressed condition and retrograde tendencies of Mexican affairs to the agency of this baptized polytheism. We can not here accuse him of prejudice. His conclusions have their more than ample basis of observed and unquestionable fact.—*North American Review*.

## Uncle John;

Or, "It is too much Trouble." By MARY ORME. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

The plot of this story is simple, and the incidents belong to the region of fact rather than of fancy; but the truthfulness of its description, its masterly delineations of character, and the liveliness of its style, render it highly piquant and agreeable, while the clearness with which it inculcates certain weighty truths, must commend it to the attention of all who desire the infusion of a truer spirit into the details of every-day life.

## Miss Bunkley's Book.

The Testimony of an Escaped Novice from the Sisterhood of St. Joseph, Emmettsburg, Maryland, the Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. By JOSEPHINE M. BUNKLEY. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

This is the history of the Escaped Novice from the Sisterhood of St. Joseph. In a well-executed, readable, and interesting narrative, it gives an account of the early history of the writer, her conversion from Episcopacy to Catholicism, her experience in the Church and Convent, and a graphic and minute description of life in the interior of that institution. The book will be read with eager avidity by all American citizens. It purports to set before the world, in a clear and authentic manner, the true nature of convent life in the most popular of all the female "communities" of the Roman Catholic Organization, without, however, having the character of a scandalous chronicle.

## The Maid of Honor;

Or, the Massacre of St. Bartholemew. A Tale of the Sixteenth Century. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Safia;

Or, the Magic of Count Cagliostro. A Venetian Tale, Translated from the French of DE BEAUVOIR. By P. F. CHRISTIN and EUGENE LIES. 8vo, Paper, 13 cents.

## Mountains and Molehills;

Or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. By FRANK MARRYAT.

With numerous Illustrations by the Author. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

The author of this work—a son of the celebrated novelist, spent nearly two years in California. He gives an entertaining account of his experience as a hunter and squatter among the mountains, and of his various unsuccessful attempts to make a fortune in addition to his former adequate estate. In spite of the ill success of his own speculations, the tone of the book is good-humored and hopeful. His book, with its characteristic illustrations, is by far the most racy work which has yet appeared upon California. It derives additional advantage from its clever pictures of life among the Mexican *Caballeros*.

## History of Sandford and Merton.

By THOMAS DAY. 18mo, Half Bound, 38 cents.

This well-known and popular work has been read by many a boy with delight and instruction, and will continue to communicate equal delight to those that are to follow. It was the object of the author to convey to the youthful mind such useful impressions as were calculated to promote the formation of a generous, a contented, and a manly character; and it is even more adapted to the state of society at present than it was at the period when it was written.

## Le Curé Manqué;

Or, Social and Religious Customs in France. By EUGENE DE COURCILLON. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The autobiography of a young French peasant, who was trained for the Church. Its specific purpose is to give an account of the social and rural life and superstitions of the peasants of Normandy, and to show the relations existing between them and their priests. The author also describes, in a very interesting manner, the routine and customs of the French ecclesiastical seminaries.

## Life of Frederic the Great,

King of Prussia. By LORD DOVER. Portrait. 2 vols, 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

"A most delightful and comprehensive work. Judicious in selection, intelligible in arrangement, and graceful in style, these attractive volumes well deserve the pains bestowed on their completion by their accomplished author. The Life of Frederic deserves a high place in public favor."

## Constance Herbert.

A Novel. By Miss JEWSBURY. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## Zoe;

Or, the History of Two Lives. A Novel. By Miss JEWSBURY. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Adopted Child.

A Tale. By Miss JEWSBURY. 16mo, Muslin, 63 cents.

## Look to the End;

Or, the Bennetts Abroad. A Novel. By Mrs. ELLIS. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Flowers of Fable,

From Northcote, Æsop, Croxall, Gellert, Dodsley, Gay, La Fontaine, Lessing, Krasicki, Herder, Merrick, Cowper, &c. With numerous Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Muslin, gilt edges, \$1 00.

A most attractive volume, professing to be the pure wheat, after a thorough sifting out of the bran, to be found in the numerous books of fables. The reader will be pleased to find no vulgarity, no low scurrilous expressions or allusions. The purest taste and the most delicate modesty will meet with nothing to offend on the pages of this elegant little volume.

## French Domestic Cookery.

Combining Elegance with Economy; describing new Culinary Implements and Processes; the Management of the Table; Instructions for Carving; French, German, Polish, and Italian Cookery; in Twelve Hundred Receipts. Besides a variety of new Modes of Keeping and Storing Provisions, Domestic Hints, &c.; Management of Wines, &c. With many Engravings. 12mo, Sheep, 63 cents.

Every head of a family who prefers to pay the butcher rather than the doctor should carry home with him a copy of this book. It is a work of which thirty editions have been printed in Paris, and 80,000 copies sold.—*News*.

## Scenes where the Tempter has Triumphed.

By the Author of "The Jail Chaplain." 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

The title of this work is most graphically descriptive of its character. It carries us over forbidden ground, and shows us every where the monuments of vice and folly. It illustrates with a master hand the danger not less than the guilt of evil doing.

## Wyoming.

A Tale. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Self.

A Novel. By the Author of "Cecil." 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Breach of Promise.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## A Chance Medley

Of Light Matter. By T. C. GRATTAN. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Veronica;

Or, the Free Court of Aarau. A Novel. From the German of ZSCHOKKE. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The White Slave;

Or, the Russian Peasant Girl. A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.



## Townshend's Mesmerism.

Facts in Mesmerism, with Reasons for a dispassionate Inquiry into it. By Rev. CHAUNCEY H. TOWNSHEND. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This work has been regarded as the best collective evidence in behalf of the Mesmeric phenomena. The "facts" not only claim to be well accredited, but they are of the most remarkable and exciting character. The work has passed through many large editions, and attracted more attention in Europe than any other of the kind that has ever appeared.

## Mrs. Gove's Anatomy.

Lectures to Women on Anatomy and Physiology, with an Appendix on Water-cure. By MARY S. GOVE. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

"Her pen seems to be driven by an earnest, bold spirit, and she handles with masculine grasp the fashionable follies of the time, which sow the seeds of that ghastly train of female disorders which haunt the abodes of civilized and conventional life. Young mothers would profit greatly by the suggestions and advice found in this book."

## The Foster-Brother.

A Tale of the War of Chiozza. Edited by LEIGH HUNT. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Lady of Milan ;

Or, Fidelity unto Death. A Novel. Edited by Mrs. THOMSON. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Citizen of Prague.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Elves.

A Novel. Translated from the German of Tieck. By THOMAS CARLYLE. With other Tales and Sketches. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Jessie's Flirtations.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Female Minister.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 13 cents.

## The Bush-Ranger

Of Van Dieman's Land. A Novel. By CHARLES ROWCROFT. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Hands not Hearts.

A Novel. By Miss WILKINSON. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Hall's Works.

The Complete Works of Robert Hall: with a brief Memoir of his Life, by Dr. GREGORY, and Observations on his Character as a Preacher, by Rev. JOHN FOSTER. Edited by OLINTHUS GREGORY, LL.D., and Rev. JOSEPH BELCHER. Portrait. 4 vols. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$6 00.

The name of Robert Hall will be placed by posterity among the best writers of the age.—Sir JAMES MACKINTOSH.

Whoever wishes to see the English language in its perfection must read the writings of that great divine, Robert Hall. He combines the beauties of Johnson, Addison, and Burke, without their imperfections.—DUGALD STEWART.

I can do no better than refer the academic reader to the immortal works of Robert Hall. For moral grandeur, for Christian truth and sublimity, we may doubt whether they have their match in the sacred oratory of any age or country.—Prof. SEDGWICK

## History of the Netherlands,

To the Revolution of 1830. By THOMAS C. GRATTAN. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

"We have seldom perused a volume of history more pregnant with interesting matter, or more enlivened by a style combining vigor, ease, and sobriety."

## Harry's Ladder to Learning.

With 250 Illustrations. Square 8vo, Muslin, 50 cents.

A collection of world famous nursery ditties and legends, presenting a tempting bait to the young idea as it begins to shoot. Its endless profusion of pictorial illustrations, executed in a most effective style, makes it an overflowing cornucopia of delight to young eyes.

## Constance Lyndsay ;

Or, the Progress of Error. A Novel. By C. G. H. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Sir Edward Graham ;

Or, Railway Speculators. A Novel. By Miss SINCLAIR. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## The Maid of Orleans.

A Romantic Chronicle. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## Antonina ;

Or, the Fall of Rome. A Romance of the Fifth Century. By COLLINS. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## The Discipline of Life.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Pride and Irresolution.

A new Series of the Discipline of Life. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Young Crusoe ;

Or, the Shipwrecked Boy. Containing an Account of his Shipwreck, and of his Residence alone upon an uninhabited Island.

By Mrs. HOFLAND. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 31 cents.

In this delightful story the design of the author has been to display the never-failing goodness of God in his providence, even under the heaviest misfortunes; and to show that there is no situation, however deplorable, in which a person can not, by the exercise of fortitude, ingenuity, and perseverance, increase the comforts and lighten the evils of his condition.

## The Son of a Genius.

By Mrs. HOFLAND. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 31 cents.

A faithful and true portraiture of the results of genius vacillating, unapplied, and turning to ruin, and the same genius supported by sound moral principle, strengthened by judicious exercise and continuous effort, useful and triumphant.

## Hazen's Popular Technology ;

Or, Professions and Trades. Illustrated by 81 Engravings. 18mo, Half Sheep, 75 cents ; 2 vols. Muslin, 90 cents.

The above work embraces a class of subjects in which every individual is interested, and with which he should become acquainted. They challenge attention in this country especially, a great proportion of the community being engaged in some of the professional or mechanical departments of business as a means of subsistence or distinction. It is a work eminently suited for the perusal of youth.

## Julia Howard.

A Novel. By Miss MARTIN BELL. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Petticoat Government.

A Novel. By Mrs. TROLLOPE. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Luttrells ;

Or, the Two Marriages. A Novel. By F. WILLIAMS. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Wife's Sister.

A Novel. By Mrs. HUBBACK. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Gold Worshipers ;

Or, the Days We Live in. A Future Historical Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Daughter of Night.

A Story of the Present Time. By FULLON. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Head's Home Tour.

A Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England.

By Sir G. HEAD. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## The Emigrant.

By Sir F. B. HEAD. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

"A more vigorous and fascinating writer does not live. One who more thoroughly appreciates the nature of beauty and art it would be impossible to find. He looks upon the earth with an eye of originality, and describes the bright spots that he meets there in syllables as fresh. His pencilling is distinct—his coloring rich. There is nothing of the craft about him; every thing is of the master."

## Life of Bruce,

The African Traveler. By Sir F. B. HEAD. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

These travels are very interesting. He was an intrepid and faithful traveler, and modern writers bear testimony to his general accuracy.—CHANCELLOR KENT.

I have conversed with the inhabitants of Abyssinia, who confirm all that Bruce has said in his travels, which proves, beyond doubt, that his writings are not only correct as to the observance of truth, but that few travelers have written with more veracity than he has done; all the French travelers in Upper Egypt give praise and credit to his work.—Dr. E. D. CLARKE.

## The Chronicles of Clovernook,

With some account of the Hermit of Bellyfulle. A Novel. By DOUGLAS JERROLD. 8vo, Paper, 13 cents.

## Livonian Tales.

The Disponent. The Wolves. The Jewess. 8vo, Paper, 13 cents.

## Capt. O'Sullivan;

Or, Adventures, Civil, Military, and Matrimonial of a Gentleman on Half Pay. A Novel. By MAXWELL. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Leontine;

Or, the Court of Louis the Fifteenth. A Novel. By Mrs. MABERLY. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Fortesque.

A Novel. By KNOWLES. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

## Cinq Mars.

A Novel. By DE VIGNY. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Hilliard's Speeches and Addresses.

Speeches and Addresses. By the Hon, HENRY W. HILLIARD. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 75.

The greater portion of this volume consists of speeches delivered in the United States House of Representatives, of which the author was a member during a most critical and eventful period. They are devoted to the discussion of the most important questions which have ever agitated the country; prominent among which are the sub-treasury scheme, the Mexican war, the peace which concluded this war, the form of government to be adopted for the newly-acquired territory, and the political aspects of the question of slavery. These are discussed in the light of principles of universal application, rather than on mere temporary and party grounds. Mr. Hilliard takes throughout high Southern views; but, however widely many readers may differ from him in sentiment and principle, no one can fail to recognize the dignified and courteous manner in which the discussion is conducted, and the profusion and aptness of the historical allusions with which the author's view is elucidated and enforced. The addresses of a literary character which are appended show that, in entering the stormy arena of political life, Mr. Hilliard has not neglected the pursuits of the accomplished scholar and thoughtful philosopher.

## Historic Tales for Youth;

Or, Social Evenings. By Miss M. E. LEE. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

A collection of facts and incidents which, though arranged in the form of fiction, convey a large amount of genuine historical information respecting the countries and persons to whom they relate. The tales are calculated to instruct as well as amuse.

## The Pleasures of Taste, and other Stories.

By JANE TAYLOR. Edited by Mrs. S. J. HALE. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

The contents of this volume have been selected from the voluminous writings of Jane Taylor. They are the best productions of one of the best writers of juvenile books.

## Three Sisters and Three Fortunes;

Or, Rose, Blanche, and Violet. A Novel. By G. H. LEWES. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Green Hand.

A "Short Yarn." 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Sidonia the Sorceress,

The supposed Destroyer of the whole reigning Ducal House of Pomerania. A Novel. By MEINHOLD. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

## Stuart of Dunleath.

A Novel. By Hon. CAROLINE NORTON. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Abbott's History of the French Revolution.

The French Revolution of 1789, as viewed in the light of Republican Institutions. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. With 100 Engravings. 8vo, Muslin. (*In Press.*)

## Abbott's Napoleon Bonaparte.

The History of Napoleon Bonaparte. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. With Maps, Wood-cuts, and Portraits on Steel. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$5 00; Sheep, \$5 75; Half Calf, \$7 00.

The Memoir of Napoleon, which attracted such universal attention as it appeared in the pages of Harper's Magazine, is reproduced, with the original illustrations, in these two handsome volumes, including copious additions, and a careful revision by the author. In this important contribution to the biography of one of the most prominent historical characters of modern times, Mr. Abbott has taken an independent point of view, made himself master of the subject by assiduous personal research, and, refusing to yield to the influence of early impressions and foreign traditions, has presented an estimate of the illustrious man to whom he has devoted his studies which can not fail to soften prejudices, remove misapprehensions, and purify and exalt the fame of Napoleon in the eyes of all impartial and intelligent readers.

## Napoleon at St. Helena.

Or, Interesting Anecdotes and Remarkable Conversations of the Emperor during the Five and a Half Years of his Captivity. Collected from the Memorials of Las Casas, O'Meara, Montholon, Antommarchi, and others. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. With Illustrations. 8vo, Muslin, \$2 50; Sheep, \$2 88; Half Calf, \$3 50.

The author of this volume performs mainly but the unambitious task of compilation. He desires to take the reader to St. Helena, and to introduce him to the humble apartment of the Emperor. He would give him a seat in the arm-chair, by the side of the illustrious sufferer reclining upon the sofa, or lead him to accompany the Emperor in his walk among the blackened rocks, and thus to listen to the glowing utterances of the imperial sage. The literature of our language affords no richer intellectual treat than the conversations of Napoleon. Hitherto widely scattered in many volumes, and buried in the midst of a multiplicity of details of but transient interest, they have been inaccessible to the mass of readers. By presenting them in one volume, they are within the reach of all who can appreciate the eloquence of word and thought.—*Extract from Author's Preface.*

## Abbott's Kings and Queens.

Kings and Queens; or, Life in the Palace: consisting of Historical Sketches of Josephine and Maria Louisa, Louis Philippe, Ferdinand of Austria, Nicholas, Isabella II., Leopold, Victoria, and Louis Napoleon. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00; Muslin, gilt edges, \$1 25.

This work contains more information respecting the political and social condition of the several monarchies of Europe than any other in our language of the same magnitude.

## Abbott's Mother at Home.

The Mother at Home; or, the Principles of Maternal Duty familiarly Illustrated. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. With numerous Engravings. 16mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

This book treats of the important questions of maternal responsibility and authority: of the difficulties which the mother will experience, the errors to which she is liable, the methods and plans she should adopt; of the religious instruction which she should impart, and of the results which she may reasonably hope will follow her faithful and persevering exertions. These subjects are illustrated with the felicity characteristic of all the productions of the author.

## Abbott's Child at Home.

The Child at Home; or, the Principles of Filial Duty familiarly Illustrated. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT, Author of "The Mother at Home." Beautifully embellished with Wood-cuts. 16mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

The duties and trials peculiar to the child are explained and illustrated in this volume in the same clear and attractive manner in which those of the mother are set forth in the "Mother at Home." These two works may be considered as forming a complete manual of filial and maternal relations.

## Abbott's Young Christian Series.

The Young Christian Series. By JACOB ABBOTT. Very greatly improved and enlarged. With numerous Engravings. Complete in 4 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00 each; Half Calf, \$1 85 each. The Volumes may be obtained separately.

The Young Christian.

The Way to do Good.

The Corner Stone.

Hoaryhead and M'Donner.

The present edition of Abbott's Young Christian Series is issued in a style of uncommon neatness, and is illustrated with numerous spirited and beautiful engravings. It is superfluous to speak of the rare merits of Mr. Abbott's writings on the subject of practical religion. Their extensive circulation, not only in our own country, but in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Holland, India, and at various missionary stations throughout the globe, evinces the excellence of their plan, and the felicity with which it has been executed. In unfolding the different topics which he takes in hand, Mr. Abbott reasons clearly, concisely, and to the point; but the severity of the argument is always relieved by a singular variety and beauty of illustration. It is this admirable combination of discussion with incident that invests his writings with an almost equal charm for readers of every diversity of age and culture.

## The Teacher.

Moral Influences Employed in the Instruction and Government of the Young. A New and Revised Edition. By JACOB ABBOTT. With Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A book intended to detail, in a familiar and practical manner, a system of arrangements for the organization and management of a school, based on the employment, as far as is practicable, of *Moral Influences* as a means of effecting the objects in view. Its design is not to bring forward new theories or new plans, but to develop and explain, and to carry out to their practical applications such principles as, among all skillful and experienced teachers, are generally admitted and acted upon.

## The Little Learner Series, by Jacob Abbott.

The "Little Learner" is a series of juvenile books adapted to the earliest age, and designed to assist in the very first development of the mind of a child while under its mother's special care. The series is comprised in Five Volumes, and is intended to constitute a complete manual of instruction for the child during the first five or six years of life.

### Learning to Talk;

Or, Entertaining and Instructive Lessons in the use of Language.

By JACOB ABBOTT. Illustrated with 170 Engravings. Small 4to, Muslin, 50 cents.

This volume is designed to assist the child in its first attempt to acquire the use of language. It consists of a great number of beautiful engravings, with simple explanations to be read to the child by a parent, or older brother or sister, with many explanations of words and lessons in pronunciation interposed.

### Learning to Think.

Consisting of Easy and Entertaining Lessons, designed to assist in the first unfolding of the Reflective and Reasoning Powers of Children. By JACOB ABBOTT. Illustrated with 120 Engravings. Small 4to, Muslin, 50 cents.

Designed to call out and cultivate the reflective and reasoning powers of the child, and to exercise and develop the imagination. It contains a great number of beautiful engravings, accompanied by explanations and remarks, and with a great number and variety of questions to be read by the parent or teacher, and answered by the child.

### Learning to Read.

Consisting of Easy and Entertaining Lessons, designed to assist young Children in studying the Forms of the Letters, and in beginning to Read. By JACOB ABBOTT. Illustrated with 160 Engravings. Small 4to, Muslin, 50 cents.

This volume is intended to amuse and interest the child in the work of learning the forms of the letters, and in beginning to read. Like all the volumes of the series, it is profusely illustrated with beautiful engravings.

### Learning about Common Things;

Or, Familiar Instruction for Children in respect to the Objects around them, that attract their Attention, and awaken their Curiosity, in the earliest Years of Life. By JACOB ABBOTT. Illustrated with 120 Engravings. Small 4to, Muslin, 50 cents.

The object of this volume is to communicate useful elementary instruction to the child, in respect to the various objects that come within his observation, and attract his attention in the earliest years of his life. It aims to give a right direction to his thoughts on these subjects, and to accustom him to correct and careful habits, both of observation and reflection in respect to them, and to a correct and discriminating use of language in describing what he sees.



## Learning about Right and Wrong.

Or, Entertaining and Instructive Lessons for Young Children in respect to their Duty. By JACOB ABBOTT. Illustrated with 90 Engravings. Small 4to, Muslin, 50 cents.

This volume explains those simple and universally admitted principles of moral and religious duty which are applicable to the conduct and character in the earliest years of life. Its aim is to assist in the development of the dawning conscience of the little learner, and cultivate and enlighten his moral sense. The principles are all presented in a very practical form, and are illustrated with a great variety of examples made real and vivid to the child by means of the engravings.

## Abbott's Story Books.

A Series of Narratives, Biographies, and Tales, for the Instruction and Entertainment of the Young. Embellished with more than One Thousand beautiful Engravings. [See HARPER'S STORY BOOKS, on p. 2 of this Catalogue.]

## Abbott's Franconia Stories.

Franconia Stories. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully bound, engraved Title-pages, and numerous Illustrations. Complete in 10 vols. 16mo, Muslin, 50 cents each. The Volumes may be obtained separately,

Maleville.

Mary Bell.

Ellen Linn.

Wallace.

Beechnut.

Stuyvesant.

Agnes.

Mary Erskine.

Rodolphus.

Caroline.

This charming series of connected stories is complete in ten volumes. Each volume is an entirely distinct and independent work, having no necessary connection of incidents with those that precede or follow it, while yet the characters of the scenes in which the stories are laid are substantially the same in all. They present peaceful pictures of happy domestic life, and are intended not chiefly to amuse and entertain the children who shall peruse them, but to furnish them with attractive lessons of moral and intellectual instruction, and to train their hearts to habits of ready and cheerful subordination to duty and law.

Pleasing pictures of still life in the country, which the young will gladly read, and gather much useful knowledge, while they find pleasure in the story.—*Presbyterian*.

The pleasing simplicity of style in which these volumes are written, the amusing anecdotes related, and the little sketches of scenery so naturally introduced, can not fail to secure for them the warm approbation of that class of readers for which they are prepared.—*Toronto Globe*.

The most attractive tales for children which have been issued from the press for years.—*Cincinnati Gazette*.

## Abbott's Summer in Scotland.

A Summer in Scotland. By JACOB ABBOTT. With Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A pleasant and agreeable record of observations made during a summer's residence and traveling in the land of Bruce and Wallace.

## Abbotts' Illustrated Histories.

The Volumes of this Series are printed and bound uniformly, and are adorned with richly illuminated Title-pages and numerous Engravings. 16mo, Muslin, 60 cents per Volume; Muslin, gilt edges, 75 cents per Volume; Library Sheep, 75 cents per Volume. The Volumes may be obtained separately.

**Cyrus the Great.**

**Darius the Great.**

**Xerxes.**

**Alexander the Great.**

**Romulus.**

**Hannibal.**

**Pyrrhus.**

**Julius Cæsar.**

**Cleopatra.**

**Nero.**

**Alfred the Great.**

**William the Conqueror.**

**Richard I.**

**Richard II.**

**Richard III.**

**Mary Queen of Scots.**

**Queen Elizabeth.**

**Charles I.**

**Charles II.**

**Josephine.**

**Maria Antoinette.**

**Madame Roland.**

**Henry IV.**

**King Philip.**

**Hernando Cortez.**

A series of volumes containing severally full accounts of the lives, characters, and exploits of the most distinguished sovereigns, potentates, and rulers that have been chiefly renowned among mankind, in the various ages of the world, from the earliest periods to the present day.

The successive volumes of the series, though they each contain the life of a single individual, and constitute thus a distinct and independent work, follow each other in the main, in regular historical order, and each one continues the general narrative of history down to the period at which the next volume takes up the story; so that the whole series will, when completed, present to the reader a connected narrative of the line of general history from the present age back to the remotest times.

The narratives are intended to be succinct and comprehensive, and are written in a very plain and simple style. They are, however, not juvenile in their character, nor intended exclusively for the young. The volumes are sufficiently large to allow each history to comprise all the leading facts in the life of the personage who is the subject of it, and thus to communicate all the information in respect to him which is necessary for the purposes of the general reader.

Such being the design and character of the works, they would seem to be specially adapted, not only for family reading, but also for district, town, school, and Sunday-school libraries, as well as for text-books in literary seminaries.

The volumes already issued have had a wide circulation in all parts of the country—more than two hundred thousand volumes having been already sold. The plan of the series, and the manner in which the design has been carried out by the author in the execution of it, have been highly commended by the press in all parts of the country. The whole series has been introduced into the school libraries of several of the largest and most influential states.

## Abbott's Marco Paul Series.

Marco Paul's Voyages and Travels in the Pursuit of Knowledge. By JACOB ABBOTT. Beautifully Illustrated. Complete in 6 vols. 16mo, Muslin, 50 cents each. The Volumes may be obtained separately.

In New York.

In Vermont.

On the Erie Canal.

In Boston.

In the Forests of Maine.

At the Springfield Armory.

The design of these volumes is not simply to present a narrative of juvenile adventures, but also to communicate, in connection with them, a knowledge of the geography, scenery, and customs of the sections of country over which the young traveler is conducted. Marco Paul makes his journeyings under the guidance of a well-informed tutor, who takes care to give him all the information of which he needs. The narrative is rendered still further attractive by the introduction of personal incidents which would naturally befall the actors of the story. No American child can read this series without delight and instruction. But it will not be confined to the juvenile library. Presenting a vivid commentary on American society, manners, scenery, and institutions, it has a powerful charm for readers of all ages.

## A Second Visit to the United States.

By Sir CHARLES LYELL. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

## The Comforter;

Or, Consolations for the Afflicted. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Bianca.

A Tale of Erin and Italy. By EDWARD MATURIN, Esq., Author of "Montezuma," "Eva," &c. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Life of John Calvin.

Compiled from authentic Sources, and particularly from his Correspondence. By T. H. DYER. Portrait. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Anecdotal Olio;

Containing Anecdotes, Literary, Moral, Religious, and Miscellaneous. By Rev. Messrs. HOES and WAY. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 00.

## Dealings with the Inquisition.

Or, Papal Rome, her Priests, and her Jesuits. With important Disclosures. By Rev. GIACINTO ACHILLI, D.D., late Prior and Visitor of the Dominican Order, &c. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

A work which has attracted great attention on account of its relation to the Roman Catholic controversy. Falling under the suspicion of heresy, the author was subjected to the power of the Inquisition. His book is full of curious disclosures.

## The Tutor's Ward.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## D'Israeli's Amenities of Literature.

Amenities of Literature, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. By I. D'ISRAELI, D.C.L., F.S.A. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

## Mrs. Gore's Novels.

The Banker's Wife. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The Birthright. 8vo, Paper, 12½ cents.

The Royal Favorite. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The Queen of Denmark. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Peers and Parvenus. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Lives of the Apostles and Early Martyrs

Of the Church. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 25 cents.

The style is beautifully simple, and the narrative is interspersed with comments and reflections remarkable for their devout spirit, and for the clearness with which they elucidate whatever might appear to the mind either contradictory or unintelligible. It is impossible for any child to read these affecting histories without becoming interested; and the interest is so directed and improved as to implant and foster the purest principles of religion and morality.

## Hooper's Medical Dictionary.

Lexicon Medicum; or, Medical Dictionary: containing an Explanation of the Terms in Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Midwifery, Mineralogy, Pharmacy, Physiology, Practice of Physic, Surgery, and the various branches of Natural Philosophy connected with Medicine. Selected, arranged, and compiled from the best Authors. By ROBERT HOOPER, M.D. Sixteenth American, from the last London Edition, with Additions from American Authors on Botany, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Mineralogy, &c., by SAMUEL AKERLEY, M.D. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$2 50.

This standard Medical Dictionary contains an account of every thing connected with the study of medicine, derived from numerous existing authorities. The volume is esteemed as indispensable to the completeness of a medical library, comprising, in a compendious form, a prodigious amount of important and valuable information not to be found in other works.

## The Ornaments Discovered.

By Mrs. HUGHS. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 35 cents.

The author glances at some interesting portions of Natural History, but the prominent object is so strikingly to contrast selfishness and ingratitude with disinterestedness and its attendant virtues, as to force us to abhor the deformity of the one, and urge us forward in the pursuit of the other.

## Florence Sackville;

Or, Self-Dependence. An Autobiography. By Mrs. BURBURY. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## History of Christianity.

From the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. By Rev. H. H. MILMAN. With Notes, &c., by JAMES MURDOCK, D.D. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50.

A work evincing great research, and exhibiting profound knowledge of the subject; it breathes a spirit of tolerance and conciliation which are the characteristics of true Christianity. The author's narratives are often brilliant and impressive, and his researches are, in many instances, marked by great acuteness and originality.

## History of the Jews.

From the earliest Period to the present Time. By Rev. H. H. MILMAN. With Maps and Engravings. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 20.

This work is written in a very interesting manner, in a more philosophical spirit, and with more depth of reflection than is generally found in histories of this nature. It is not wanting in historical condensation, and the coloring of the style is lively and picturesque. It is the most complete and compact Jewish history extant.

## Keightley's History of England.

The History of England. From the earliest Period to 1839. With Notes, &c., by the American Author. 5 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$2 25.

## Massinger's Plays.

The Dramatic Works of Philip Massinger. Adapted for Family Reading, and the Use of Young Persons. Portrait. 3 vols. 18mo, Muslin, \$1 35.

## The Lady and the Priest.

An Historical Romance. By Mrs. MABERLY. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Falkenberg.

A Tale of the Rhine. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## Charles Auchester.

A Memorial. A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

## Lady Lee's Widowhood.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## The Young Husband.

A Novel. By Mrs. GRAY. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## Mary Barton.

A Tale of Manchester Life. By Mrs. GASKELL. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

Excellent in the anatomy of feelings and motives, in the display of character, in the life-like and simple use of dialogue; and the result is a painful interest very rare in our experience.—*Athenæum*.

The author of "Mary Barton" will not have long to wait for his or her due honor from the world. This is the sort of book which has long been wanted, and whether sent forth by a well-known or unknown author, it is equally sure of commanding attention. Gladly do we hail the advent of a true genius, who can interpret faithfully between the operatives and the masters—between the low and the high—between the starving and the well fed. The author has all the requisites for becoming one of the most powerful friends of the poor in this country.—*Jerrold's Paper*.

## My Lady Ludlow.

A Novel. By Mrs. GASKELL. 8vo, Paper, 12 cents.

"English literature can boast of no female prose writer who combines a style of such blended sweetness and strength as the author of *Mary Barton*."

## North and South.

A Novel. By the Author of "Mary Barton." 8vo, Paper, 37½ cents.

"Equally remarkable with 'Mary Barton' for its keen perception of character and motives, its fine touches of humanity, its comprehensive and genial sympathies, and the combined terseness and grace of its style. The incidents are drawn from the common social life of England, and are described with such exquisite naturalness as to produce an ineffaceable impression of reality. Such a succession of vivid, home-like scenes as form the substance of this volume is rarely enjoyed in works of fiction, and they derive an additional charm from the unaffected expressive diction in which the narrative is clothed."

## Cranford.

A Novel. By the Author of "Mary Barton," "North and South," &c. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

Devoted to the illustration of social and domestic life in an English country village. The story is brimfull of geniality, refined humor, and those admirable touches of nature which betray a masterhand.

## The Moorland Cottage.

A Tale. By the Author of "Mary Barton," "Cranford," &c. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

A pleasing domestic story of exquisite beauty—an additional proof of the versatility of talent which is so richly displayed in the previous works that have established the reputation of the author as one of the best living writers of fiction.

## Clouded Happiness.

A Novel. By Countess D'ORSAY. 8vo, Paper, 38 cents.

## Anna Hammer.

A Tale of Contemporary German Life. By TEMME. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Summerfield's Sermons.

Sermons of Rev. John Summerfield, D.D. With an Introduction by Rev. T. E. BOND, M.D. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 75.

Montgomery, after alleging that "Summerfield was a fervent, fearless, and self-sacrificing preacher, the delight of wondering, weeping, and admiring audiences wherever he went," adds, "on reading his manuscript sermons, in one main point I was disappointed. *The Sermons of Summerfield are less calculated for instantaneous effect than for abiding usefulness.*" They are peculiarly characterized by elegance, originality, Scriptural phraseology, and the holy, melting, persuasive eloquence of "words that breathe and thoughts that burn." By powerful arguments they convince the judgment, and by fervent appeals to the conscience arouse the heart.

## Forest Life and Forest Trees:

Comprising Winter Camp-life among the Loggers, and wild-wood Adventure. With Descriptions of Lumbering Operations on the various Rivers of Maine and New Brunswick. By J. S. SPRINGER. With Illustrations. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

A genuine American work, redolent of the pine forests of Maine, and filled with fresh and glowing descriptions of the life of a New England backwoodsman. The work is divided into three parts, viz.: The Trees of America; The Pine-tree, or Forest Life, and River Life.

## The Bachelor of the Albany.

A Novel. 12mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## My Uncle the Curate.

A Novel. By the Author of "The Bachelor of the Albany." 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## Noel's Christian Baptism.

Essay on Christian Baptism. By Rev. BAPTIST W. NOEL, M.A. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

## Noel's Church and State.

Essay on the Union of Church and State. By Rev. BAPTIST W. NOEL, M.A. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## Ripley's War with Mexico.

The War with Mexico. By R. S. RIPLEY, U.S.A. With Maps, Plans of Battles, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$4 00; Sheep extra, \$4 50; Half Calf, \$6 00.

## Miss Smith's American Cookery.

Modern American Cookery: with a List of Family Medical Receipts, and a valuable Miscellany. By Miss P. SMITH. 16mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

## Memorials of the English Martyrs.

By Rev. C. B. TAYLER. Beautifully Illustrated. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

The author devoted himself with untiring diligence to the examination of local English antiquities which preserve the memory of the Protestant Martyrs, and has here set forth the fruit of his researches in an eloquent and impressive manner. Among the places to which he made a pious pilgrimage, Smithfield, Lutterworth, Gloucester, and Oxford are most conspicuous.

## The Mechanic.

By Rev. C. B. TAYLER. 18mo, Muslin, 30 cents.

## Spurzheim's Phrenology.

Phrenology; or, the Doctrine of the Mental Phenomena. By J. G. SPURZHEIM. A new revised Edition, with many Illustrations. Two Volumes in One. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50.

The distinguished reputation of this author will suffice to commend the present improved edition of his celebrated work on the study of mental phenomena, both in the physiological and philosophical part of phrenology. As the most thorough and profound treatise on the subject, this work has long retained the first rank; it illustrates the science by numerous facts cited from a variety of sources, of great value and interest, which render this production unique. The work is embellished by numerous engravings illustrative of the text, which are admirably executed on steel.

## Whewell's Astronomy and General Physics,

Considered with reference to Natural Theology. 12mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

The distinguished reputation of Professor Whewell was materially extended by the production of this beautiful treatise, which formed one of the prize essays of the Bridgewater series.

## Whewell's Elements of Morality,

Including Polity. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

We have read the work through with growing gratitude to the author for the distinctness of his definitions, for the transparency of his statements, for his accuracy in the use of terms, and for the minuteness and thoroughness of his analysis of moral ideas and conceptions.—*North American Review*.

## History of Wonderful Inventions.

Illustrated by numerous Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The compass, gunpowder, gun-cotton, printing, gas, steam, electricity, time and weather gauges, and all the other most remarkable elements which guide and rule the world in our age, are well explained and described in this volume.

## Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings.

By DANIEL B. WOODS. 12mo, Muslin, 62½ cents.

## U. S. Army Regulations.

Regulations for the Army of the United States. Approved by the President of the United States, and Printed under the Directions of the Secretary of War. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.



## Page's La Plata.

La Plata: The Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. Being a Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the River La Plata and Adjacent Countries, during the Years 1853, '54, '55, and '56, under the orders of the United States Government. By THOMAS J. PAGE, U.S.N., Commander of the Expedition. With Map and numerous Engravings. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 00; Half Calf, \$4 00.

This volume contains the Official Narrative of one of the most important Expeditions ever sent out by our Government. The vast region drained by the River La Plata and its tributaries was closed to commerce and navigation by the rigid Colonial Laws of Spain, the civil wars which followed the Independence, and the subsequent selfish policy of Rosas, the tyrant of Buenos Ayres. After the defeat and flight of Rosas, one of the first acts of Urquiza, the able and enlightened Director of the Argentine Confederation, was the decree of August 28, 1852, declaring the waters of the Confederation free to the flags of all nations. Our Government was the first to avail itself of this decree. Early in 1853 the steamer *Water Witch* was placed under the command of Lieutenant PAGE, with instructions to explore the Rivers of La Plata, and report upon their navigability and adaptation to commerce. Lieutenant PAGE executed his commission with rare fidelity and intelligence, and has embodied the results in this volume. The explorations described in the narrative embrace an extent of 3600 miles of river navigation, and 4400 miles of journey by land in Paraguay and the Argentine Confederation. The River Paraguay alone was found to be navigable, at low water, by a steamer drawing nine feet, for more than 2000 miles from the ocean. The basin of La Plata is almost equal in extent to that of the Mississippi, and not inferior in salubrity of climate and fertility of soil, while the head waters of its rivers penetrate the richest mineral provinces of Brazil and Bolivia. The products of this region must find their outlet through the River La Plata. The population numbers scarcely one person to a square mile, but great inducements to emigration are now offered by the Argentine Confederation. The commerce of the country, already considerable, is capable of immediate and almost indefinite increase. Lieutenant PAGE's Narrative contains ample information respecting the soil, climate, and productions of the country, and the manners, habits, and customs of the people. An interesting and valuable account of the Jesuit Missions in La Plata is appended to the Narrative. The Illustrations comprise the accurate Map of the Country prepared by the orders of our Government, Portraits of Urquiza, Lopez, Francia, and Loyola, and numerous Engravings of Scenery, Character, and Incident.

## Inez.

A Tale of the Alamo. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

A very spirited and powerful story, by an American lady. The scene is laid in Texas, and the story illustrates Texas life, the influence of the Jesuits, and human nature in general.

## Pindar and Anacreon, Translated.

Pindar, Translated by Rev. C. A. WHEELWRIGHT. Anacreon, Translated by T. BOURNE. Portrait. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Tales from the Operas.

The Incidents of each Opera are related in a graphic and pleasing style, while preserving the force and spirit of the Original.

Edited by GEORGE FREDERICK PARDON. 12mo, Muslin.

The usefulness of this book, apart from the interest of the narratives, will at once commend itself to every reader. To those who frequent the Opera it is invaluable, and to those who speak and hear of it only, it is indispensable. The main incidents of the most celebrated Lyric Dramas are embodied in this work, the periods of history to which they refer are illustrated, the principal characters delineated, the plots unravelled, and the genius and spirit of each Opera carefully and lucidly brought out. How few who visit the Opera House understand the nature and particulars of that which is being enacted? and how few participate in the beauty and comprehensiveness of the music? In this book we can once more listen with rapt attention to the stirring tales of the Huguenots; rejoice with Massaniello and William Tell; weep with Norma and Desdemona; shudder at the crimes of Lucrezia Borgia; laugh at the miseries and perplexities of Don Pasquale; make merry with the Barber of Seville; be melted at the woes of La Traviata, or sit spell-bound and watch the Somnambulist crossing the creaking bridge. In a word, how few can intelligently enjoy and appreciate these master-pieces of dramatic and lyric art without an accurate and succinct knowledge of the narratives on which they are founded? To provide this knowledge is the object of the present volume.

## The Laird of Norlaw.

A Scottish Story. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

The author is one of the most truthful delineators of domestic life. The first perusal of her books insures a second, and often a third reading, and, like the novels of Sir Walter Scott, the more frequently they are reverted to, the greater the pleasure. We have very little doubt that the same marks of permanent favor which yet abide by the tales of Miss Edgeworth and Miss Austen, and the novels of Scott and Bulwer, are in store for this gifted lady's agreeable works of fiction.—*Messenger*.

## Katie Stewart.

A True Story. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Quiet Heart.

A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

## The Athelings;

Or, the Three Gifts. A Novel. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

## The Days of My Life.

An Autobiography. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## More About Jesus.

With Illustrations and a Map. By the Author of "Peep of Day," "Reading without Tears," &c. 16mo, Muslin.

"Tell me more about Jesus," is the request that would more frequently be heard if parents and teachers would take the pains to make what they tell the children interesting; and this may easily be done by means of the many appliances within reach. A map of the Holy Land, and a plan of Jerusalem, with a few prints, will always enable the intelligent senior to make his or her Scripture lesson agreeable to the juniors. The author of this little book has already shown her aptitude for the work in her "Peep of Day," and other publications, but in none more prominently than in this. It consists of a series of stories, of about two pages long, embracing the whole of the events in the life of our blessed Lord, told in a plain, simple style, suited to the capacities of children of seven or eight years of age. But better still, all good children's books are good for adults; and this will be found equally useful to put into the hands of very ignorant grown-up people, who may from this learn the story of man's redemption in an intelligent manner. Many of the lessons are illustrated with cuts of the places mentioned.

## Reading without Tears;

Or, a Pleasant Mode of Learning to Read. By the Author of "Peep of Day," "More about Jesus," &c. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin, gilt, 50 cents.

An easy, simple, and pleasant book for the tiny scholars of the nursery-room. It contains a picture for every word of spelling capable of pictorial explanation. The reading lessons have been carefully selected, being composed of the preceding spelling lessons, by which means, together with the picture meanings, the words are easily impressed on the memory of a very young child.—*London Athenæum*.

## Ellis's Madagascar.

Three Visits to Madagascar, during the Years 1853–1854–1856. Including a Journey to the Capital, with Notices of the Natural History of the Country and of the Present Civilization of the People. By the Rev. WILLIAM ELLIS, F.H.S., Author of "Polynesian Researches." Illustrated by a Map and Wood-cuts from Photographs, &c. 8vo, Muslin.

Mr. Ellis is a zealous missionary—an active, intelligent, resolute, handy, observant, and well-informed man—and a lively, interesting, unaffected writer. In this handsome volume he gives us a very minute account of three several visits which he paid within the last five years to the little known but very remarkable island of Madagascar. He took with him a camera, and his book is illustrated by a number of portraits and views of scenery of whose accuracy we are assured by their having been photographed on the spot. Mr. Ellis was accustomed to keep a journal, in which he noted down every evening the events of the day; and that journal, transmitted to England in the form of letters, furnished the materials for the present volume. It is a readable book. It takes us into untrodden fields; and its style is characterized by truthfulness, simplicity, and a pleasing but perfectly unobtrusive earnestness.

The questions opened out by this book are of such public interest at present that we can not err in predicting for it a success scarcely second to Dr. Livingstone's "Journal." We commend our readers, architectural, botanical, political, or theological, to this excellent book.—*London Athenæum*.

## Müller's History of Greek Literature.

A History of the Literature of Ancient Greece. By K. O. MÜLLER, late Professor in the University of Göttingen. Continued after the Author's Death by JOHN WILLIAM DONALDSON, D.D., Classical Examiner in the University of London, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo, Muslin. (*In Press.*)

This work, originally undertaken at the request of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, was written with a view to its appearance in an English form only, and left incomplete by the death of its Author in 1840. The Society had arranged that Dr. Donaldson, who had translated the latter half of the work, should complete it according to the plan proposed by Professor Müller; and the present publishers have resumed the undertaking in the hope of placing within the reach of classical students a complete but convenient Manual of Greek Literary History. The book comprises Chronological Tables, Indices, some Supplementary Notes, and a Memoir and Portrait of the Author.

## Wyoming;

Its History, Stirring Incidents, and Romantic Adventures. By Rev. GEORGE PECK, D.D. Beautifully Illustrated. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

A clear and complete narrative of the early settlement of Wyoming, the massacre of its inhabitants, and the principal incidents in the lives of the survivors. Almost every chapter has in it the groundwork of an historical novel. There is no class of readers who will not peruse it with pleasure. The work is rendered still more interesting by a variety of pictorial illustrations, comprising some artistic sketches.

## Dr. Thorne.

A Novel. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. Author of "Barchester Towers," &c. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Mr. Trollope has a real sense of fun—a thing not common in these days. We can promise a hearty laugh to all who undertake "Doctor Thorne"—a laugh that does good to the laughter, not cynical and cruel, but hearty and sympathetic, and there are so few books now-a-days that make us laugh. There is genuine humor in "Doctor Thorne," not strained or ambitiously displayed, but arising from the natural play of the characters. The characters are real creatures of human nature, flesh and blood, vigorously and broadly drawn, but not caricatured.

We are prepared to name him (the author of *Doctor Thorne*) among the illustrious living writers of fiction. \* \* In Doctor Thorne the handling is broad and powerful, but sure, and under strong restraint; every touch tells, because every touch is the result of thought and feeling, subdued with rare technical skill. \* \* The author's broad and vigorous portraiture, his keen insight into character, his subtle and penetrating observation, embrace too widely and pierce too deeply into the society around him not to give to all he writes the strength and consistency of a purpose; and we cheerfully add that his purpose seems to us to be unexceptionable in its courageous independence and brave humanity.—*The Leader*.

## Memoirs of Rachel.

By Madame De B——. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

"A volume full of spicy gossip and anecdote of the great Hebrew tragedienne. The authoress follows her subject minutely, through the many eventful phases of her career; recounting with French liveliness and spirit all those accidents and incidents which made up Rachel's strange and contradictory character. She gives, besides, a most interesting account of the French theatrical world, its management by the government, and of that life behind the green curtain in France, of which Rachel was so long the centre."

## Self-Made Men.

By CHARLES C. B. SEYMOUR. Many Portraits. 12mo, 588 pp., Muslin, \$1 25; Muslin, gilt edges, \$1 40; Half Calf, \$2 10.

The author includes in this volume not only those individuals who have risen to scientific or social eminence without the usual appliances of education, but a great variety of men who, though favored with the usual advantages of literary culture, have carved out their way to usefulness and renown in the midst of formidable obstacles, by the force of their own genius and energy. Thus we have sketches of Daniel Webster, Immanuel Kant, Fichte, Sir William Jones, and others, who, though *self-made* men, can hardly be called self-educated men: these are by the side of Elihu Burritt, Burns, Henry Clay, Dr. Franklin, and several others of a similar stamp, who, in spite of the want of a regular early education, have gained a position among their fellow-men which tempts one to consider the learning of the schools as superfluous. The unity of the volume accordingly, is to be found in the fact that it consists of the biographies of persons who have won distinction by dint of struggle. The subjects comprise statesmen, scholars, poets, inventors, men conspicuous for their mental ability and attractive for their moral worth. The book can not fail to be useful wherever it is read.

## Fred Markham in Russia;

Or, the Boy Travelers in the Land of the Czar. By W. H. G. KINGSTON, Esq., Author of "Salt Water," "Peter the Whaler," "Mark Seaworth," "Manco," &c. Profusely and elegantly Illustrated. Small 4to, Muslin, gilt, 75 cents.

"No youth of an inquiring mind will lay aside this entertaining volume without mastering its contents, and recollecting them, too; for the author has so managed his subject as surely to absorb the minds of his youthful readers. It is full of information, which will be equally interesting to all classes of readers. Indeed, it describes many things in Russia which are scarcely mentioned in works of far greater pretension."

## Adam Bede.

A Novel. By GEORGE ELIOT, Author of "Scenes of Clerical Life." 12mo, Muslin,

Among the new writers of fiction who have recently appeared in Great Britain, we should place George Eliot, the author of *Scenes of Clerical Life*, at the head. We should be at a loss to name any English novelist of the present day who has excelled the author in his pictures of domestic life, or who has shown a higher order of talent in the delineation of individual character, than the author of these admirable tales. They make us acquainted with an entirely new phase of English Life—that of the middle-class religious family—and they are wholly free from the flippancies, affectations, and maudlin sentiments which are peculiar to the majority of the so-called religious novels.—*N. Y. Times*.

## Scenes of Clerical Life.

A Novel. The Sad Fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton.—Mr. Gilfil's Love-Story.—Janet's Repentance. By GEORGE ELIOT. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

Obviously the production of a peculiar and remarkable writer, whose style showed little or no family resemblances with that of any living author. \* \* He has made us weep over his pathos, and laugh over his comedy; and he has done so with a quiet truth which we find in few of his contemporaries.—*Saturday Review* (London).

## A Cyclopedia of Commerce

And Commercial Navigation. Edited by J. SMITH HOMANS, Corresponding Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, and Editor of "The Bankers' Magazine and Statistical Register;" and by J. SMITH HOMANS, Jr., B.S., Author of "An Historical and Statistical Account of the Foreign Commerce of the U. S." Royal Octavo, 2000 pages, double columns, strongly bound, Muslin, \$6 00; Sheep extra, \$6 75; Half Calf extra, \$8 00. Sheep extra, 2 vols., \$8 00; Law Sheep, 2 vols., \$8 00; Half Calf extra, 2 vols., \$8 75.

This work is a compendium of commercial knowledge, including articles upon the trade of every important maritime country and city in the world; copious and reliable statistics upon the staple productions of every climate; essays upon commercial subjects; synopsis of the laws regulating commerce; and, generally, information and statistics upon every important commercial subject.

The want of a comprehensive commercial work of this kind has long been felt in the United States—a work exhibiting the condition and resources of the United States and the separate States, as well as of foreign nations. The only attempt hitherto made in this country to supply the want of such a work was the reprint, more than twenty-five years ago, of M'Culloch's *Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation*. This work is very deficient in statistics relating to this continent, particularly of the United States, while many subjects of great importance to commercial men are either omitted entirely or mentioned only incidentally.

The extensive and important changes that have taken place within the past ten years in commercial affairs—the establishment of new States, new Territories, new commercial places—the unexampled increase of the commerce of the United States, of the development and the record of the great industrial resources of the United States—all seem to require a new and distinct work, with a view to place before commercial readers a more ample account of the progress of commerce throughout the world. The present volume has been prepared with a view to supply, in part, this want; and while the editors have aimed at presenting a fair exhibit of the finances, the internal and foreign commerce, the staple products of each State, they have at the same time gathered together the latest statistics in reference to the products and the commercial relations of foreign nations: especially of those with whom the United States have the most intimate intercourse. The work contains over 2700 subjects.

## Life of North American Insects.

With numerous Illustrations drawn from Specimens in the Cabinet of the Author. By Professor JAEGER, assisted by H. C. PRESTON, M.D. 12mo, Muslin.

The present work is the fruit of Entomological investigations, pursued by the author for many years during his extensive travels in Europe, Asia, and on this Continent—and is accompanied by a thorough examination of all the works published on the subject in the various European languages. No branch of Natural History deserves a more careful and thorough study than the class of Insects, because none is more abounding in use or injury to man—none presents so great diversity of occupations and so many grades of society. The study and knowledge of the companions that swarm around us on every tree and flower, in the air about us, and on the earth beneath us, must be important and interesting to every one, of whatever mental capacity or taste. And it has been very generally so considered, for the rich and poor, lettered and unlettered, the statesman and philosopher, manufacturer and merchant, husbandman and horticulturist, clergyman and physician, have often made this study the principal occupation of their leisure hours.

## Fankwei;

Or, The San Jacinto in the Seas of India, China, and Japan. By WILLIAM MAXWELL WOOD, M.D., U.S.N., late Surgeon of the Fleet to the United States East India Squadron, Author of "Wandering Sketches in South America, Polynesia," &c., &c. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

The veteran surgeon of the United States fleet composing the expedition to Siam, here presents an interesting record of his experience in the waters of the East. His volume contains several graphic episodes illustrative of life on board ship, together with a great amount of information concerning the manners and customs, political condition, and religious ideas of the remote regions to which his official capacity gave him intimate access. He writes in a style which bears the impress of a decided individuality, showing the resolute thinker and observer. In addition to the topics which naturally fall within the compass of his narrative, Dr. Wood presents numerous comments on the naval discipline and traditions with which many years have made him familiar. They are brought forward with sailor-like frankness, and man-of-war life is hit off in a manner which will compare favorably with Herman Melville's Sea Sketches.

## Charles Lever's Novels.

We hardly know how to convey an adequate notion of the exuberant whim and drollery by which this writer is characterized. His works are a perpetual feast of gayety.—*John Bull.*

"This well-known humorous and sparkling writer, whose numerous laughter-provoking novels have so often convulsed the reader by their drollery and rollicking wit, seems to possess an endless fund of entertainment."

Gerald Fitzgerald the "Chevalier." 8vo, Paper. (*In press.*)

The Martins of Cro' Martin. 8vo, Paper, 63 cents; Muslin, 75 cents.

Maurice Tiernay, The Soldier of Fortune. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

The Nevilles of Garretstown. 8vo, Paper, 25 cents.

The Dodd Family Abroad. 8vo, Paper, 75 cents.

Sir Jasper Carew, Knt.; His Life and Adventures. With some Account of his Over-reachings and Short-comings, now first given to the World by Himself. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

The Daltons; or, the Three Roads of Life. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

Roland Cashel. With Illustrations by Phiz. 8vo, Paper, 75 cents; Muslin, \$1 00.

Glencore and his Fortunes. 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

## The American Home Garden.

Being Principles and Rules for the Culture of Vegetables, Fruits, Flowers, and Shrubbery. To which are added brief Notes on Farm Crops, with a Table of their Average Product and Chemical Constituents. By ALEXANDER WATSON. With *several Hundred Illustrations*. 12mo, Muslin.

The author here presents, in a digested and plain form, such directions and information as will, if applied, enable every one who has a garden to supply the home table with its pleasant and healthful products at the least possible outlay of labor and expense, and add choice fruits and flowers to the family stock of rational, cheap, every-day enjoyments.

## Chaptal's Chemistry

Applied to Agriculture. With a Preliminary Chapter on the Organization, Structure, &c., of Plants, by Sir HUMPHREY DAVY; an Essay on the Use of Lime as a Manure, by M. PUVIS; with Introductory observations to the same, by Professor RENWICK. Translated and Edited by Rev. WILLIAM P. PAGE. 18mo, Half Sheep, 50 cents.

An able and complete manual on the subject of Chemistry, freed from all technicalities, being expressly prepared for popular use; the work, therefore, can not fail of proving acceptable among the farming community, and all who are in any manner interested in the culture of the soil.

## Johnson's Economy of Health.

The Economy of Health; or, the Stream of Human Life from the Cradle to the Grave. With Reflections, Moral, Physical, and Philosophical, on the Septennial Phases of Human Existence. By JAMES JOHNSON, M.D. 18mo, Muslin, 50 cents.

This volume contains many striking and original remarks upon the maintenance of health, especially upon the moral and physical changes which take place at the different marked periods of human life.

## Webster's Encyclopedia of Domestic Economy:

comprising such subjects as are most immediately connected with Housekeeping; as, the Construction of Domestic Edifices; Articles of Furniture; Animal and Vegetable Substances used as Food, and the Methods of Preserving and preparing them by Cooking; making Bread; Materials employed in Dress and the Toilet; Business of the Laundry; Preservation of Health; Domestic Medicine, &c. By THOMAS WEBSTER. With Additions by an American Physician. With nearly 1000 Engravings. 8vo, Sheep, \$3 00.

This is a valuable and truly useful work, comprising every thing needful to be known in domestic economy essential to the comfort, convenience, utility, and enjoyment of a family. In fact, there is nothing in the entire range of the domestic economy of a family that can not be found in this book. It contains nearly 1250 pages, with a copious index, and is profusely illustrated. It is a work which every husband should buy for his wife, and every father for his daughter.



## Dickens's Child's History of England.

A Child's History of England. By CHARLES DICKENS. 2 vols. 16mo, Muslin, 60 cents. Uniform with Bonner's Child's Histories. See p. 107.

These delightful volumes will convey to the minds of young persons, and of their elders also, a more correct idea of English history than they could gain from the perusal of many volumes of a much more formidable size. The incidents selected for narration are just those which are really of the most importance, while the charming simplicity and freshness with which they are presented secure the attention of the reader. If any child complains that history is a dry study, this work should be placed in his hands.

## Dickens's Hard Times.

12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Dickens's Bleak House.

With a Portrait of the Author, and numerous Illustrations. Handsome Library Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

## Dickens's Dombey and Son.

Dealings with the Firm of Dombey and Son, Wholesale, Retail, and for Exportation. Handsome Library Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, Muslin, \$2 00; Half Calf, \$3 70.

## Dickens's Christmas Tales.

Comprising "A Christmas Carol," "The Chimes," "The Cricket on the Hearth," "The Battle of Life," and "The Haunted Man." Handsome Library Edition. Uniform with Dombey and Son. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents; Half Calf, \$1 60.

## Change for the American Notes,

in Letters from London to New York, by a Lady. 8vo, Paper, 12½ cents.

## The Romance and its Hero.

A Novel. By the Author of "Magdalen Stafford." 12mo, Muslin.

## The Land and the Book;

Or, Biblical Illustrations drawn from the Manners and Customs, the Scenes and the Scenery of the Holy Land. By W. M. THOMSON, D.D., Twenty-five Years a Missionary of the A.B.C.F.M. in Syria and Palestine. With two elaborate Maps of Palestine, an Accurate Plan of Jerusalem, and *several Hundred Engravings*, representing the Scenery, Topography, and Productions of the Holy Land, and the Costumes, Manners, and Habits of the People. Two elegant Large 12mo Volumes, Muslin, \$3 50; Half Calf, \$5 20; Half Calf extra, \$5 50; Half Morocco extra, \$6 00.

"The work of Dr. W. M. THOMSON, entitled '*The Land and the Book*' has been prepared under the rare advantages of a long residence in the Holy Land, with special facilities for travel and exploration—a familiar knowledge of the languages of the Bible, and the common language of the country, and the constant observation of manners and customs illustrative of the Word of God. It reproduces to the eye and the mind of the reader, as living realities, the physical characteristics and the social and domestic habits of the land in which the Bible was written, and with which it is permanently associated. This is done with scrupulous accuracy, with fidelity to the sacred text, and at the same time in a popular and engaging style. The work will prove a most valuable aid in the study of the Bible, and will greatly enrich the stores of those who are called to expound it in the pulpit or in the Sabbath School.

"Our personal observation of the Holy Land and its manners and customs enables us to add that the Pictures of the Land and its every-day Life here presented, are both graphic and reliable, and we cordially recommend the work to all who seek a better understanding of the sacred Scriptures."

*Signed by:*—Rev. R. Anderson, D.D., one of the Corresponding Secretaries of the A.B.C.F.M.—Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D., Rector of St. George's Church, New York—Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church—Rev. John P. Durbin, D.D., Missionary Secretary of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and Author of "*Observations in the East*," &c.—Rev. Edward N. Kirk, D.D., Pastor of the Mount Vernon Church, Boston—Rev. John F. Lanneau, of Marietta, Ga., for Ten Years a Missionary of the A.B.C.F.M. in Syria and the Holy Land—Rev. Lyman Coleman, D.D., Author of a Historical Text-Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography, &c.—J. Hosford Smith, Esq., late U. S. Consul for Syria and Palestine—Rev. William S. Balch, D.D.—Rev. Isaac Bird, formerly Missionary in Palestine—Rev. Jos. P. Thomson, D.D., Pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle Church—W. C. Prime, Esq., Author of "*Tent Life in the Holy Land*," &c.—Rev. Thomas Laurie, formerly Member of the Syria Mission.

## Alford's Greek Testament.

The Greek Testament: with a Critically Revised Text; a Digest of various Readings; Marginal References to Verbal and Idiomatic Usage; Prolegomena; and a Critical and Exegetical Commentary. For the Use of Theological Students and Ministers. By HENRY ALFORD, B.D., Minister of Quebec Chapel, London, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. I., containing the Four Gospels, 8vo.

## Godwin's History of France.

The History of France. From the Earliest Times to the French Revolution of 1789. By PARKE GODWIN. (*In Press*.)

## Andrews's Latin-English Lexicon,

founded on the larger German-Latin Lexicon of Dr. WM. FREUND.

With Additions and Corrections from the Lexicons of Gesner, Facciolati, Scheller, Georges, &c. Royal 8vo, Sheep extra, \$5 00.

The opinion of scholars, both in this country and Great Britain, is unanimous in its favor, as the best lexicon yet published in any language. It constitutes the most valuable philological and historical index of the language, in its successive periods, that has been given to the world. Its excellence, in every essential quality of a Latin Lexicon, can not be too highly estimated. Every page bears the impress of industry and care. The unequalled fullness in the vocabulary, the philosophical arrangement of the definitions, the abundant references to the Roman authors which support these definitions, the designation of the words as classical or otherwise, with the period to which each word belongs, and the nice attention to the quantity of syllables which runs through the whole, altogether constitute a group of excellences which place this lexicon far above any other of the kind.

The beauty of the typography, which is clean, neat, and judiciously varied, has met with unqualified approbation. The lexicon has already, to a great extent, superseded those in common use, as the cheapest and most acceptable aid to the acquisition of the noble language of Virgil and Cicero.

## Abercrombie on the Intellectual Powers.

Essay on the Intellectual Powers. Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. With Questions. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D., F.R.S. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents; Half Bound, 50 cents.

"A volume calculated to render essential service to intellectual, medical, and theological scholars. It is a publication of no ordinary value—one of the few which long outlive the year of their appearance—and will be the more prized in proportion as its contents are known."

## Abercrombie on the Moral Feelings.

The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. With Questions. 18mo, Muslin, 40 cents; Half Bound, 50 cents.

"No man will rise from the perusal of this book without feeling an increased love of virtue, and a more solemn sense of responsibility as a moral being."

## Abercrombie's Miscellaneous Essays.

Consisting of the Harmony of Christian Faith and Christian Character; The Culture and Discipline of the Mind; Think on these Things; The Contest and the Armor; The Messiah as an Example. 18mo, Muslin, 37½ cents.

## Alison on Taste.

Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. With Corrections and Improvements, by ABRAHAM MILLS. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

We look upon this as, on the whole, the best and most pleasing work which has yet been produced on the subject of *Taste and Beauty*. The whole of the book is in no ordinary degree instructive.—*Edinburgh Review*.

### Dr. Anthon's Series of School and College Classics.

The unrivaled success which has attended the scholastic labors of Professor Anthon, best attests the distinguished merit with which the following series has been regarded by the learned world. The *London Athenæum* says: "*Dr. Anthon has done more for sound classical school literature than any half dozen Englishmen; his books are admirably edited.*" His merits, as an editor of the school classics, are so well understood and appreciated in this country, as well as in his own, that commendation would be superfluous."

We consider his series of "School Classics" to stand unrivaled in their department of education, whether we regard the extent of scholarship which they display, or the easy gradation by which the student is led from the first principles of a complex language to its final and accurate combinations. A union of the highest classical knowledge, with the power of adapting it to the student, is of rare occurrence: these attributes characterize this excellent series.—*Examiner* (London.)

---

\* \* The plan proposed in the following series is to give editions of all the authors usually read in our schools and colleges, together with such elementary and subsidiary works as may be needed by the classical student, either at the commencement or at particular stages of his career.

The advantages which this series promises to confer are the following: *the latest and best texts; accurate commentaries*, putting the student and instructor in possession of the opinions of the best philologists; together with all such *subsidiary historical and archæological information* as may serve not only to throw light upon the meaning of the author, but also to give rise, in the young student, to habits of correct thinking and to the formation of a correct taste.

Many of the works at present used in our classical schools are either miserably edited reprints of antiquated editions, swarming with errors, not only in the typography, but in the matter itself; or else they are volumes fair to the view, indeed, as far as regards mere mechanical execution, but either supplied with meagre and unsatisfactory notes, or without any notes at all.

The complaint which has been made by some against the volumes of Dr. Anthon's Series, that they furnish the student with too much assistance, appears to be the most illiberal, not to say the most ridiculous, that could possibly be urged. When Dr. Anthon commenced his editorial labors, the system of classical instruction in most of the schools of this country was lamentable in the extreme; and the vocation of a teacher consisted of little more than ringing the changes upon the letters and syllables of his academical horn-book. No wonder the cry was then often heard, as to the little utility likely to be derived from the study of the Greek and Latin languages. This Series introduced a new era. The student was presented with a copious commentary, opening up sources of information, to which he could otherwise have had no possible access, and bringing to bear upon the study of the ancient languages a mass of rich and varied knowledge, which he had looked for in vain from his immediate instructors. The question, therefore, resolves itself simply into this:—Shall such a system of instruction continue to be countenanced, or shall instructor and pupil go back to their old mode of teaching and being taught, and play over once more the venerable game of *blind-man's buff* with the ancient writers."

### Anthon's Latin Lessons.

Latin Grammar, Part I. Containing the most important Parts of the Grammar of the Latin Language, together with appropriate Exercises in the translating and writing of Latin. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **Anthon's Latin Prose Composition.**

Latin Grammar, Part II. An Introduction to Latin Prose Composition, with a complete Course of Exercises, illustrative of all the important Principles of Latin Syntax. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **A Key to Latin Composition**

is published, which may be obtained by Teachers. 12mo, Half Sheep, 50 cents.

## **Anthon's Latin Syntax.**

Latin Lessons, Part II. Containing Latin Syntax, with Reading Lessons, and Exercises in double translation, on the Basis of Kühner's. 12mo, Sheep extra. (Uniform with "Latin Lessons, Part I.") (*In press.*)

## **Anthon's Zumpt's Latin Grammar.**

From the Ninth Edition of the Original, adapted to the use of English Students. By LEONARD SCHMITZ, Ph.D. Corrected and Enlarged, by CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **Anthon's Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Abridged.**

12mo, Sheep extra, 50 cents.

## **Anthon's Latin Versification.**

In a Series of Progressive Exercises, including Specimens of Translation from the English and German Poetry into Latin Verse. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **A Key to Latin Versification**

is published, which may be obtained by Teachers. 12mo, Half Sheep, 50 cents.

## **Anthon's Latin Prosody and Metre.**

From the best Authorities, Ancient and Modern. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **Anthon's Cæsar.**

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, and the First Book of the Greek Paraphrase; with English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, Plans of Battles, Sieges, &c., and Historical, Geographical, and Archæological Indexes. Map, Portrait, &c. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

## **Anthon's Æneid of Virgil.**

With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, a Metrical Clavis, and an Historical, Geographical, and Mythological Index. Portrait and many Illustrations. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 25.

## **Anthon's Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil.**

With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Metrical Index. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 25.

## **Anthon's Sallust.**

Sallust's Jugurthine War and Conspiracy of Catiline. With an English Commentary, and Geographical and Historical Indexes. New Edition, corrected and enlarged. Portrait. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **Anthon's Horace.**

The Works of Horace. With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory. A new Edition, corrected and enlarged, with Excursions relative to the Vines and Vineyards of the Ancients; a Life of Horace, a Biographical Sketch of Mæcenas, a Metrical Clavis, &c. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 25.

## **Anthon's Cicero.**

Cicero's Select Orations. With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and Historical, Geographical, and Legal Indexes. An improved Edition. Portrait. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

## **Anthon's Cicero's Tusculan Disputations.**

With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

## **Anthon's Cicero de Senectute, &c.**

The De Senectute, De Amicitia, Paradoxa, and Somnium Scipionis of Cicero, and the Life of Atticus, by Cornelius Nepos. With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **Anthon's Cicero de Officiis.**

M. T. Ciceronis de Officiis Libri Tres. With Marginal Analysis and an English Commentary. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press, by the Rev. HUBERT ASHTON HOLDEN, M.A., Vice-President of Cheltenham College, late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. First American Edition, Corrected and Enlarged, by CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D., Professor of Greek in Columbia College. 12mo, Sheep.

## **Anthon's Tacitus.**

The Germania and Agricola, and also Selections from the Annals of Tacitus. With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

## **Anthon's Cornelius Nepos.**

Cornelii Nepotis Vitæ Imperatorum. With English Notes, &c. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

## **Anthon's Ovid.**

Selections from the Metamorphoses of Ovid. With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 12mo, Sheep extra. (*In press.*)

## **Anthon's Juvenal.**

The Satires of Juvenal and Persius. With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, from the best Commentators. Portrait. 12mo, Sheep extra, 90 cents.

## **Anthon's Terence.**

Terentii Comœdiæ, with English Notes, Metrical Tables, and an Essay on the Scanning of Terence, &c. 12mo, Sheep extra. (*In press.*)

## **Anthon's First Greek Lessons,**

Containing the most important Parts of the Grammar of the Greek Language, together with appropriate Exercises in the translating and writing of Greek, for the use of Beginners. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **Anthon's Greek Composition.**

Greek Lessons, Part II. An Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, with a complete Course of Exercises illustrative of all the important Principles of Greek Syntax. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **Anthon's Greek Grammar.**

For the use of Schools and Colleges. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **Anthon's New Greek Grammar.**

From the German of Kühner, Matthiæ, Buttmann, Rost, and Thiersch; to which are appended Remarks on the Pronunciation of the Greek Language, and Chronological Tables explanatory of the same. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **Anthon's Greek Prosody and Metre.**

For the use of Schools and Colleges; together with the Choral Scanning of the Prometheus Vincetus of Æschylus, and Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, to which are appended Remarks on the Indo-Germanic Analogies. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

## **Anthon's Jacobs's Greek Reader.**

A Greek Reader principally from the German work of Frederic Jacobs. With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, a Metrical Index to Homer and Anacreon, and a copious Lexicon. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

## **Anthon's Xenophon's Anabasis.**

With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, a Map arranged according to the latest and best Authorities, and a plan of the Battle of Cunaxa. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 25.

## **Anthon's Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates.**

Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates. With English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, the Prolegomena of Kühner, Wiggers's Life of Socrates, &c., &c. Corrected and enlarged. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

## **Anthon's Homer.**

The First Six Books of Homer's Iliad, to which are appended English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, a Metrical Index, and Homeric Glossary. New and enlarged Edition. Portrait. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 25.

## **Anthon's Manual of Greek Antiquities.**

From the best and most recent Sources. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Sheep extra, 88 cents.

## **Anthon's Manual of Roman Antiquities.**

From the most recent German Works. With a Description of the City of Rome, &c. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, Sheep extra, 88 cents.

## **Anthon's Manual of Greek Literature.**

From the earliest authentic Periods to the close of the Byzantine Era. With a Critical History of the Greek Language. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.



## Anthon's Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities.

A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, from the best Authorities, and embodying all the recent Discoveries of the most eminent German Philologists and Jurists. First American Edition, corrected and enlarged, and containing also numerous Articles relative to the Botany, Mineralogy, and Zoology of the Ancients, by CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D. Royal 8vo, Sheep extra, \$4 00.

As a dictionary, this is the best aid to the study of classical antiquity which we possess in our language. Valuable as it must be to the student of ancient literature, it will be of scarcely less service to the student of ancient art, for the illustrations have been selected with care and judgment.

The articles are admirably done; they are terse in style, and pregnant, yet not cumbrously so, with accurate knowledge—the best and *latest* authorities are constantly cited. It is a work much wanted, and is invaluable to the young student, and, as a book of reference, it will be most acceptable on the library table of every scholar.

## Smith's Antiquities, Abridged,

By the Authors. 12mo, Half Sheep, 90 cents.

## Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

Containing an Account of the principal Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, and intended to elucidate all the important Points connected with the Geography, History, Biography, Mythology, and Fine Arts of the Greeks and Romans, together with an Account of the Coins, Weights, and Measures of the Ancients, with Tabular Values of the same. Royal 8vo, Sheep extra, \$4 00.

The scope of this great work is very extensive, and comprises information respecting the most important branches of classical knowledge. Here may be found a complete Encyclopedia of Ancient Geography, History, Biography, and Mythology. The department of the Fine Arts forms an entirely new feature; embracing biographies of ancient artists, and criticisms upon their productions. The work is not only indispensable to the classical teacher and student, but eminently useful to the professional man, and forms a necessary part of every library that aims to be complete.

## Anthon's Smith's New Classical Dictionary

Of Greek and Roman Biography, Mythology, and Geography. Numerous Corrections and Additions. Edited by CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D. Royal 8vo, Sheep extra, \$2 50.

The numberless inaccuracies of Lempriere have caused his great work to go almost into disuse, and the present edition of Smith's Dictionary, with the improvements of Dr. Anthon, whose reputation is now world-wide as a scholar, will find its way into the hands of every school-boy who has money to purchase it, and a teacher with sense enough to tell his pupils *what* books are indispensable to them.

## Anthon's Lat.-English & Eng.-Latin Dictionary.

A Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary, for the use of Schools. Chiefly from the Lexicons of Freund, Georges, and Kaltschmidt. Small 4to, Sheep, \$2 00.

A valuable work, well adapted for the use of schools. No American scholar could judge more accurately of the wants of our schools in this department, or more ably supply them than Dr. Anthon. The characteristics of a good lexicon are every where apparent. The word to be defined is printed in distinct capitals, which greatly facilitates the work of the student who has to make frequent references to his dictionary. The *quantity* of the text-word is also carefully marked, and the different parts of the word given, while, if it be a derivative word, its Greek or Latin root or original is also given; and the definitions are brief, comprehensive, and correct.

## Riddle & Arnold's English-Latin Lexicon,

Founded on the German-Latin Dictionary of Dr. C. E. GEORGES. First American Edition, carefully revised, and containing a copious Dictionary of Proper Names from the best Sources. By CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D. Royal 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3 00.

There is no such Thesaurus of Latin equivalents for English expressions; all others are meagre in the comparison. It is the only English-Latin Dictionary that a student can consult with a reasonable hope of finding what he wants, or with any certainty of being able to trust what he finds; and, as such, it must supersede every similar work now in use in schools and colleges in the United States, as it has already done in England.

## Anthon's Ancient and Mediæval Geography.

For the use of Schools and Colleges. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50; Sheep extra, \$1 75.

## Barton's Grammar.

An Outline of the General Principles of Grammar. With a Brief Exposition of the chief Idiomatic Peculiarities of the English Language. To which Questions have been added. Edited and Enlarged by the Rev. J. GRAEFF BARTON, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Literature in the New York Free Academy. 16mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

An improved edition of a popular English work, designed to exhibit the first principles of Grammar, and their manifold application to the written and spoken vernacular, in a form adapted to popular comprehension. It has been used for a few years past, in the Free Academy of this city, with very decided success.

## Miss Beecher's Physiology and Calisthenics.

First Book of Physiology and Calisthenics. By Miss CATHARINE E. BEECHER. Over 100 Engravings. Muslin, 50 cents.

The object of this work is to introduce into schools and families a system of instruction for childhood and youth that shall train their bodies to strength, beauty, gracefulness, and *perfect health*. The children are to be taught the construction of their own bodies, and the philosophy of all the methods pursued, so that they will understand the influence and benefits of all the exercises adopted. This portion is prepared for regular lessons, to be recited to teachers, while at the same time the exercises are practiced.

## Boyd's Rhetoric.

Elements of Rhetoric and Literary Criticism, with copious Practical Exercises and Examples: including, also, a succinct History of the English Language, and of British and American Literature, from the earliest to the present Times. On the Basis of the recent Works of ALEXANDER REID and R. CUNNELL; with large Additions from other Sources. Compiled and arranged by J. R. BOYD, A.M. 12mo, Half Roan, 50 cents.

This is a valuable school-book. It contains, in a small compass, the cream of more labored compilations, and has thus to the student saved labor in the acquisition of useful knowledge. The work has been highly recommended by the secretary of state.

## Boyd's Eclectic Moral Philosophy:

Prepared for Literary Institutions and General Use. By J. R. BOYD, A.M. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

In connection with the natural results of his inquiries on the wide range of topics embraced in a system of moral science, the author has given to the public the views of distinguished writers, interweaving them with his own, under every division of the general subject. As an *eclectic*, presenting the views of such writers as Dugald Stewart, Abercrombie, Beattie, Whewell, Chalmers, the Dicks, Paley, J. A. James, Wayland, and Barnes, in systematic form, it is a rich and interesting work.

## Butler's Analogy. By Emory & Crooks.

Bishop BUTLER's Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature. With an Analysis, left unfinished, by the late ROBERT EMORY, D.D., President of Dickinson College. Completed and Edited, with a Life of Bishop BUTLER, Notes and Index, by Rev. G. R. CROOKS, D.D. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

This edition contains the original treatise, with a life of the author, by G. R. Crooks, and a complete and accurate analysis of the work, by the late President EMORY, of Dickinson College. The analysis, which is an important feature of the present edition, is drawn up with eminent skill, and must prove an invaluable aid to the student in pursuing the deductions of Bishop Butler. The utility of the volume is increased by the brief explanatory notes of the editor and by a comprehensive index.

## Butler's Analogy. By Hobart.

Analysis of Butler's Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, with Notes. Also CRAUFORD's Questions for Examination, revised and adapted to the use of Schools. By CHARLES E. WEST. 18mo, Muslin, 40 cents.

"No one can peruse the masterly writings of Butler without great intellectual profit. Of all English authors, his researches in the science of ethics have produced the most precious and the most permanent fruit. As a wholesome discipline, in these days of rash and superficial thought, its value can scarcely be over-rated."

## Buttmann's Greek Grammar.

For the use of High Schools and Universities. Revised and enlarged by his Son, ALEXANDER BUTTMANN. Translated from the 18th German Edition, by EDWARD ROBINSON, D.D., LL.D. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$2 00.

Buttmann's Grammar still retains its place as the *Classical and National Greek Grammar of Germany*. Two large editions of the translation made from the thirteenth edition have appeared in this country. The present, made from the eighteenth edition of the original, brings the subject of Greek Grammar down to the close of 1847. The objections formerly sometimes made to the comparative meagerness of the Syntax are now done away. In its present form, the Syntax is perhaps surpassed in symmetry and fullness by no other one of a like character; while few, if any, can compare with it in clearness, precision, and practical utility.

Buttmann is unquestionably one of the most accurate and reliable of grammarians. His grammar is surpassed by none of the recent works in accuracy, brevity, and adaptation to the wants of a student.

## Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful.

A Philosophical Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. With an Introductory Discourse concerning Taste. By the Right Hon. EDMUND BURKE. Adapted to the use of Schools, by Professor MILLS. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric.

The Philosophy of Rhetoric. By GEORGE CAMPBELL, D.D., F.R.S., Edinburgh, Principal of the Marischal College, Aberdeen. A new Edition, with the Author's last Additions and Corrections. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## Clark's Elements of Algebra:

Elements of Algebra: embracing also the Theory and Application of Logarithms; together with an Appendix, containing Infinite Series, the General Theory of Equations, and the most approved Methods of resolving the higher Equations. By REV. DAVIS W. CLARK, D.D. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

The object of this treatise is to present to the student a full and systematic textbook of practical and theoretical *elementary* algebra. Within a brief compass, the author has embraced a very comprehensive view of the science. The work has been extensively adopted in numerous academies and schools in different sections of the country.

## Comte's Philosophy of Mathematics.

Translated from the Cours de Philosophie Positive, by W. M. GILLESPIE, A.M. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 25.

We rejoice that an American scholar has undertaken and so ably executed a translation of a work which has been so favorably received and so highly commended by the first scientific men of Europe. For comprehensiveness of scope, for clearness of statement and exposition, for breadth of inquiry and depth of thought, we esteem it superior to any work in this department of science with which we are acquainted.—*Evangelical Review*.

## Combe's Principles of Physiology.

The Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, and the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education. By ANDREW COMBE. With Questions. Engravings. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents; Half Sheep, 50 cents.

## Crabb's English Synonyms.

English Synonyms explained. With copious Illustrations and Explanations, drawn from the best Writers. By GEORGE CRABB, M.A. Author of the "Technological Dictionary," and the "Universal Historical Dictionary." Tenth Edition from the last Quarto Edition. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$2 00.

## Daniell's Philosophy.

Familiar Illustrations of Natural Philosophy. Selected principally from DANIELL'S Chemical Philosophy. By JAMES RENWICK, LL.D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry in Columbia College, N. Y. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Docharty's Arithmetic.

A Practical and Commercial Arithmetic: containing Definitions of Terms, and Rules of Operations, with numerous Examples. The whole forming a complete Treatise for the use of Schools and Academies. By GERARDUS BEEKMAN DOCHARTY, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics in the New York Free Academy. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

This is one of the few works designed for elementary instruction in which the subject is presented in a truly scientific form, and the consecutive parts developed in a manner entirely suited to the recitation room. The definitions are concise and exact, the rules explicit, and the explanations lucid and exactly where they should be. The algebraic notation conduces much to the compactness and simplicity of the operations, and prepares the pupil to enter upon the study of the higher branches of mathematics. The concise, beautiful, and masterly manner in which the Second Part, *Commercial Arithmetic*, is treated, greatly enhances the value of the work for those who are preparing to enter the counting-room or broker's office. As a complete treatise on commercial Arithmetic there is nothing that can compare with it.

## Docharty's Institutes of Algebra.

The Institutes of Algebra. Designed for the use of Schools, Academies, and Colleges. By GERARDUS BEEKMAN DOCHARTY, LL.D. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

This is a very comprehensive treatise on the beautiful science to which it is devoted. Commencing with the simplest elements of algebra, in a form adapted to the comprehension of the youngest learner, it unfolds the subject in its more advanced principles, including all that is necessary in a regular collegiate course. The language is uniformly elegant and concise, the principles are stated with rigid exactness, and illustrated by a profusion of apposite examples. A better manual for practical use was never presented to the attention of teachers and students.

## Docharty's Geometry.

Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry, together with the Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and an Article on Inverse Trigonometrical Functions. By GERARDUS BEEKMAN DOCHARTY, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics in the New York Free Academy. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

A condensed and admirable work, containing in a few pages what is ordinarily spread over octavo quires. Much that is cumbersome and wholly useless to the student in the old treatises is omitted, much that is valuable and new is added, and the whole is so arranged that, while the scholar will find the difficult passages of the *Pons Asinorum* and the Forty-seventh Proposition materially eased, the teacher will see that his own labors are simplified and greatly assisted. A careful examination of this work by teachers must lead to its general adoption in schools.

## Draper's Physiology.

Human Physiology, Statical and Dynamical; or, The Conditions and Course of the Life of Man: being the Text of the Lectures delivered in the Medical Department of the University. By JOHN W. DRAPER, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physiology in the University of New York. Illustrated by nearly 300 fine Woodcuts from Photographs. 8vo, 650 pages, Muslin, \$4 00; Sheep, \$4 25; Half Calf, \$5 00.

We rise from the survey of this work with an impression of great power and value. We are satisfied that Draper's Physiology will take an important place at once, and will add one more to the number of American text-books which may be placed side by side with the best of those which are obtained from abroad.—*Philadelphia Medical Examiner*.

Dr. Draper's Physiology is perhaps the greatest work ever issued from the American press. The reading and studying of it is worth the reading and studying of all the medical practices of the last quarter of a century.—*St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal*.

The favorable reception which has been given to this work by the public and the medical profession, both in America and Europe, proves how completely it has accomplished its object of bringing the science on which it treats to the comprehension of the general reader, without any sacrifice of its high scientific position. As a representation of the present state of Physiology, embodying all the recent foreign discoveries in a form not otherwise accessible to the student, it has, in less than a year, been adopted as a text-book in a majority of American Colleges.

Great, however, as its success in that respect has been, the favor extended to it by the reading and educated classes generally is still more striking. They have appreciated the manner in which it brings knowledge on a subject of the highest importance to the well-being of society to the easy comprehension of persons not familiar with medical matters. They have found it to be a book not alone adapted to the university or college, but suited to the instruction of every head of a family. The numerous photographic engravings it contains tend greatly to a clear illustration of the various topics it discusses, enabling those who have only the opportunity of casual study to follow the author in his descriptions without any difficulty.

Of all the sciences, none comes more closely home to us than Physiology. It explains to us how "fearfully and wonderfully we are made," teaches us how the various parts of our system act in a state of health, and enables us to understand the causes of our ailments and diseases. There is no class of society, and, indeed, no individual, who may not profitably become acquainted with it. It is therefore to the general reader, as well as the profession, that this book is offered.

## Draper's Text-Book on Chemistry.

A Text-Book on Chemistry for the use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN W. DRAPER, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of New York, member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. With nearly three hundred Illustrations. New, revised, and enlarged Edition. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

This is a work which has been used in our best schools and colleges. As a practical manual of instruction it is admirably adapted—it is clear, concise, and well arranged. The author's experience in teaching has enabled him so to apportion the subjects of the lectures as to do equal justice to each, and he has followed the best method and order in treating them. Without this practical knowledge as a teacher, no extent of scientific learning could have produced so perfect a class-book. But this is not its only merit. It is not a mere popular compendium; it is a complete view of the science of chemistry, particularly of the science as it now is, its nomenclature, definitions, and doctrines, with the latest discoveries that have been made in it, and it explains the mode of experimenting so clearly, that the student would find no difficulty in using the apparatus without other guidance.

## Draper's Text-Book on Natural Philosophy.

A Text-Book on Natural Philosophy for the use of Schools and Colleges. Containing the most recent Discoveries and Facts, compiled from the best Authorities. By JOHN W. DRAPER, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of New York, and formerly Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry in Hampden Sidney College, Virginia. With nearly 400 Illustrations. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

The plan of this work resembles that of the author's "*Text-book on Chemistry*," being based upon his *Lectures*, and embodying the most important recent improvements introduced into the several branches of Natural Philosophy, either as respects new methods of presenting facts, or the arrangement of new discoveries. In this sense the work is to be regarded as a compilation from the authorities, adapted to the use of schools and colleges; enriched by the notes and illustrations of the author—the fruit of his valuable experience and ripe scholarship. The work is illustrated by many wood-cuts, supplying, in a measure, the want of apparatus or other means of illustration.

## Duff's Book-Keeping.

The North American Accountant: embracing Single and Double Entry Book-keeping, practically adapted to the Inland and Maritime Commerce of the United States. Exemplifying all Modern Improvements in the Science, with a new and certain Method of detecting Errors and proving the Ledger. Embracing an Improved Plan of Instruction. Complete in three parts. By P. DUFF, Merchant. 8vo, School Edition, Half Sheep, 75 cents; Mercantile Edition, Muslin, \$1 50.

A book of instruction, to give a clear and satisfactory insight into the very useful science upon which it treats, through all its gradations, from the simplest style suitable to the retailer, to that required for the most varied and complicated commercial business. It should be in the possession of every practical accountant as a useful assistant, as well as in the hands of every one desirous of becoming an accomplished book-keeper.

## Findlay's Classical Atlas.

A Classical Atlas to illustrate Ancient Geography. Comprised in 25 Maps, showing the various Divisions of the World as known to the Ancients. Composed from the most authentic Sources, with an Index of the Ancient and Modern Names. By ALEXANDER C. FINDLAY, F.R.G.S. 8vo, Half Bound, \$3 25.

This atlas will be found to answer all the purposes of the student. It is undoubtedly the best collection of maps, for its size, that has hitherto appeared, and the interesting information contained in the introduction renders the work doubly valuable.—CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D., *Columbia College. N. Y.*

## Foster's First Principles of Chemistry.

Illustrated by a Series of the most recently Discovered and brilliant Experiments known to the Science. Adapted especially for Classes. 12mo, Sheep extra, 60 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS are prepared to furnish a complete set of all the apparatus necessary to perform the experiments laid down in this work. The apparatus is manufactured expressly for this purpose by Dr. JAMES R. CHILTON. It is furnished carefully packed for transportation, for \$23.

The work consists of a series of brilliant experiments in chemical science, with ample illustrations of the leading theoretical principles. It is intended for the use of classes in common schools, and will be found admirably adapted to facilitate the progress of the learner in that branch of education.

## Foster's Chart of the Organic Elements.

For the use of Schools and Academies. Beautifully colored, mounted on Rollers, with Cloth back, \$4 00.

This is a large lithographic chart, 4½ by 6 feet in size, beautifully colored, and mounted on rollers. It shows at a glance the composition, proportion, and properties of the compound bodies of most frequent occurrence. Its simplicity adapts it especially to the use of common schools and academies.

## Fowler's English Language.

The English Language in its Elements and Forms. With a History of its Origin and Development, and a full Grammar. Designed for use in Colleges and Schools. By WILLIAM C. FOWLER, late Professor in Amherst College. New and revised Edition. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50; Sheep extra, \$1 75; Abridged Edition, \$1 00.

A profound treatise on the philosophy of Grammar. It treats of the English language in its elements and forms, giving a copious history of its origin and development, and ascending to the original principles on which its construction is founded. There is no work on the subject that is better adapted for a text-book in collegiate instruction, for which purpose it is especially designed by the author. At the same time, it forms an invaluable aid to more advanced students in the niceties of our language, and may be of service to the most practical writers, by showing them the raw material out of which they cunningly weave together their most finished and beautiful fabrics.



## Fowler's English Grammar for Schools.

The English Language in its Elements and Forms. With a History of its Origin and Development. Abridged from the Octavo Edition. Designed for General Use in Schools and Families. By WILLIAM C. FOWLER, late Professor of Rhetoric in Amherst College. 12mo, Sheep, \$1 00.

A thoroughly reliable, philosophical, and comprehensive, though succinct treatise on the English language for the use of schools; and we take great pleasure in directing the attention of teachers and others to it as such, with the confident expectation that our hearty recommendation of the work will be abundantly justified by their experience in the use of it.—*N. Y. Churchman.*

## Fowler's Elementary English Grammar.

An Elementary English Grammar for Common Schools. 16mo, Sheep extra.

## Gray's and Adams's Geology.

Elements of Geology. By ALONZO GRAY, A.M., Author of "Elements of Chemistry," and "Elements of Natural Philosophy," and C. B. ADAMS, A.M., Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Professor in Amherst College, and State Geologist of Vermont. Engravings. 12mo, Sheep Extra, 75 cents.

The object of this work is to present the science of geology in form and style suited not only to the instruction of classes, but to the wants of the general reader. It incorporates more of American geology than any preceding work which is designed for the use of students, and is very fully illustrated. Some of the topics presented are the geological agencies, water, fire, and vitality; the principles of zoology which pertain to fossils; paleontology; history of the earth, including a description of the various geological formations with their included fossils; theories of the earth; age of the world; relations of geology to natural theology, and the connection of geology and revelation. As a book of instruction it has no superior; and it is adapted equally to the wants of the home student and to the recitation room of the academy.

## Gray's Natural Philosophy.

Elements of Natural Philosophy. Designed as a Text-book for Academies, High Schools, and Colleges. By ALONZO GRAY, A.M., Author of "Elements of Geology." 360 Woodcuts. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

Teachers of high schools and academies will find Prof. Gray's "Elements of Natural Philosophy" a very desirable text-book. The work is divided into short sections, each of which is prefaced by a series of unnumbered propositions, embracing a lucid analysis of what the section contains, thus enabling the learner to arrange and systematize his knowledge of the subject. Numerical questions are appended to the several sections, while all the topics are very fully illustrated by diagrams, explaining articles of apparatus and the experiments performed by means of them. The author has introduced, to an unusual extent, the discoveries and applications of modern science. The most important principles, which are to be carefully committed to memory, are made deservedly prominent, being enunciated as formal propositions at the beginning of each section, and subsequently illustrated and explained.

## Greek Concordance of the New Testament.

The Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New Testament; being an Attempt at a Verbal Connection between the Greek and the English Texts: including a Concordance to the Proper Names, with Indexes, Greek-English and English-Greek. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 50; Sheep extra, \$4 00.

No book has been published for many years which will be so welcome to Biblical students as this. Especially will those who have but a limited knowledge of the Greek language find it to supply a want which they have long felt. The simplicity of the plan is only surpassed by its excellence. It presents, in alphabetical succession, every word which occurs in the Greek New Testament, with the passage in which it occurs in the English version.—*Methodist Quarterly Review*.

## Greek-English and English-Greek Lexicon,

For the use of Schools and Academies. By Prof. HENRY DRISLER, of Columbia College, Editor of "Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon." Small 4to. Uniform with "Anthon's Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary." (*In press*.)

## Griscom's Animal Mechanism and Physiology;

Animal Mechanism and Physiology: being a plain and familiar Exposition of the Structure and Functions of the Human System. Designed for Families and Schools. By JOHN H. GRISCOM, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the New York College of Pharmacy, and Lecturer on Animal Mechanism and Physiology. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts by Butler. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents; Half Roan, 50 cents.

The design of the present volume is to render easy and agreeable the study of human anatomy and physiology, by exhibiting the subject in all its bearings and connections. The work describes the various organs, and their functions and adaptations. The arrangement of the subjects treated is new; but the peculiar mode of teaching them is, with some variations that which has been so successful in the hands of Sir Charles Bell, Dr. Arnott, and a few other modern writers.

## Hackley's Algebra.

A Treatise on Algebra. Containing the latest Improvements, by CHARLES W. HACKLEY, S.T.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in Columbia College, New York. School and College Edition. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$1 50. A School Edition, 8vo, Muslin, \$1 00.

In this work will be found all that is contained in our best text-books, treated with unusual clearness and fullness; and, in addition to this, many ingenious methods and much valuable matter that has never before been offered to the American student, and which the author has collected from the wide field of modern French, German, and English publications. It is the happy combination of theoretical and practical algebra, which renders this work so welcome to teachers and private students, and so serviceable to the cause of thorough instruction.

## Hackley's Geometry.

Elementary Course of Geometry, for the use of Schools and Colleges. By Professor HACKLEY. 8vo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

This work exhibits several important new features; the definitions of angles and parallel lines serve greatly to increase the clearness and brevity of the depending demonstrations; exercises for the student at intervals, and appendices containing new and elegant matter, from the best living mathematicians of Europe, give scope for learners of the best capacity; while the simple text affords a short, highly-improved, and sufficient means of preparation for the study of all the higher branches of mathematics. Its practical character fits it peculiarly for the use of the school-room.

## Hale's History of the United States.

History of the United States from their first Settlement as Colonies to the Close of the Administration of Mr. Madison in 1817.

By SALMA HALE. 2 vols. 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

A valuable compendium, and useful as an introduction to the study of larger and more complete works. It embraces the whole period of our history, both colonial and independent.

## Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy.

Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform. Chiefly from the Edinburgh Review. Corrected, vindicated, enlarged, in Notes and Appendices. By Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON, Bart., with an Introductory Essay by ROBERT TURNBULL, D.D. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50.

## Harper's School History.

Narrative of the General Course of History, from the earliest Periods to the Establishment of the American Constitution. Prepared with Questions for the use of Schools, and illustrated with 150 Maps and Engravings. Square 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25; Sheep, \$1 38.

This work is intended as a complete text-book of general history for the use of schools. It does not consist, as is often the case with books of this class, of a condensed summary of names, dates, and detached chronological events, but presents, in a simple and connected narrative, a general view of the great leading events which have occurred in the history of the world, beginning at the earliest periods, and coming down through the Assyrian, Persian, Grecian, Roman, and British empires, to the organization of the American Republic, and the establishment of the American Constitution. It is intended for Americans, and the narrative consequently follows the line which leads to, and is most directly connected with, the events of our own history.

## Harrison's Latin Grammar.

An Exposition of some of the Laws of the Latin Grammar. By GESSNER HARRISON, M.D., Professor of Ancient Languages in the University of Virginia. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

This is not a mere school-book, but a substantial and most acceptable contribution to philological science—adapted, at the same time, for use in college classes. The book abounds in acute distinctions.

## Haswell's Engineering.

Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket-book, containing United States and Foreign Weights and Measures: Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles, Circular Segments and Zones of a Circle: Squares and Cubes, Square and Cube Roots; Lengths of Circular and Semi-elliptic Arcs; and Rules of Arithmetic. Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; the Mechanical Powers; Geometry, Trigonometry, Gravity, Strength of Materials, Water Wheels, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Statics, Dynamics, Gunnery, Heat, Winding Engines, Tonnage, Shot, Shells, &c. Steam and the Steam Engine; Combustion, Water, Gunpowder, Cables and Anchors, Fuel, Air, Guns, &c., &c. Tables of the Weights of Metals, Pipes, &c. Miscellaneous Notes, Dimensions of Steamers, Mills, Motion of Bodies in Fluids, Orthography of Technical Terms, &c., &c. Eighth Edition and Eighteenth Thousand. With Additions. 12mo, Pocket-book form, \$1 25.

## Mechanics' Tables.

Containing Areas and Circumferences of Circles, Sides of Equal Squares; Circumferences of Angled Hoops, angled Outside and Inside; cutting of Boiler-Plates, covering of Solids, &c., and Weights of various Metals, &c., &c., &c., &c. Miscellaneous Notes, comprising Dimensions of Materials, Alloys, Paints, Lackers, &c. By C. H. HASWELL. 12mo, Muslin, 50 cents; Morocco, tucks, 75 cents.

## Mensuration.

For Tuition and Reference, containing Tables of Weights and Measures; Mensuration of Surfaces, Lines, and Solids, and Conic Sections, Centres of Gravity, &c. To which is added, Tables of the Areas of Circular Segments, Sines of a Circle, Circular and Semi-elliptical Arcs, &c., &c., &c., &c. By C. H. HASWELL, Marine Engineer. 12mo, Sheep, 75 cents.

## Henry's History of Philosophy.

Epitome of the History of Philosophy: being the Work adopted by the University of France for Instruction in the Colleges and High Schools. Translated from the French, with Additions, and a Continuation of the History from the time of Reid to the present Day, by C. S. HENRY, D.D., Professor of Philosophy and History in the University of the City of New York. 2 vols, 18mo, Muslin, 90 cents.

We have had hitherto no work in our vernacular embracing a comprehensive, and, at the same time, elementary and didactic view of the history of philosophical opinions, including those of Cousin, Jouffroy, Kant, Spinoza, &c. The present work is designed to supply that want. Besides an appendix, bringing down the subject to the present time, the editor has added some notes and illustrations as elucidatory of the text.

## Herschel's Natural Philosophy.

A Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. By Sir JOHN HERSCHEL, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. A new Edition. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents.

## Hooker's Child's Book of Nature.

The Child's Book of Nature, for the Use of Families and Schools; intended to aid Mothers and Teachers in training Children in the Observation of Nature. In Three Parts. PART I. Plants.—PART II. Animals.—PART III. Air, Water, Heat, Light, &c. By WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M.D., Author of "Physician and Patient," "Human Physiology," &c. Illustrated by Engravings. The Three Parts complete in one vol. Small 4to, Muslin, \$1 25; Separately, Muslin, 50 cents each.

A beautiful and useful work. It presents a general survey of the kingdom of nature in a manner adapted to attract the attention of the child, and at the same time to furnish him with accurate and important scientific information. The First Part is devoted to the vegetable world—plants, flowers, and fruits. The Second Part treats of animals, and the Third of air, water, heat, light, &c. Although written for children, it is a beautiful and interesting treatise, which may be read with pleasure by persons of all ages. While the work is well suited as a class-book for schools, its fresh and simple style can not fail to render it a great favorite for family reading.

The Three Parts of this book can be had in separate volumes by those who desire it. This will be advisable when the book is to be used in teaching quite young children, especially in schools. It will take some time to go through each part thoroughly, and the pupil had better, for various reasons, be introduced to each in its order as a new book.

## Kane's Chemistry.

Elements of Chemistry, including the most recent Discoveries and Applications of the Science to Medicine and Pharmacy, and to the Arts. By ROBERT KANE, M.D., M.R.I.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy to the Royal Dublin Society, Professor of Chemistry to the Apothecaries' Hall of Ireland, Member of the Society of Pharmacy of Paris, and the German Pharmaceutical Society, &c., &c. An American Edition, with Additions and Corrections, and arranged for the Use of the Universities, Colleges, Academies, and Medical Schools in the United States, by JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of New York, formerly Professor of Physical Science and Physiology in Hampden Sidney College, Virginia, Member of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, &c., &c., &c. With about 250 Woodcuts. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50; Sheep extra, \$1 75.

The additional notes of Professor Draper to this comprehensive work have been deemed exceedingly valuable. The leading idea of the author has been to present the student an account of the general principles and facts of chemistry, and of its application to pharmacy, medicine, and the useful arts. For its laborious research, accurate analysis, and profound learning, this work stands unrivaled among the productions of its class.

## Lee's Elements of Geology.

The Elements of Geology for popular use ; containing a Description of the Geological Formations and Mineral Resources of the United States. By CHARLES A. LEE, M.D., late Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence in the University in the City of New York. Engravings. 18mo, Half Sheep, 50 cents.

This work is prepared for the use of schools, but is no less adapted to the general reader. It presents a clear and systematic account of the changes which have taken place upon the earth's surface, and the causes by which they have been brought about, and gives a full account of the geological structure and mineral resources of the United States.

## Lewis's Platonic Theology.

Plato contra Atheos. Plato against the Atheists ; or, the Tenth Book of the Dialogue on Laws, accompanied with Critical Notes, and followed by extended Dissertations on some of the main Points of the Platonic Philosophy and Theology, especially as compared with the Holy Scriptures. By TAYLER LEWIS, LL.D., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in the University of New York. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 50.

"No more acceptable or timely contribution to the cause of sound classical education could possibly have been made than this. The leading objects of the work, even paramount to its relation to education, seems to have been to furnish an antidote to the progress of *atheism* of the present age. The work has been introduced as a text-book in Harvard University."

## Liddell's School History of Rome.

A School History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire, with Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. By HENRY G. LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. Illustrated by numerous Wood-cuts. Uniform with Smith's "History of Greece," "The Student's Gibbon," and "The Student's Hume." 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

For the use of schools and colleges, and for a large class of readers, this work must assume the first place among the recent Histories of Rome. Its comparative brevity is secured by condensation rather than by omission. It embodies the last results of historical criticism, and exhibits, not merely the series of Rome's political and military fortunes, but the course and tokens of her progress alike in those manly, hardy traits which made her empress of the world, and in those more showy attributes of national greatness and individual magnificence, which, in their culminating glory, bore the presage of decline, decay, and dismemberment. Dr. Liddell's style is concise, clear, and strong. His numerous classical references and quotations, no less than the chapters expressly devoted to literature, connect the march of events with the development of the national mind, and thus render the work a history of the Romans no less than of Rome.—*North American Review*.

Incomparably the best History of Rome for schools and colleges that we have, and must supplant all others.—*Richmond (Va.) Presbyterian*.

This excellent History of Rome, from the pen of one of the most celebrated scholars of the day, will supersede every other work on the subject. The volume conforms with the "History of Greece," by Dr. Wm. Smith, in typography, literary method, and illustration.—*John Bull*.

## Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon.

Based on the German Work of FRANCIS PASSOW. With Corrections and Additions, and the Insertion, in Alphabetical Order, of the Proper Names occurring in the principal Greek Authors, by HENRY DRISLER, M.A. Royal 8vo, Sheep extra, \$5 00.

The work of Liddell and Scott is esteemed by scholars as incomparably the best Greek lexicon ever published. It is constructed on the true principles of lexicography, and presents, besides the clear and consistent signification of each word, its history, the changes it has undergone, and especially its usage in each of the great eras of the language. On the score of completeness, accuracy, comprehensiveness, and scholarship, the work is not to be named in comparison with Donnegan, or any other Greek-English lexicon. Its publication was hailed with great satisfaction by all professors and teachers of the Greek language, and has done much to advance Greek learning among us. A significant testimonial to its value is to be found in the fact that, from its first appearance, this lexicon was adopted in the English schools to the exclusion of all others, received the stamp of public approbation, and was awarded the palm of decided superiority over other lexicons. Professor Drisler has not only carefully prepared the work, but has added largely to its value, especially by the insertion of all the proper names in their alphabetical order.

## LOOMIS'S SERIES OF TEXT-BOOKS.

The Course of Mathematics by Professor Loomis has now been for several years before the public, and has received the general approbation of teachers throughout the country. The following are some of the institutions in which this Course has been introduced either wholly or in part: Dartmouth College, N. H.; Williams College, Mass.; Amherst College, Mass.; Yale College, Conn.; Trinity College, Conn.; Wesleyan University, Conn.; Hamilton College, N. Y.; Hobart Free College, N. Y.; New York University, N. Y.; Troy University, N. Y.; Dickinson College, Penn.; Jefferson College, Penn.; Alleghany College, Penn.; Lafayette College, Penn.; St. John's College, Md.; Columbian College, D. C.; Emory and Henry College, Va.; Bethany College, Va.; Lynchburg College, Va.; South Carolina College, S. C.; Furman University, S. C.; Emory College, Ga.; Alabama University, Ala.; La Grange College, Ala.; Louisiana College, La.; Transylvania University, Ky.; Cumberland College, Ky.; Western Reserve College, Ohio; Marietta College, Ohio; Antioch College, Ohio; Indiana Asbury University, Ind.; Wabash College, Ind.; Illinois College, Ill.; Shurtleff College, Ill.; McKendree College, Ill.; Knox College, Ill.; Missouri University, Mo.; Michigan University, Mich.; Wisconsin University, Wis.; Beloit College, Wis.; Iowa University, Iowa.

## A Treatise on Arithmetic.

Theoretical and Practical. Fourth edition. 12mo, 352 pages, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

This volume explains, in a simple and philosophical manner, the theory of all the ordinary operations of Arithmetic, and illustrates them by examples sufficiently numerous to impress them indelibly upon the mind of the pupil. The most important information required respecting the usual forms of business is given in a clear and concise manner. The book is designed for the use of advanced students in our public schools, and furnishes a complete preparation for the study of Algebra, as well as for the practical duties of the counting-house.

The answers to about one-third of the questions are given in the body of the work; but in order to lead the student to rely upon his own judgment, the answers to the remaining questions are purposely omitted. For the convenience, however, of such teachers as may desire it, there is published a small edition containing the answers to all the questions.

**LOOMIS'S SERIES, Continued.****Elements of Algebra.**

Designed for the use of Beginners. Fourteenth edition. 12mo, 281 pages, Sheep extra, 62½ cents.

This volume is intended for the use of students who have just completed the study of arithmetic. It is believed that it will be found sufficiently clear and simple to be adapted to the wants of a large class of students in our common schools. It explains the method of solving equations of the first degree, with one, two, or more quantities; the principles of involution and of evolution; the solution of equations of the second degree; the principles of ratio and proportion, with arithmetical and geometrical progression. Every principle is illustrated by a copious collection of examples, and at the close of the book will be found a collection of two hundred miscellaneous problems.

**A Treatise on Algebra.**

Nineteenth Edition. 8vo, 359 pages, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

This treatise is designed to contain as much of algebra as can be profitably read in the time allotted to this study in most of our colleges, and those subjects have been selected which are most important in a course of mathematical study. Particular pains have been taken to cultivate in the mind of the student a habit of generalization, and to lead him to reduce every principle to its most general form. It is believed that, in respect of difficulty, this treatise need not discourage any youth of fifteen years of age who possesses average abilities, while it is designed to form close habits of reasoning, and cultivate a truly philosophic spirit in more mature minds. In accordance with the expressed wish of many teachers, a classified collection of two hundred and fifty problems is appended to the last edition of this work.

**Elements of Geometry and Conic Sections.**

Seventeenth Edition. 8vo, 234 pages, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

The arrangement of the propositions in this treatise is generally the same as in Legendre's Geometry, but the form of the demonstrations is reduced more nearly to the model of Euclid. The propositions are all enunciated in general terms, with the utmost brevity which is consistent with clearness. The short treatise on Conic Sections, appended to this volume, is designed particularly for those who have not time or inclination for the study of analytical geometry. The last edition of this work contains a collection of theorems without demonstration and problems without solution, for the exercise of the pupil.

**Trigonometry and Tables.**

Sixteenth Edition. 8vo, 360 pages, Sheep extra, \$1 50.

The *Trigonometry* and *Tables*, bound separately. The Trigonometry, \$1 00; Tables, \$1 00.

This work contains an exposition of the nature and properties of logarithms; the principles of plane trigonometry; the mensuration of surfaces and solids; the principles of land surveying, with a full description of the instruments employed; the elements of navigation, and of spherical trigonometry. The tables furnish the logarithms of numbers to 10,000, with the proportional parts for a fifth figure in the natural number; logarithmic sines and tangents for every ten seconds of the quadrant, with the proportional parts to single seconds; natural sines and tangents for every minute of the quadrant; a traverse table; a table of meridional parts, &c. The last edition of this work contains a collection of one hundred miscellaneous problems at the close of the volume.



**LOOMIS'S SERIES, Continued.****Elements of Analytical Geometry,**

And of the Differential and Integral Calculus. Thirteenth Edition. 8vo, 286 pages, Sheep extra, \$1 50.

The first part of this volume treats of the application of algebra to geometry, the construction of equations, the properties of a straight line, a circle, parabola, ellipse, and hyperbola ; the classification of algebraic curves, and the more important transcendental curves. The second part treats of the differentiation of algebraic functions, of Maclaurin's and Taylor's theorems, of maxima and minima, transcendental functions, theory of curves, and evolutes. The third part exhibits the method of obtaining the integrals of a great variety of differentials, and their application to the rectification and quadrature of curves, and the cubature of solids. All the principles are illustrated by an extensive collection of examples, and a classified collection of a hundred and fifty problems will be found at the close of the volume.

**Elements of Natural Philosophy.**

Designed for Academies and High Schools. 12mo, 352 pages, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

This volume exhibits in a concise form the fundamental principles of Natural Philosophy, arranged in their natural order, and explained in a clear and scientific manner, without requiring a knowledge of the mathematics, beyond that of the elementary branches. It treats of Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity. Special pains have been taken to make this work both practical and interesting, by borrowing illustrations from common life, and by explaining phenomena which are familiar to all, but whose philosophy is not generally well understood. The volume is designed particularly for the use of the higher classes in Academies and High Schools.

**Practical Astronomy.**

An Introduction to Practical Astronomy, with a Collection of Astronomical Tables. 8vo, 497 pages, Sheep extra, \$1 50.

This work furnishes a description of the instruments required in the outfit of an observatory, as also the methods of employing them, and the computations growing out of their use. It treats particularly of the Transit Instrument and of Graduated Circles ; of the method of determining time, latitude, and longitude, with the computation of eclipses and occultations. The work is designed for the use of amateur observers, practical surveyors, and engineers, as well as students who are engaged in a course of training in our colleges. The tables which accompany this volume are such as have been found most useful in astronomical computations, and to them has been added a catalogue of 1500 stars, with the constants required for reducing the mean to the apparent places.

**Recent Progress of Astronomy,**

Especially in the United States. A thoroughly revised Edition. Illustrations. 12mo, 396 pages, Muslin, \$1 00.

This volume is designed to exhibit, in a popular form, the most important astronomical discoveries of the past ten years. It treats particularly of the discovery of the planet Neptune, of the new asteroids, of the new satellite, and the new ring of Saturn, of the great comet of 1843, Biela's comet, Miss Mitchell's comet, &c. ; of the parallax of fixed stars, motion of the stars, revolution of the nebulae, &c. ; the history of American observatories, determination of longitude by the electric telegraph, manufacture of telescopes in the United States, &c. The new edition of this work has been mostly re-written and much enlarged, and contains the most important discoveries in Astronomy down to the present time.

## Loomis's Meteorology and Astronomy,

Elements of, for the use of Academies and High Schools. 12mo, Sheep extra. (*In press.*)

This volume is prepared upon the same model as the Elements of Natural Philosophy. It exhibits in a concise form the fundamental principles of Meteorology and Astronomy, arranged in their natural order, and explained in a scientific manner, without requiring a knowledge of the mathematics beyond that of the elementary branches.

## Lowry's Universal Atlas.

Constructed and Engraved from the most recent Authorities. 4to, Half Roan, \$5 00.

This atlas contains one hundred Maps of the various countries of the world, with a convenient and copious Index. These Maps are constructed on proportional scales, which are distinguished by precise indications, and afford every facility for ready and accurate comparison of different portions of the earth's surface. They are executed with remarkable neatness, and, embodying the latest geographical discoveries, will be found highly valuable, both for seminaries of learning and the private student.

## PROF. M'CLINTOCK'S CLASSICAL SERIES.

The series of books prepared by Professor John McClintock, and published by Harper & Brothers, which we have now used for nearly two years with signal success, is an immeasurable advance upon the systems pursued, twenty-five years ago, of worrying and wearying through the whole of the Latin and Greek Grammars. By the more rational system now in use, we learn a little of the grammar first, and use it as soon as learned, in oral or written exercises, until it becomes as familiar as one's own mother tongue, and the pupil can render from Latin or Greek into English, or from English into Latin or Greek, with equal readiness.—*School Report, at Lawrence, Mass., Jan., 1859.*

## M'Clintock's First Book in Latin.

A First Book in Latin; Containing Grammar, Exercises, and Vocabularies, on the Method of constant Imitation and Repetition. With Summaries of Etymology, and Syntax. By Rev. J. M'CLINTOCK, D.D., late Professor of Languages, and Rev. GEO. R. CROOKS, D.D., late Adjunct Professor of Languages, in Dickinson College. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

This volume has been, perhaps, more largely sold within the last few years than any other Latin elementary book. It is at once philosophical and practical. In the hands of good teachers it can not fail to give pupils a thorough knowledge of the elements of Latin.

## M'Clintock's Second Book in Latin.

Containing Syntax and Reading Lessons in Prose; forming a sufficient Latin Reader, with Imitation Exercises and a Vocabulary. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

The Second Book gives the Syntax in an enlarged form. Its reading lessons are taken wholly from Cicero and Cæsar, on the principle that none but the best writers should be read by beginners. The notes are ample, without giving the pupil too much aid. There is no better *Latin Reader* than this, even for classes that have not studied the "First Book."

## M'Clintock's First Book in Greek.

Containing a full View of the Forms of Words, with Vocabularies and copious Exercises, on the Method of constant Imitation and Repetition. Revised Edition. With brief Summaries of the Doctrine of the Verb, and of the Rules of Syntax. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

This is "Greek made easy," not by *leaving out the hard parts*, but by presenting the difficulties one at a time, and in the order most consonant to nature and reason. The book has been very widely introduced into the better class of schools.

## M'Clintock's Second Book in Greek.

Containing Syntax, with Reading Lessons in Prose; Prosody and the Dialects, with Reading Lessons in Verse. Forming a sufficient Greek Reader, with Notes and copious Vocabulary. 12mo, Sheep extra, 75 cents.

This is a "Greek Reader," formed on the plan of giving the pupil no more to read than he can thoroughly master. All the Syntax and Prosody that are needed for the reading are given in the volume. The extracts in prose are from Xenophon; those in verse from Homer and Anacreon.

## Mrs. Markham's History of France.

A History of France, from the Conquest of Gaul by Julius Cæsar to the Reign of Louis Philippe. With Conversations at the end of each Chapter. By MRS. MARKHAM. Prepared for the use of Schools by the addition of a Map, Notes, and Questions, and a Supplementary Chapter, bringing down the History to the present Time. By JACOB ABBOTT. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

The History of France, by Mrs. Markham, is a very clear, succinct, and entertaining narrative. It seems well adapted to its purpose of communicating a distinct and connected idea of the progress of events of which that most remarkable country has been the scene. A very full and carefully executed map of France, not contained in the original work, has been provided for this edition; and in respect to all places of any importance mentioned in the work, there are notes of reference to facilitate finding them upon the map.

## Maury's Principles of Eloquence.

The Principles of Eloquence. By the Abbé MAURY. With an Introduction, by Bishop POTTER. 18mo, Muslin, 45 cents.

## Mill's Logic.

A System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive; being a connected View of the Principles of Evidence, and the Methods of Scientific Investigation. By J. S. MILL. 8vo, Muslin, \$1 50.

It is excellent throughout in its plan, in its illustrative examples, and in its execution every way—in a word, it is perfect of its kind. To most young persons composition is the most painful task in the culture of the mind, and so it must be as long as they are required to write out their thoughts before they have been taught to think. Your book provides a remedy for this very defective system; it teaches the pupil how to take the first step in the difficult art of thinking, and then leads him on until he can do without a guide.—Rev. Dr. COGSWELL.

## Mills's Literature.

The Literature and Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland.  
By ABRAHAM MILLS, A.M. 2vols. 8vo, Muslin, \$3 50; Half  
Calf, \$5 50.

The plan of this work is of a very comprehensive character. It embraces the whole field of English literature, from the origin and formation of the Anglo-Saxon language to the close of the seventeenth century. Account is given of nearly all the noteworthy poets, historians, novelists, dramatists, divines, and philosophers in Great Britain and Ireland during the space of more than twelve centuries, with critical notices of their writings, and choice extracts sufficiently numerous to give a fair impression of the genius and peculiar style of each individual. Such a compendium must be a treasure to all who desire to have the gems of British literature made accessible without labor, and without the expense of a large library.

## Morse's School Geography.

A new System of Geography, for the use of Schools. Illustrated  
by more than 50 Cerographic Maps, and numerous Engravings  
on Wood. 4to, Half Bound, 50 cents.

This popular new school geography, entirely *original* in its plan, is extremely beautiful in its pictorial embellishments, lucid and simple in its adaptation to the purposes of popular instruction, as well as by far the cheapest of all works of the kind ever produced. Since its publication over half a million copies have been printed.

The Public School Society of the city of New York *unanimously* adopted Morse's School Geography into their extensive schools, and it has been generally introduced into those of Philadelphia and elsewhere.

The superiority of this Geography over all others, consists in,

1. The *Arrangement* is such that the Map, Questions on the Map, and Description of each country are on the same page, or on pages directly opposite, enabling the pupil to refer readily from one to the other, without the inconvenience of two books, or even the necessity of turning the leaf.

2. The *Maps* are more numerous, and generally on a larger scale than in any other School Geography.

3. The *Exercises on the Map* are so framed as to present a *connected view* of the great features of each country.

4. The *Descriptions* are a series of short paragraphs, written in a *concise style*, and confined to the most interesting and characteristic matters.

5. The *correct Pronunciation* of difficult names is indicated by dividing into syllables, accenting, &c.

6. The *General and Comparative Views* at the end of the volume are on the plan first introduced by the author in 1820, and since adopted by many other School Geographies. They are regarded as well fitted to exercise and strengthen the judgment.

7. The *new art of Cerography* is applied for the first time to the illustration of a work of this kind, and enables the publishers to sell it at a very low price.

The whole work is the result of long and careful study, and is intended to impress upon the mind of the student such outlines of geography as will form the best foundation for farther and extensive acquisitions.

## Noel and Chapsal's French Grammar.

A new System of French Grammar; containing the First Part of the celebrated Grammar of these Authors. Arranged with Questions and a Key in English. Also, an Abridgment of the Syntax and Grammatical Analysis of the same Authors. To which are added, Lessons in Reading and Speaking, Forms of Drafts, Advertisements, &c. Designed to facilitate the Student in the use of the French Language, 1st. By making it a Medium of Communication between Himself and Teacher. 2d. By enabling him to Read, Write, and Speak it on all Occasions. By SARAH E. SAYMORE. Revised and corrected, by FROF. C. P. BORDENAVE. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The Grammar of Noel and Chapsal is universally considered to be well adapted for use in our academies. The form of question and answer adopted by Mrs. Seaman, with the translated key at the end, are evident improvements.

## Olmsted's Astronomy.

Letters on Astronomy, in which the Elements of the Science are familiarly explained in connection with Biographical Sketches of the most eminent Astronomers. With numerous Engravings. By DENISON OLMSTED, LL.D., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in Yale College. Revised Edition, including the latest Discoveries. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

The name of Professor Olmsted is at once associated in the mind of every one who hears it with such objects as that of which this work treats. It is in the form of letters—a mode of conveying instruction which, when well followed, as in this case, possesses peculiar advantages. This work, whether used as an elementary one by beginners, or as a “refresher” by adults, is one of the best which has ever been published in this country.

## Parker's Outlines of General History.

Outlines of General History, Designed as the Foundation and Review of a Course of Historical Reading. By RICHARD GREEN PARKER, Corresponding member of the New York Historical Society, author of “Aid to English Composition.” New Edition. Additions. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

These Questions on History have been constructed upon the plan suggested by Sir WALTER SCOTT in his letter to Lord MONTAGUE, where he says, “For this species of instruction, I do not so much approve of tasks and set hours for serious reading, as the plan of endeavoring to impart a taste for history to the youths themselves, and suffering them to gratify it in their own way. The knowledge which we acquire at freewill, and by spontaneous exertion, is like food eaten with an appetite—it digests well, and benefits the system ten times more than the double cramming of an alderman.” The design of this work is to lay the substratum for a course of historical reading, which may be either spontaneously or systematically assigned. In a word, to present a panoramic view of history, giving its outlines in an abbreviated form, divested of minor and tedious details, and thus inspire a love of study. The work is equally adapted to schools and families.

## Parker's Aids to English Composition.

Aids to English Composition, prepared for Students of all Grades, embracing Specimens and Examples of School and College Exercises, and most of the higher Departments of English Composition, both in Prose and Verse. A new Edition, with Additions and Improvements. By RICHARD GREEN PARKER, A.M. 12mo, Muslin, 80 cents; Sheep extra, 90 cents.

The public have been so long familiar with this excellent volume, that it is unnecessary to say any thing in its praise. It is replete with most valuable and instructive matter, admirably adapted to students, and indispensable to all who appreciate the advantages of acquiring elegance in diction and literary composition. It is just such a work as every man who attempts to prepare any thing for the press ought to possess and study.

## Parker's Geographical Questions,

Adapted for the use of Morse's, Woodbridge's, Worcester's, Mitchell's, Field's, Malte-Brun's, Smith's, Olney's, Goodrich's, or any other respectable Collection of Maps: embracing, by way of Question and Answer, such Portions of the Elements of Geography as are necessary as an Introduction to the Study of the Maps. To which is added a concise Description of the Terrestrial Globe. 12mo, Muslin, 20 cents.

These Questions embrace none of the tedious and uninteresting details of geography. They are designed to simplify the study of this important science, by means of the useful and important process of classification. There are few questions among them that can not be answered from *any* respectable atlas; they will prove useful and convenient on this account, as they may be used without subjecting a class of pupils to the expense frequently attendant on a required uniformity of maps. These Questions are used in many of the leading schools in New England.

## Plautus.

"The Captives." A Comedy of Plautus. With English Notes for the use of Students. By JOHN PROUDFIT, D.D. 18mo, Paper, 38 cents.

"The Captives" has generally been esteemed the masterpiece of the father and prince of Roman comedy. It is free from the immoralities which a rude and licentious age has impressed on most of his productions; it contains much to illustrate the deeply interesting subject of ancient slavery; its plot possesses unusual variety and interest; and it abounds in the most beautiful and impressive moral sentiments.

## Potter's Principles of Science.

The Principles of Science applied to the Domestic and Mechanic Arts, and to Manufactures and Agriculture, with reflections on the Progress of the Arts, and their influence on National Welfare. By the Rt. Rev. ALONZO POTTER, D.D., formerly Professor of Moral Philosophy and Rhetoric in Union College, Schenectady, New York. Revised Edition. With illustrative Cuts. 12mo, Muslin, 75 cents.

## Potter's Political Economy.

Political Economy: its Objects, Uses, and Principles; considered with reference to the Condition of the American People. With a Summary for the use of Students. By A. POTTER, D.D. 18mo, Half Sheep, 50 cents.

## Potter's Hand-Book for Readers and Students.

Hand-book for Readers and Students, intended to assist private individuals, Associations, School Districts, &c., in the Selection of useful and interesting Works for Reading and Investigation. By A. POTTER, D.D. 18mo, Muslin 45 cents.

## The School and the Schoolmaster.

A Manual for the use of Teachers, Employers, Trustees, Inspectors, &c., &c. In two Parts. Part I. By ALONZO POTTER, D.D., Bishop of Penn. Part II. By GEORGE B. EMERSON, A.M., of Massachusetts. Part I. The School; its Objects, Relations, and Uses. With a Sketch of the Education most needed in the United States, the present State of Common Schools, the best Means of improving them, and the consequent Duties of Parents, Trustees, and Inspectors, &c. Part II. The proper Character, Studies, and Duties of the Teacher, with the best Methods for the Government and Instruction for the Common Schools, and the Principles on which School-houses should be Built, Arranged, Warmed, and Ventilated. Engravings. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

A volume of great value to both pupil and teacher. Two well-known instructors have combined the results of their experience and observation. The work treats of the objects and relations of the school; discusses the present condition of common schools, and the best means of their improvement; the character to be maintained, the studies to be pursued, and the duties to be performed by the teacher; the best methods of instruction and government; and the proper method of constructing school-houses. In fact, there is hardly a topic connected with the subject of common schools which is not here considered.

## Renwick's Natural Philosophy.

First Principles of Natural Philosophy, being a familiar Introduction to the study of that Science, for the use of Schools and Academies. By JAMES RENWICK, LL.D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry in Columbia College. Selected Principally from DANIELL'S Chemical Philosophy. 18mo, Half Sheep, 75 cents.

## Renwick's Mechanics.

Applications of the Science of Mechanics to Practical Purposes. By JAMES RENWICK, LL.D., Professor of Natural Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry in Columbia College. Engravings. 18mo, Half Sheep, 90 cents.

## Renwick's Chemistry.

First Principles of Chemistry: being a familiar Introduction to the Study of that Science. For the use of Schools, Academies, and the lower Classes of Colleges. By JAMES RENWICK, LL.D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry in Columbia College. With Questions. Engravings. 18mo, Half Sheep, 75 cents.

## Robinson's Greek Lexicon of the Testament.

A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. By EDWARD ROBINSON, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Biblical Literature in the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. A New Edition, Revised, and in great part re-written. Royal 8vo, Muslin, \$4 50; Sheep extra, \$4 75.

The excellence of this edition of the "Greek and English Lexicon" is found in many particulars: 1. It embodies the results of the labors of the best lexicographers and grammarians down to the present time, together with the author's own materials, accumulated during his whole professional life, and including his personal explorations in the land of the Bible; 2. It is marked by the presiding influence of *good judgment* in the combination and use of these materials; 3. It combines the qualities both of a *Concordance* and *Commentary*. How completely the first edition supplied a great want in the theological literature of the day readers will readily judge, from the fact that three rival editions of it were speedily reprinted in London and Edinburgh, besides two subsequent abridgments.

## Russell's Juvenile Speaker.

The Juvenile Speaker; comprising Elementary Rules and Exercises of Declamation, with a Selection of Pieces for Practice. By the Rev. FRANCIS T. RUSSELL, A.M., Professor of Elocution in the Berkley Divinity School. 12mo, Muslin, 60 cents; Half Bound, 70 cents.

The object of this work is to present the first principles of elocution as they apply to the practices of boys in declamation; to reduce every principle to immediate practice by the introduction of appropriate exercises; to illustrate the principles of gesture; and to furnish young speakers with a supply of suitable pieces for a more extended application of the rules of elocution.

## Salkeld's Roman and Grecian Antiquities.

Classical Antiquities; or, a Compendium of Roman and Grecian Antiquities, including a Sketch of Ancient Mythology. By JOSEPH SALKELD. With Maps, &c. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

The merits of this work consist in the systematic order and arrangement of the subject, and in the full information given, not only upon Roman and Grecian antiquities, but upon the kindred topic of heathen mythology.



## Salkeld's First Book in Spanish;

A first Book in Spanish, or, a Practieal Introduction to the Study of the Spanish Language. Adapted to every Class of Learners; containing full Instructions in Pronunciation; a Grammar; Reading Lessons, &c. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 00.

I can with truth say that I have never met with a work professing to teach any foreign language which combines so many excellent qualities, and is so well adapted for all classes of learners. It contains all that the pupil needs, and in a very convenient compass. The judicious arrangement of your work especially pleases me.—DON JULIO CIRILO DE MOLINA, *formerly Professor of the English, Spanish, and French Languages, in the Cities of Madrid, Paris, and London.*

## Schmucker's Psychology.

Psychology; or, Elements of a new System of Mental Phylosophy, on the Basis of Consciousness and Common Sense. Designed for Colleges and Academies. By S. S. SCHMUCKER, D. D. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

This production, the fruit of some twenty years' scholastic experience, avowedly owes its existence to the desire of the author to promote the cause of truth and science. It exhibits in a lucid manner the analysis of mental philosophy as the basis of metaphysical science and religious belief.

## Smith's Mechanics.

An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, embracing the Theory of Statics and Dynamics, and its Application to Solids and Fluids. By AUGUSTUS W. SMITH, LL.D., late President in the Wesleyan University. Illustrations. 8vo Muslin, \$1 50; Sheep extra, \$1 75.

This work is the product of much careful study, and is a felicitous condensation of all that has been developed by Whewell, Fierson, Francœur, and Gregory, in this important branch of scientific research. The author is widely known as a professor of mathematics and astronomy in the Wesleyan University, and his experience as a teacher has induced him to adopt the analytical in preference to the geometrical method of investigation, as being more universal in its application, shorter in practice, and more exact in results. It also tends to invest the study with additional interest to the student.

## Smith's New Classical Dictionary.

See Anthon's Smith's Classical Dictionary, p. 199.

## Strong's Harmony of the Gospels.

A Harmony of the Gospels, in the Greek of the received Text. With the most important various Readings, brief Grammatical Explanations, Select Biblical References, and Chronological Notes. For the use of Students and others. By Rev. JAMES STRONG, D.D. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 25.

## Dr. Smith's History of Greece.

A History of Greece from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest, with Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. By WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D., Editor of the Dictionaries of "Greek and Roman Antiquities," "Biography and Mythology," and "Geography." Revised, with an Appendix, by GEORGE W. GREENE, A.M. For Schools and Students, Illustrated with 100 Wood-cuts. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

Several excellent school Histories of Greece have been of late years published, but we have no hesitation in pronouncing this by far the best. In its plan it is more comprehensive than any other, special chapters being devoted to the history of Greek literature and art. In the narrative of historical events, Dr. Smith has had the advantage of consulting the latest works, among which, that of Mr. Grote is pre-eminent. In the account of Greek literature the work of Colonel Mure has been of great assistance. Dr. Smith's name, as a learned and accomplished scholar, is sufficient guarantee for the research and accuracy.—*Literary Gazette*.

Dr. Smith shows himself to be not only thoroughly acquainted with his subject, but, what is a much rarer merit, possessed of that practical skill which is indispensable to the production of a good school-book. The logical skill manifested in the arrangement of this book is only equalled by the happy tact with which the attention is kept alive—now by an apt and striking quotation from some ancient or modern poet; now by a characteristic anecdote, or by a just and appropriate reflection, in which the sound judgment and the enlightened views of the author are unequivocally displayed. The style adopted by Dr. Smith is just what such a work requires—simple, easy, and idiomatical, yet perfectly accurate, and in good taste throughout.—*Journal of English Education*.

This is not only the best school History of Greece now before the public, but the most suitable for popular reading. As a manual for common use, it must soon take the place of every other. It embodies the results of Mr. Grote's important investigations as well as of other modern writers. In the department of literature and art it is particularly rich. The style is lucid, elegant, and spirited. There can be no doubt that it will at once justify its claims to be a standard work on the subject.

## Spencer's Greek New Testament.

The four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, in Greek, with English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical, on the Gospels and Acts; Maps, Indexes, &c., together with the Epistles and Apocalypse. The whole forming the complete Text of the New Testament. For the use of Schools, Colleges, and Theological Seminaries. By Rev. J. A. SPENCER, D.D., Author of "The Christian Instructed," "History of the English Reformation." 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00: Sheep extra, \$1 25.

An attempt to furnish such matter in the notes as will render the historical books of the New Testament suitable for general use in colleges, academies, and theological seminaries. The notes are principally devoted to the settling of the text, the critical meaning of the original Greek, the illustration of geography, history, and antiquities of the New Testament, together with the exegesis of the more important passages relating to the cardinal doctrines of the Gospel. Each book has a brief introduction prefixed; and there are several maps, copious indexes, &c., attached.—*Strong's Harmony of the Gospels*.

## The Student's Gibbon.

The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. Abridged. Incorporating the Researches of Recent Commentators. By WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D., Editor of the "Classical Dictionary," "A School Dictionary of Greece," &c. Illustrated by 100 Engravings on Wood. Uniform with Liddell's Rome, Smith's History of Greece, and the Student's Hume. 12mo, Muslin, \$1 00.

We hardly know whether to admire more the modesty of Dr. Smith, in contenting himself with editorial labor, when he is so eminently capable of writing an original work on Roman history, or his skill in condensing the six volumes of Gibbon's magnificent work into one, without losing its spirit or impairing its connection. We miss nothing of Gibbon's splendid style, and the omission of unimportant episodes and incidental discussions imparts a vivacity to the narrative which even the original does not possess. One also feels especial confidence in the accuracy of a history which, written by such an author as Gibbon, has passed through the hands of such an editor as Dr. Smith. The work is copiously illustrated with engravings representing persons, places, manners, costumes, &c., and contains valuable genealogical tables and a full index. It eminently deserves the name which the editor has given it, of "*The Student's Gibbon*."—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

## The Student's Hume.

The Students Hume. A History of England from the Earliest Times to the Revolution in 1688. By DAVID HUME. Abridged. Incorporating the Corrections and Researches of Recent Historians; and continued down to the Year 1858. Illustrated by Engravings on Wood. Large 12mo, uniform with "The Student's Gibbon," "Smith's History of Greece," and "Liddell's History of Rome." (*Shortly*.)

This work is designed to supply a long-acknowledged want in our School and College Literature—a STUDENT'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND in a volume of moderate size, free from sectarian and party prejudice, containing the results of the best modern historians, tracing more particularly the development of the Constitution, and bringing out prominently the characters and actions of the great men of our country. It has lately been the fashion in some quarters to underrate the merits and exaggerate the faults of Hume; but the most competent judges have generally been among the first to render homage to his greatness as an historian. Thus Mr. Hallam remarks, that the domestic transactions in the reign of Edward I. have been "extremely well told by Hume, the first writer who had the merit of exposing the character of Edward I.;" and a recent critic (*The Times*, April 1, 1858) has observed, "That Hume's account of our English annals is still, with all its defects, the best history of the period over which it extends."

As much prominence as possible is given in the present work to the rise and progress of the Constitution; but in order to economise space, and at the same time not to interrupt the narrative, much important information is inserted in a smaller type in the "Notes and Illustrations," where the student will find an account of the "Government Laws, and Institutions of the Anglo-Saxons," of the "Anglo-Norman Constitution," of the "origin and progress of Parliament," and of other matters of a similar kind.—*Extract from Preface.*

## Upham's Mental Philosophy.

Elements of Mental Philosophy ; embracing the two Departments of the Intellect and Sensibilities. By Rev. THOMAS C. UPHAM, D.D., Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy in Bowdoin College. 2 vols. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$2 50.

Abridged for Schools and Academies. 12mo, Sheep, \$1 25.

Professor Upham has brought together the leading views on the most important topics of mental science, and exhibited them with great good judgment, candor, clearness, and method. Out of all the systematic treatises in use, we consider the volumes of Professor Upham by far the best we have.—*New York Review*.

## Upham on the Will.

Philosophical and Practical Treatise on the Will. Forming the third Volume of a System of Mental Philosophy. By T. C. UPHAM, Professor in Bowdoin College. 12mo, Sheep extra, \$1 25.

This work is one of great value to the literary and religious community. It indicates throughout not only deep and varied research, but profound and laborious thought, and is a full, lucid, and able discussion of an involved and embarrassing subject. The style is perspicuous, and often elegant ; the work entitles the author to rank among the ablest metaphysicians of our country.—*Christian Advocate and Journal*.

## Whately's Logic.

Elements of Logic : comprising the Substance of the Article in the Encyclopedia Metropolitana. With Additions, &c. By RICHARD WHATELY, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. The only complete American Edition. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

## Whately's Rhetoric.

Elements of Rhetoric : comprising an Analysis of the Laws of Moral Evidence and of Persuasion. With Rules of Argumentative Composition and Elocution. By RICHARD WHATELY, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. 18mo, Muslin, 38 cents.

## Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon.

Containing all the Greek Words used by Writers of good Authority, in Chronological Order, for every Word used ; explaining the Construction, and giving the Declension or Conjugation of each Word when Irregular, and marking the Quantities of all doubtful Syllables. Edited, with large Additions, by HENRY DRISLER, M.A., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, Sheep extra. (*In Press*.)

This is the first really accurate and complete work of the kind that has been given to scholars either on this or the other side of the Atlantic, and is the only *separate* English-Greek Dictionary ever published in this country. It must at once displace those dictionaries which, notwithstanding their defects and inaccuracies, have hitherto held their places in academies and colleges because there was no better. The work has been carefully and faithfully revised and corrected by Prof. Drisler, of Columbia College ; and, as there was no *English-Greek* part to his edition of Liddell and Scott's Dictionary, this edition of Yonge's *English-Greek Lexicon* is necessary to complete that incomparable Dictionary.

# INDEX

## ARRANGED UNDER AUTHORS' NAMES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbott's (Jacob) Works . . .	173-177	Beauchesne's Louis XVII. . .	104
"    (John S. C.) Works . . .	172, 173	Beaumarchais and his Times . . .	52
Abbotts' Illustrated Histories . . .	176	Beck's Botany of the United States . . .	138
Abercrombie on the Intellectual Powers . . .	193	Beckwourth's Autobiography . . .	109
Abercrombie on the Moral Feelings . . .	193	Beecher's (Miss C. E.) Works . . .	33
Abercrombie's Miscellaneous Essays . . .	193	Belknap's American Biography . . .	94
Abernethy's Memoirs . . .	47	"    Life, &c. . .	94
Achilli's Dealings with the Inquisition . . .	177	Bell's (C.) Mechanism of the Hand . . .	133
Addison's Complete Works . . .	42	"    (H. G.) Life of Mary Queen of Scots . . .	24
"    Spectator, Selections from . . .	42	Bell's (Miss Martin) Julia Howard . . .	169
Æschylus, translated . . .	53	Bell's (R.) Life of Canning . . .	79
Agnes Morris . . .	144	Bement's American Poulterer's Companion . . .	130
Aguilar's (Grace) Home Influence . . .	73	Berquin's Child's Friend . . .	142
"    "    Mother's Recompense . . .	73	Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans . . .	140
Aikin's Works . . .	93	Bickersteth's Memoir . . .	101
Ainsworth's Crichton . . .	147	Bigelow on the Useful Arts . . .	161
Alamance; a Novel . . .	161	Blackstone's Commentaries . . .	112
Alden's Juvenile Works . . .	134	Blair's Sermons . . .	141
Alison's Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste . . .	54	Blake's American Revolution . . .	161
Alison's Histories of Europe . . .	54	"    Juvenile Companion . . .	161
"    Life of Marlborough . . .	54	Blessington's (Countess) Memoirs . . .	47
Altowan . . .	121	Boarding Out; or, Domestic Life . . .	32
Andersen's Improvisatore . . .	152	Bogue's Theological Lectures . . .	82
"    Only a Fiddler . . .	152	Bonaparte (Napoleon) Abbott's Life of . . .	172
Andersson's Lake Ngami . . .	60	Bonaparte (Napoleon) Court and Camp of . . .	162
Andrews's Latin-English Lexicon . . .	193	Bonaparte (Napoleon) Lockhart's Life of . . .	162
Anecdotal Olio . . .	177	Bonnechose's Reformers before the Reformation . . .	49
Anthon's (Prof.) Works . . .	194	Bonner's Child's Histories . . .	107
Apostles and Early Martyrs . . .	178	Borrow's Lavengro . . .	160
Arabian Nights' Entertainments . . .	91	"    The Romany Rye . . .	160
Armstrong's Treatise on Agriculture . . .	124	Boswell's Life of Johnson . . .	42
Arthur's Tongue of Fire . . .	159	Bourbon Prince, the History of . . .	104
Athelings (the) . . .	184	Boyd's Rhetoric . . .	201
Atkinson's Siberia . . .	61	"    Eclectic Moral Philosophy . . .	201
Bachelor of the Albany . . .	181	Boys' and Girls' Library . . .	9
Bacon and Locke's Essays . . .	92	Brande's Encyclopedia . . .	122
Baillie's Life Studies . . .	110	Bremer's Homes of the New World . . .	72
Baird's (Rev. H. M.) Modern Greece, &c . . .	109	Bremer's Novels . . .	72
Baird's (Rev. Robt., D.D.) Religion in America . . .	158	Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton . . .	116
Balboa, Cortez, and Pizarro . . .	114	"    Letters on Natural Magic . . .	116
Bancroft's Miscellanies . . .	16	"    Martyrs of Science . . .	116
Bangs's Life of James Arminius . . .	63	Brodhead's History of New York . . .	20
Banim's The Smuggler . . .	143	Brontë Novels (The) . . .	160
Barbauld's Things by their Right Names . . .	93	Brougham's Pleasures of Science . . .	107
Barnes's Notes on the New Testament . . .	24	Browne's (D. J.) Trees of America . . .	145
Barnes's Questions to Notes on the New Testament . . .	24	"    (J. R.) Yusef . . .	105
Barrow's (Sir John) Works . . .	88	"    "    Whaling Cruise . . .	105
Barth's Africa . . .	59	Brown's (Rev. John) Pocket Concordance . . .	96
Bartlett's Nile Boat . . .	161	Brown's (Rev. John) Dictionary of the Bible . . .	96
Barton's Grammar . . .	200	Brunton's (Mary) Self-Control . . .	161
Bayle's Elements of Anatomy . . .	70	Bryant's American Poets . . .	9
Beattie's Life of Thomas Campbell . . .	47	Bucke's Beauties of Nature . . .	162
		"    Ruins of Ancient Cities . . .	162

	PAGE		PAGE
Buel's Farmer's Companion . . .	124	Cock's American Poultry-Book . . .	130
“ “ Instructor . . .	124	Collins's Antonina . . .	68
Bulwer's (E. L.) Works . . .	83	Coleridge's Complete Works . . .	43
“ (H. L.) France . . .	83	Columbus and Vesputius, Lives of . . .	75
“ (Lady) Cheveley . . .	141	Combe's (A.) Works . . .	68
“ “ Bubble Family . . .	141	“ (G.) Works . . .	68
Bungener's Council of Trent . . .	163	Comforter (the) . . .	177
Bunkley's Testimony of an Escaped Novice . . .	164	Comte's Philosophy of Mathematics . . .	202
Bunner's History of Louisiana . . .	109	Constance Lindsay . . .	168
Bunsen's Niebuhr . . .	62	Conquest of Canada (the) . . .	54
“ Signs of the Times . . .	62	Cooke's Leather Stocking and Silk . . .	65
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress . . .	145	“ Henry St. John, Gentleman . . .	65
Burbury's Florence Sackville . . .	178	Cook's Voyages . . .	65
Burdett's Arthur Martin . . .	96	Cooper's Surgical Dictionary . . .	67
“ Mary Grover . . .	96	Copland's Dictionary of Medicine . . .	70
Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful . . .	43	Corkran's Constituent Assembly . . .	60
Burke's Complete Works . . .	43	Corson's Loiterings in Europe . . .	134
Burney's Evelina . . .	147	Courcillon's Le Curé Manqué . . .	165
Burns's Life and Works . . .	41	Cowper's Poetical Works . . .	41
Burr's Memoirs . . .	95	Cox's Interviews . . .	103
“ Private Journal . . .	95	Crabb's English Synonyms . . .	203
Bush's Life of Mohammed . . .	126	Craik's Pursuit of Knowledge . . .	114
Butler's Analogy of Religion . . .	21	Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles . . .	103
Buttmann's Greek Grammar . . .	202	Crichton's Arabia . . .	87
		“ Scandinavia . . .	87
Cæsar, Translations of . . .	20	Croly's Life of George IV. . .	48
Caleb Field; a Novel . . .	143	Cromwell's Letters and Speeches . . .	55
Calvin's Life, by Dyer . . .	177	Crowe's History of France . . .	73
Campbell's (George) Philosophy of Rhetoric . . .	202	Cruveilhier's Anatomy . . .	68
Campbell's (Miss) Self-Devotion . . .	159	Cumming's Hunter's Life in Africa . . .	60
“ (Thos.) Life and Letters . . .	47	Cunningham's Lives of Painters and Sculptors . . .	75
Camp's Democracy . . .	90	Cunningham's Lord Roldan . . .	142
Capron's Lincoln . . .	104	Curé (Le) Manqué . . .	165
Carlen's Ivar . . .	159	Currer Bell's Novels . . .	160
“ Lover's Stratagem . . .	159	Curran and his Contemporaries . . .	48
Carleton's Battle of Buena Vista . . .	50	Curtis's (George Wm.) Works . . .	26
Carlyle's Works . . .	55	“ (George T.) History of the Constitution . . .	17
“ The Elves . . .	167	Curzon's Armenia and Erzeroom . . .	116
Carpenter's Travels in Mexico . . .	150	Cyril Thornton . . .	141
Cate's Year with the Franklins . . .	163	Czar (the) and the Sultan . . .	137
Chaillly's Midwifery . . .	67		
Chalmers's Correspondence . . .	154	D'Arbouville's (Countess), Tales of . . .	103
“ Life and Writings . . .	154	D'Aubigné's Discourses and Essays . . .	97
“ Posthumous Works . . .	154	D'Israeli's Amenities of Literature . . .	178
“ Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God . . .	154	“ The Young Duke . . .	152
Change for American Notes . . .	191	D'Orsay's Clouded Happiness . . .	180
Chaptal's Agricultural Chemistry . . .	190	Dana's (Mrs.) Forecastle Tom . . .	96
Charles Auchester; a Memorial . . .	179	“ “ Young Sailor . . .	96
Cheever's Island World of the Pacific . . .	155	“ (R. H.) Two Years before the Mast . . .	126
Cheever's Memorials of Capt. Obadiah Congar . . .	155	Daniell's Natural Philosophy . . .	203
Cheever's Whale and his Captors . . .	155	Dante's Inferno . . .	144
Chesterfield's Works . . .	133	Darwin's Voyage of a Naturalist . . .	98
Chinese Insurrection, History of . . .	79	Davenport's Perilous Adventures . . .	82
Christ, Life of, Illustrated . . .	93	Davis's (J.) History of China . . .	98
Cicero translated . . .	31	“ (W. W. H.) El Gringo . . .	84
Circumnavigation of the Globe . . .	64	Day's Sandford and Merton . . .	165
Citizen of Prague (the); a Novel . . .	167	Days of My Life . . .	184
Clara; or, Slave Life in Europe . . .	110	Days of Queen Mary . . .	102
Clark's Elements of Algebra . . .	202	De Beauvoir's Safia . . .	164
Clay's (Cassius M.) Life and Writings . . .	91	De Forest's European Acquaintance . . .	85
Clergyman's Orphan . . .	140	De Sanctis' Rome . . .	157
Clifford Family (the); a Novel . . .	145	De Tocqueville's French Revolution . . .	84
Cobbett's Life of Jackson . . .	106	De Vere; a Novel . . .	421
Cobb's Miniature Lexicon . . .	187	De Vigny's Cinq Mars . . .	170
		Defoe's Robinson Crusoe . . .	120
		Demosthenes Translated . . .	48

	PAGE		PAGE
Dendy's Philosophy of Mystery . . . . .	131	Ferguson's History of the Roman Republic . . . . .	86
Denison's (Mrs.) Home Pictures . . . . .	79	Ferrier's Marriage; a Novel . . . . .	155
Diary of a Desennuyée; a Novel . . . . .	142	Ferris's Utah and the Mormons . . . . .	118
Dickens's American Notes . . . . .	191	Ferry's Vagabond Life in Mexico . . . . .	110
Dickens's Christmas Tales . . . . .	191	Feuerbach's Criminal Trials . . . . .	56
" History of England . . . . .	107	Fielding's Works . . . . .	150
" Novels . . . . .	191	Field's (Rev. C.) Scripture Illustrated . . . . .	74
Dick's Works . . . . .	132	Field's (Rev. H. M.) Irish Confederates . . . . .	152
Discipline of Life; a Novel . . . . .	168	Findlay's Classical Atlas . . . . .	206
Distinguished Females, Lives of . . . . .	236	Fisk's Life, by Holdich . . . . .	108
" Men of Modern Times . . . . .	90	" Travels in Europe . . . . .	108
Docharty's Mathematical Series . . . . .	203	Fletcher's History of Poland . . . . .	87
Doré . . . . .	85	Florian's Moors in Spain . . . . .	120
Dover's Life of Frederic the Great . . . . .	165	Flowers of Fable . . . . .	166
Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier . . . . .	115	Ford's Dramatic Works . . . . .	112
Draper's School and College Text-Books . . . . .	205	Forster's British Statesmen . . . . .	37
Drayton . . . . .	142	Forsyth's Life of Proudfit . . . . .	108
Drury's Eastbury . . . . .	148	Foster's (Rev. R. S.) Christian Pu- rity . . . . .	140
Dryden's Complete Works . . . . .	42	Foster's (W. R.) Chemical Chart . . . . .	206
Duer's Constitutional Jurisprudence . . . . .	133	" Chemistry . . . . .	206
Duff's Book-Keeping . . . . .	205	Fowler's Grammars . . . . .	206, 207
Dumas's Amaury . . . . .	157	Francis's Orators of the Age . . . . .	115
" Ascanio . . . . .	157	Franklin's Life, by Himself . . . . .	19
" Chevalier D'Harmental . . . . .	157	" Illustrated . . . . .	19
Duncan's Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons . . . . .	144	Fraser's Mesopotamia and Assyria . . . . .	129
Dunham's Spain and Portugal . . . . .	86	" Persia . . . . .	129
Dunlap's History of New York . . . . .	138	French Domestic Cookery . . . . .	166
Dupuy's Country Neighborhood . . . . .	106	Freytag's Debit and Credit . . . . .	62
" The Huguenot Exiles . . . . .	106	Frost's English History . . . . .	141
Durbin's Observations in Europe . . . . .	142	" French History . . . . .	141
" Travels in the East . . . . .	142	Fullom's The Daughter of Night . . . . .	169
Dwight's (Dr.) Theology Explained and Defended . . . . .	37		
Dwight's History of Connecticut . . . . .	136	Galt's Life of Byron . . . . .	45
Dymond's Principles of Morality . . . . .	91	Gardner's Farmer's Dictionary . . . . .	69
		" New Medical Dictionary . . . . .	69
Edgar's Books for Boys, &c. . . . .	117	Gaskell's (Mrs.) Works . . . . .	180
Edgeworth's Works . . . . .	78, 79	Gaylord and Tucker's American Husbandry . . . . .	124
Edwards's Travels in Europe . . . . .	111	Georgia Scenes . . . . .	27
Eliot's Adam Bede . . . . .	187	Gerstaecker's Journey round the World . . . . .	64
" Scenes of Clerical Life . . . . .	187	Gibbon's History of Rome . . . . .	50
Ellen Herbert . . . . .	133	Gieseler's Ecclesiastical History . . . . .	57
Ellet's Rambles in the Country . . . . .	120	Gil Blas . . . . .	146
Ellis's (Mrs.) Home, or the Iron Rule . . . . .	142	Gilfillan's Bards of the Bible . . . . .	103
" Look to the End . . . . .	164	Gironierre's Philippine Islands . . . . .	65
" Temper and Temperament . . . . .	93	Glass's Life of Washington . . . . .	128
Ellis's (Rev. Wm.) Madagascar . . . . .	165	Gleig's Battle of Waterloo . . . . .	92
Elves (the) and other Tales . . . . .	167	" History of the Bible . . . . .	92
Embury's Blind Girl, &c. . . . .	74	Godwin's (Park) France . . . . .	192
" Pictures of Early Life . . . . .	74	" (Wm.) Caleb Williams . . . . .	141
Eminent Individuals in American History, Lives of . . . . .	98	Goldsmith's Works . . . . .	41
Englishman's (the) Greek Concordance . . . . .	208	Gold Worshippers (the) . . . . .	169
Euler's Natural Philosophy . . . . .	116	Goodrich's Select British Eloquence . . . . .	23
Euripides, Translated . . . . .	72	Good's Study of Medicine . . . . .	71
Evenings at Home . . . . .	93	Gore's Novels . . . . .	178
Everett on Practical Education . . . . .	17	Gove's Anatomy . . . . .	167
Ewbank's Life in Brazil . . . . .	108	Grattan's History of the Netherlands . . . . .	168
		Grattan's A Chance Medley . . . . .	166
Fairy Book Illustrated, by Adams . . . . .	74	Graves's Woman in America . . . . .	134
Falkenburg; a Tale of the Rhine . . . . .	179	Gray's Natural Philosophy . . . . .	207
Falkner; a Novel . . . . .	106	" and Adams's Geology . . . . .	207
Family Instructor . . . . .	145	Grey's (Mrs.) The Bosom Friend . . . . .	155
Farnham's Life in Prairie Land . . . . .	144	" The Gambler's Wife . . . . .	155
Female Minister (the); a Novel . . . . .	167	" Young Husband . . . . .	179
Fenelon's Ancient Philosophers . . . . .	90		

	PAGE		PAGE
Greek Concordance of the New Testament . . . . .	208	Hofland's Czarina (the) ; a Novel . . .	54
Green Hand (the) . . . . .	171	" Daniel Dennison . . . . .	154
Griscom's Animal Mechanism, &c. . . . .	203	" Son of a Genius ; a Novel . . .	163
Grote's History of Greece . . . . .	51	" Unloved One (the) . . . . .	154
Guizot's Corneille and his Times . . .	48	" Young Crusoe . . . . .	169
" Shakspeare and his Times . . .	48	Holland's Foreign Reminiscences . . .	103
Guy Livingstone . . . . .	65	Hollister's Mount Hope . . . . .	148
Gwynne's The School for Fathers . . .	152	Holmes's Life of Mozart . . . . .	128
		Holton's New Granada . . . . .	159
Hackley's Geometry . . . . .	209	Homans's Cyclopædia of Commerce . .	188
" Treatise on Algebra . . . . .	208	Home Advice . . . . .	102
Haklander's Clara ; a Novel . . . . .	110	Homer, translations of . . . . .	32
Hale's History of the United States . .	209	Hooker's Child's Book of Nature . . .	211
" (Mrs. S. J.) Liberia . . . . .	32	Hooper's Medical Dictionary . . . . .	178
" " Woman's Record . . . . .	32	Hope's Anastasius . . . . .	138
Hallam's Works . . . . .	51	Hopkins's History of the Confes- sional . . . . .	86
Halleck's Selections from British Poets . . . . .	19	Horace and Phædrus, translated . . .	25
Haliburton's English in America . . .	102	Horace literally translated . . . . .	25
Hall's (A. O.) Old Whitey's Christ- mas Trot . . . . .	81	Horne's New Spirit of the Age . . . .	108
Hall's (Mrs. S. C.) Novels . . . . .	157	Howe's Eminent Mechanics . . . . .	128
" (Robert) Works . . . . .	168	Howitt's (Mary) Works . . . . .	151
Hamilton's Cyril Thornton . . . . .	141	" (W.) Country Year Book . . .	151
" (Sir Wm.) Essays, &c. . . . .	58	" " Homes and Haunts of the British Poets . . . . .	151
Hannay's Ned Allen . . . . .	147	Hubback's Wife's Sister . . . . .	169
" Singleton Fontenoy . . . . .	147	Huc's Travels in China . . . . .	105
Harper's Boys' and Girls' Library . .	9	Hugh's Ornaments Discovered . . . .	178
" Classical Library . . . . .	9	Humboldt, Alexander and William, Lives of . . . . .	61
" Erie Rail-Road Guide . . . . .	14	Humboldt's Cosmos . . . . .	61
" Family Library . . . . .	3	" Travels and Researches . . .	61
" Fireside Library . . . . .	9	Hume's History of England . . . . .	50
" Gazetteer of the World . . . . .	14	Hunter's Sacred Biography . . . . .	93
" Library of Select Novels . . . .	11	Hunt's (Leigh) Autobiography . . .	46
" Massachusetts Library . . . . .	8	" " Men, Women, and Books . . . . .	46
" New Classical Library . . . . .	10	Hunt's The Foster Brother . . . . .	167
" New Miscellany . . . . .	8	Hutton's Book of Nature laid Open .	118
" New Monthly Magazine . . . .	1		
" Pictorial Bible . . . . .	15	Iceland, Greenland, and the Faröe Islands . . . . .	120
" School District Library . . . .	5	Inchbald's (Mrs.) A Simple Story . .	161
" School History . . . . .	14, 209	Inez ; a Tale of the Alamo . . . . .	183
" Story Books . . . . .	2	Insects, Natural History of . . . . .	138
" Weekly . . . . .	1	Irving's Life of Columbus . . . . .	19
Harrison's Latin Grammar . . . . .	209	" " Goldsmith . . . . .	19
Harry's Ladder to Learning . . . . .	168	Isabel, or Trials of the Heart . . . .	120
Haswell's Engineers' and Mechan- ics' Pocket-book . . . . .	210		
Haswell's Mechanics' Tables . . . . .	210	Jacobs's Adventures in the Pacific Ocean . . . . .	131
" Mensuration . . . . .	210	Jaeger's Insects . . . . .	189
Haydon's Autobiography . . . . .	46	Jameson's (Mrs.) Celebrated Female Sovereigns . . . . .	149
Hazen's Popular Technology . . . . .	169	Jameson's (Professor) Discoveries in Africa . . . . .	99
Head's (Sir F. B.) Emigrant . . . . .	170	James's Works . . . . .	80, 81
" " Life of Bruce . . . . .	170	Jarves's Works . . . . .	156
" (Sir G.) Home Tour . . . . .	170	Jay's (John) Life, by Renwick . . .	85
Helps's Spanish Conquest in Amer- ica . . . . .	53	" (Rev. W.) Complete Works . .	58
Henry's History of Philosophy . . . .	210	" " Exercises . . . . .	58
Herodotus, Life and Travels of, by Wheeler . . . . .	144	Jeaffreson's Isabel, a Novel . . . . .	111
Herodotus, translated . . . . .	38	Jessie's Flirtations . . . . .	167
Herschel's Natural Philosophy . . . .	126	Jerrold's Chronicles of Clovernook .	170
Hervey's Principles of Courtesy . . .	66	Jewsbury's Novels . . . . .	165
" Rhetoric of Conversation . . .	66	Jilt (the) ; a Novel . . . . .	163
Higgins's Physical Condition of the Earth . . . . .	119	Johnson's (A. B.) Lectures to Young Men . . . . .	119
Hildreth's History of the United States . . . . .	15	Johnson's (Dr. J.) Economy of Health . . . . .	190
Hildreth's Theory of Politics . . . .	15		
Hilliard's Speeches and Addresses . .	171		



	PAGE		PAGE
Johnson's (Dr. S.) Complete Works	42	Lowry's Universal Atlas	216
"    "    Life, by Boswell	42	Lyell's Travels in the United States	177
"    "    Life, and Selec-			
tions from Writings, by Page	42	M'Clintock's Classical Series	216, 217
Johnson's (Dr. S.) Religious Life		M'Culloch's Universal Gazetteer	137
and Death	42	M'Guire's Washington	129
Josephine, Memes's Memoirs of	100	M'Intosh's (Miss) Works	31
Juvenal and Persius, The Satires of	30	M'Queen's Orator's Touchstone	112
		Maberly's (Mrs.) Lady and the Priest	179
Kane's Chemistry	284, 211	"    Leontine	170
Kathie Brande, a Novel	109	Macaulay's History of England	50
Katie Stewart; a Novel	184	Mackenzie's (A. S.) Works	123
Keeping House and Housekeeping	32	"    (H.) Miscellaneous Works	84
Keightley's History of England	179	Mackintosh's History of England	150
Keith's Works	139	Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalu-	
Kendall's Sante Fé Expedition	35	sias of Spain	85
Keppel's Borneo	131	Magendie's Physiology	102
Kingsley's Alton Locke	149	Magoon's Westward Empire	112
"    Yeast	149	Maid of Honor (the); a Novel	164
Kingston's Fred Markham in Rus-		Maid of Orleans (the); a Novel	168
sia	187	Marco Polo's Travels	153
Kirwan's Works	35	Markham's History of France	217
Kitchiner's Cook's Oracle	140	Marryat's (Capt.) Children of the	
"    Directions for Prolong-		New Forest	139
ing Life	140	Marryat's (Capt.) Japhet in Search	
Knout (the) and the Russians	77	of a Father	139
Knowles's Fortescue	170	Marryat's (Capt.) Little Savage	139
Kohl's Sketches in Ireland	152	"    "    Stories of the Sea	145
		"    (Frank) Mountains and	
Lady Lee's Widowhood; a Novel	179	Molehills	165
Laird of Norlaw	184	Marsh's Novels	101
Lajetchnikoff's The Heretic	162	Martineau's How to Observe	147
Lamartine's Works	63, 64	"    Letters on Mesmerism	147
Lamb's Life and Complete Works	43	Mason's Zion's Songster	133
Landers' Travels in Africa	87	Massachusetts's School Library	8
Lanman's (Charles) Private Life of		Masse's Anatomical Atlas	67
Daniel Webster	153	Massinger's Dramatic Works	179
Lanman's (James H.) History of		Maturin's Bianca	177
Michigan	108	Maury's (Abb.) Principles of Elo-	
Lardner's Railway Economy	103	quence	100
Layard's Discoveries in Nineveh	56	Maury's (Lieut. M. F.) Physical	
"    Fresh Discoveries in Nin-		Geography of the Sea	20
evah and Babylon	56	Maxwell's Captain O'Sullivan	170
Le Bas's Life of Cranmer	146	Mayhew (H.) Works of	121
"    Life of Wicklif	146	"    (The Brothers) Works of	122
Lee's (Dr. C.) Elements of Geology	212	Meinhold's Sdonia the Sorceress	171
"    (Miss) Historical Tales for		Melville's Works	27
Youth	171	Memes's Life of the Empress Jose-	
Lee's (Mrs.) Life of Baron Cuvier	146	phine	100
Leslie's Polar Seas	99	Michelet's Modern History	147
Lever's Works	139	Miller's Godfrey Malvern	143
Lewes's Three Sisters and Fortunes	171	Miller's (T.) Boy's Own Book of the	
Lewis and Clarke's Travels	101	Seasons	84
Lewis's (Tayler) Platonic Theology	212	Mill's Logic	217
Liddell and Scott's Greek-English		Mills's Literature	218
Lexicon	213	Milman's (Capt. E. H.) The Way-	
Liddell's History of Rome	212	side Cross	150
Lieber's Property and Labor	131	Milman's (Capt. E. H.) Arthur Con-	
"    Great Events	131	way	150
Lily; a Novel	106	Milman's (Rev. H. H.) History of	
Livingstone's South Africa	59	Christianity	179
Livonian Tales	170	Milman's (Rev. H. H.) History of	
Livy, translated	20	the Jews	179
Lockhart's Life of Napoleon	162	Milton's Poetical Works	40
Loomis's Series of Text-Books	213-216	Mitford's Recollections of a Lite-	
Lossing's Fine Arts	12	rary Life	46
"    Pictorial Field-Book	21	Monette's Valley of the Mississippi	143
Louisa Mildmay; a Novel	142	Montgomery's Bernardo del Carpio	141
Lowe's Captivity of Napoleon at St.		"    Lectures on Litera-	
Helena	47	ture	97

	PAGE		PAGE
Moore's (George) Works . . . . .	75	Philanthropy . . . . .	100
" (Nathaniel) Mineralogy . . . . .	81	Pickering's Novels . . . . .	152, 156
" (T.) Life and Letters of . . . . .	45	Pierson's Missionary Memorial . . . . .	147
Byron . . . . .	185	Pindar and Anacreon, translated . . . . .	183
More about Jesus . . . . .	185	Plautus's Captives, by Proudfit . . . . .	220
More's (Hannah) Complete Works . . . . .	77	Plutarch's Lives . . . . .	89
" Life and Correspondence, by W. Roberts . . . . .	77	Poets (the) of the Nineteenth Century . . . . .	49
Morrell's American Shepherd . . . . .	86	Potter and Emerson's School and the Schoolmaster . . . . .	221
Morse's School Geography . . . . .	218	Potter's Hand-Book for Readers and Students . . . . .	221
Moseley's Illustrations of Mechanics . . . . .	85	Potter's Political Economy . . . . .	221
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History . . . . .	57	" Science Applied to the Arts . . . . .	220
Motley's Dutch Republic . . . . .	16	Prescott's Miscellaneous Essays . . . . .	16
Mudie's Observation of Nature . . . . .	116	Pride and Irresolution . . . . .	163
Müller's History of Greek Literature . . . . .	186	Prideaux's Connection of the Old and New Testaments . . . . .	97
Müller's History of the World . . . . .	100	Prime's (Rev. Dr.) Travels in Europe and the East . . . . .	37
Muloch's (Miss) Works . . . . .	153	Prime's (W. C.) Egypt . . . . .	36
Murray's (C. A.) The Prairie Bird . . . . .	162	" " Holy Land . . . . .	36
" (Hugh) Works . . . . .	99	" " Later Years . . . . .	36
" (Rev. N.) Works . . . . .	35	" " Old House . . . . .	36
My Uncle the Curate; a Novel . . . . .	181	Professor's Lady (the) . . . . .	144
Nabob at Home (the); a Novel . . . . .	161	Proudfit's (Alexander) Life . . . . .	103
Neal's (Capt. W. J.) The Lost Ship . . . . .	161	Quiet Heart (the); a Novel . . . . .	184
" (Daniel) History of the Puritans . . . . .	37	Rachel's Memoirs . . . . .	186
Neander's Life of Christ . . . . .	130	Ranke's History of France . . . . .	55
Neligan's Medicines . . . . .	69	Reading without Tears . . . . .	185
Niebuhr's Life and Letters . . . . .	62	Reed's Martha . . . . .	97
Noel and Chapsal's French Grammar . . . . .	219	" No Fiction . . . . .	97
Noel's (B. W.) Christian Baptism . . . . .	181	Regent's Daughter (the); a Novel . . . . .	163
" Church and State . . . . .	181	Rennie's Birds . . . . .	90
Nordhoff's Island World Stories . . . . .	111	" Elephant . . . . .	90
Norton's Stuart of Dunleath . . . . .	171	" Quadrupeds . . . . .	90
Nott's Counsels to Young Men . . . . .	106	Renwick's Chemistry . . . . .	222
Olin's Holy Land . . . . .	73	" De Witt Clinton . . . . .	85
" Life and Letters . . . . .	73	" Jay and Hamilton . . . . .	85
" Works . . . . .	73	" Natural Philosophy . . . . .	221
Olmsted's Astronomy . . . . .	219	" Practical Mechanics . . . . .	85, 222
Orme's Uncle John . . . . .	164	Richardson's Arctic Expedition . . . . .	149
Ovid, translated . . . . .	24	Riddle and Arnold's English-Latin Dictionary . . . . .	200
Owen's Voyages . . . . .	150	Ripley's War with Mexico . . . . .	181
Page's La Plata . . . . .	183	Robertson's Works . . . . .	52
Paine's Institutes of Medicine . . . . .	70	Robinson's Greek Lexicon of the New Testament . . . . .	222
Paley's Works . . . . .	143	Robins's Tales from American History . . . . .	18
Panama in 1855 . . . . .	143	Rollin's Ancient History . . . . .	53
Pardoe's Episodes of French History . . . . .	43	Romance (the) and its Hero . . . . .	191
Pardoe's Louis XIV. . . . .	43	Rowcroft's The Bush-Ranger . . . . .	167
Pardon's Tales from the Operas . . . . .	184	Rule and Misrule of the English in America, by Haliburton . . . . .	102
Parental Instruction . . . . .	92	Russell's (F. T.) Juvenile Speaker . . . . .	222
Paris's Pharmacologia . . . . .	69	" (M.) Works . . . . .	125
Parker's (R. G.) School Series . . . . .	219, 220	" (W.) Modern Europe . . . . .	52
" (Rev. J.) Invitations to True Happiness . . . . .	140	Ruxton's Life in the Far West . . . . .	141
Parkes's Domestic Duties . . . . .	102	" Mexico . . . . .	141
Park's (Mungo) Life and Travels . . . . .	86	Sacred Meditations, by P. L. U. . . . .	40
Parrott's Ascent of Mount Ararat . . . . .	101	Salkeld's First Book in Spanish . . . . .	223
Parry's Voyages . . . . .	145	" Roman and Grecian Antiquities . . . . .	222
Paulding's Works . . . . .	34	Sallust, translated . . . . .	24
Peck's Wyoming . . . . .	186	Salverte's Philosophy of Magic . . . . .	98
Percy Anecdotes . . . . .	119	Sampson's Beauties of the Bible . . . . .	152
Perils of the Sea . . . . .	146		
Pfeiffer's Journey round the World . . . . .	64		
Phelps's Caroline Westerley . . . . .	95		
" Fireside Friend . . . . .	95		

	PAGE		PAGE
Sandwich Island Notes . . . . .	114	Sparks's American Biography . . .	18
Sanger's History of Prostitution . .	23	Spencer's Greek Testament . . .	224
Sargent's American Adventure by		Spindler's The Jew . . . . .	162
Land and Sea . . . . .	82	Springer's Forest Life and Forest	
Saurin's Sermons . . . . .	98	Trees . . . . .	181
Scenes in Nature . . . . .	120	Spurzheim's Phrenology . . . . .	182
Scenes where the Tempter has Tri-		Squier's Central America . . . .	25
umphed . . . . .	166	" Waikna . . . . .	25
Schiller's Revolt of the Nether-		Standish the Puritan . . . . .	149
lands . . . . .	89	Stansbury's Interest Tables . . .	74
Schiller's Thirty Years' War . . .	89	Steinmetz's Novitiate . . . . .	99
Schlegel's Philosophy of Life . . .	138	Stephen's (Sir James) History of	
Schmidt's History of Education . .	100	France . . . . .	56
Schmucker's Psychology . . . . .	223	Stephens's (J. L.) Works . . . .	22
School for Fathers; a Novel . . . .	152	Stewart's Diseases of Children . .	67
Scott's (General) Infantry Tactics .	19	Stiles's Austria . . . . .	155
" (Rev. J.) Life of Luther . . . .	138	Stilling's Autobiography . . . .	136
" (Sir W.) Letters on Demon-		St. John's Celebrated Travelers . .	92
ology and Witchcraft . . . . .	148	Stone's Border Wars of the Revolu-	
Seaward's Narrative of his Ship-		tion . . . . .	129
wreck . . . . .	102	Story on the Constitution . . . .	18
Sedgwick's (Miss) Works . . . . .	28, 29	Strickland's (Miss) Queens of Scot-	
Ségur's Expedition to Russia . . .	128	land . . . . .	53
Sewell's (Miss) Amy Herbert . . .	163	Strickland's (W. P.) History of the	
Seymour's (C. C. B.) Self-Made		American Bible Society . . . . .	95
Men . . . . .	187	Strong's Harmony of the Gospels . .	223
Seymour's (M. H.) Mornings among		Student's Gibbon (the) . . . . .	225
the Jesuits . . . . .	105	" Hume . . . . .	225
Sforzosi's History of Italy . . . .	97	Sue's Arthur . . . . .	148
Shakspeare (various editions of) . .	40	" Commander of Malta . . . . .	148
Sheppard Lee; a Novel . . . . .	142	" De Rohan . . . . .	148
Sherwood's (Mrs.) Works . . . . .	76, 77	" Wandering Jew . . . . .	146
Shuttleworth's Consistency of Rev-		Sufferings of Christ . . . . .	147
elation . . . . .	101	Summerfield's Sermons . . . . .	181
Siebold's Japan and the Japanese . .	82	Sunday Evenings . . . . .	88
Sigourney's (Mrs.) Works . . . . .	30	Swan's Northwest Coast . . . . .	158
Simms's Life of Chevalier Bayard . .	126	Swiss Family Robinson . . . . .	119
Sinclair's Jane Bouverie . . . . .	148	Switzerland, History of . . . . .	120
" Sir Edward Graham . . . . .	168		
Sismondi's Italian Republics . . .	137	Tacitus, literally translated . . . .	22
" Literature of Southern		Tales from the German . . . . .	163
Europe . . . . .	137	Taylor's (Rev. C. B.) The English	
Smedley's Reformation in France . .	91	Martyrs . . . . .	182
" Venetian History . . . . .	91	Taylor's (Rev. C. B.) The Mechanic	182
Smith's (A. W.) Treatise on Me-		Taylor's (Isaac) Wesley and Meth-	
chanics . . . . .	223	odism . . . . .	104
Smith's (E. R.) Araucanians, Trav-		Taylor's (Isaac) World of Mind . .	104
els in Chili . . . . .	106	" (Jane) Pleasures of Taste . . .	171
Smith's (H.) Festivals, Games, and		" (W. C.) History of Ireland . .	89
Amusements . . . . .	148	" " Modern British Plu-	
Smith's (Horace) Novels . . . . .	153	tarch . . . . .	89
" (Miss P.) Modern American		Tefft's (Rev. B. F.) The Shoulder-	
Cookery . . . . .	181	knot . . . . .	142
Smith's (Mrs.) Three Eras of a Wo-		Temme's Anna Hammer . . . . .	180
man's Life . . . . .	145	Thackeray's English Humorists of	
Smith's (Rev. G.) Consular Cities of		the Eighteenth Century . . . . .	114
China . . . . .	136	Thackeray's Novels . . . . .	113
Smith's (Sydney) Life and Letters . .	45	Thatcher's Works . . . . .	127
" " Moral Philosophy . . . . .	45	Thirlwall's History of Greece . . .	53
" (Wm.) Classical Diction-		Thompson's Christian Theism . . .	163
ary . . . . .	199, 223	" (Mrs.) Lady of Milan . . . . .	167
Smith's (Wm.) Dictionary of Anti-		Thomson's (James) The Seasons,	
quities . . . . .	199	Illustrated . . . . .	41
Smith's (Wm.) History of Greece . .	224	Thomson's (Rev. Wm.) The Land	
Smollett's Works . . . . .	146	and the Book . . . . .	192
Somerville on the Physical Sciences .	73	Thornton's Oregon and California .	90
Sophocles, translated . . . . .	45	Thucydides, translated . . . . .	57
Southey's Works . . . . .	44	Ticknor's (C.) Philosophy of Living	94
" Life and Correspondence . . .	44	" (G.) History of Spanish	
Spalding's History of Italy . . . . .	87	Literature . . . . .	17

	PAGE		PAGE
Tomes's (Dr.) Panama in 1855 . . .	105	Webster's (Daniel) Diplomatic and	
"    "    Bourbon Prince . . .	104	Official Papers . . .	153
Townshend's Mesmerism . . .	167	Webster's (Daniel) Private Life, by	
Tracy's Mother and her Offspring . .	118	Charles Lanman . . .	153
Tricolored Sketches in Paris . . .	155	Webster's (T.) Encyclopedia of Do-	
Trollope's (Anthony) Doctor Thorne	186	mestic Economy . . .	190
"    (Mrs.) Petticoat Govern-		Weil's Biblical Legends of the Mus-	
ment . . .	169	sulmans . . .	140
Turner's Sacred History of the		Wells's Honduras . . .	111
World . . .	119	Whateley's Elements of Logic . . .	226
Tutor's Ward (the); a Novel . . .	177	"    Elements of Rhetoric . . .	226
Twin Brothers (the) . . .	77	What's to be Done . . .	82
Tytler's (Alex. F.) Universal His-		Wheeler's (Henry G.) Biographical	
tory . . .	54	History of Congress . . .	94
Tytler's (P. F.) Northern Coasts of		Wheeler's (J. Talboys) Life and	
America . . .	146	Travels of Herodotus . . .	144
Uncle Philip's Juvenile Works	135, 136	Whewell's Astronomy of Physics . .	182
Upham's (Mrs. P. L.) Sacred Medi-		"    Morality and Polity . . .	182
tations . . .	40	White Slave (the); a Novel . . .	166
Upham's (T. C.) Works . . .	39, 40	White's Natural History of Selborne	133
Urquhart's Pillars of Hercules . . .	72	Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians . . .	55
U. S. Army Regulations . . .	182	"    (Miss) Hands not Hearts	167
Vagabond Life in Mexico . . .	110	William the Cottager . . .	133
Vane's Story of the Peninsular		Williams's (F.) The Luttrells . . .	169
War . . .	96	"    (J. S.) The Capture of	
Vaux's Villas and Cottages . . .	110	Washington . . .	157
Vegetable Substances used for the		Williams's Life of Alexander the	
Food of Man . . .	99	Great . . .	137
Vestiges of the Natural History of		Wilson's (J. L.) Western Africa . .	60
Creation . . .	140	"    (R. A.) Mexico . . .	164
Virgil, translated . . .	20	Wirt's British Spy . . .	134
Virginia, Illustrated . . .	38	Wonderful Inventions, History of .	182
Voyages round the World . . .	64	Wood's (D. B.) Gold Diggings . . .	182
Waddington's Church History . . .	56	"    (J. G.) Natural History . .	66
Waikna . . .	25	"    (W. M.) Fankwei . . .	189
Wallis's Glimpses of Spain . . .	95	Wortley's Travels in the United	
Warburton's Conquest of Canada . .	54	States . . .	153
"    Darren . . .	159	Wrangell's Expedition to the Polar	
"    Reginald Hastings . . .	159	Sea . . .	94
Warren's Works . . .	115	Wyoming; a Novel . . .	166
Ward's Chatsworth; a Novel . . .	162	Xenophon, translated . . .	38
Watson's Home Garden . . .	190	Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon . .	226
Wealth and Worth . . .	82	Zion's Songster . . .	133
Webber's Old Hicks the Guide . . .	95	Zschokke's Veronica . . .	166







21217

H29

1859







Du. 171

